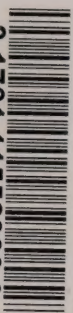


3 1761 11552900 0







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2022 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761115529000>







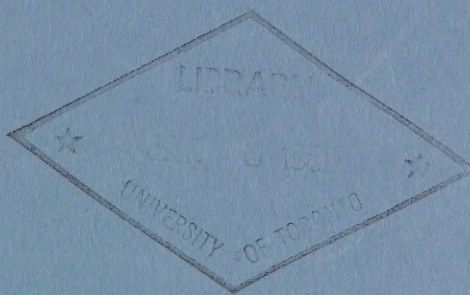
CAI (3)  
EP 322  
- 76D14

iment  
ications



**DATA RECORD OF CURRENT OBSERVATIONS  
VOLUME XIV**

**JOHNSTONE STRAIT  
1973**



by **W.S. Huggett, J.F. Bath, A. Douglas**

*Canada*  
**INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES, PATRICIA BAY**

*2*  
**Victoria, B.C.**



For additional copies or further information, please write to:

Environment Canada  
Institute of Ocean Sciences, Patricia Bay  
512 - 1230 Government Street  
Victoria, B.C.  
V8W 1Y4



CA1  
EP 322  
- 76 D14

DATA RECORD OF CURRENT OBSERVATIONS

VOLUME XIV

JOHNSTONE STRAIT

1973

by W.S. Huggett, J.F. Bath, A. Douglas

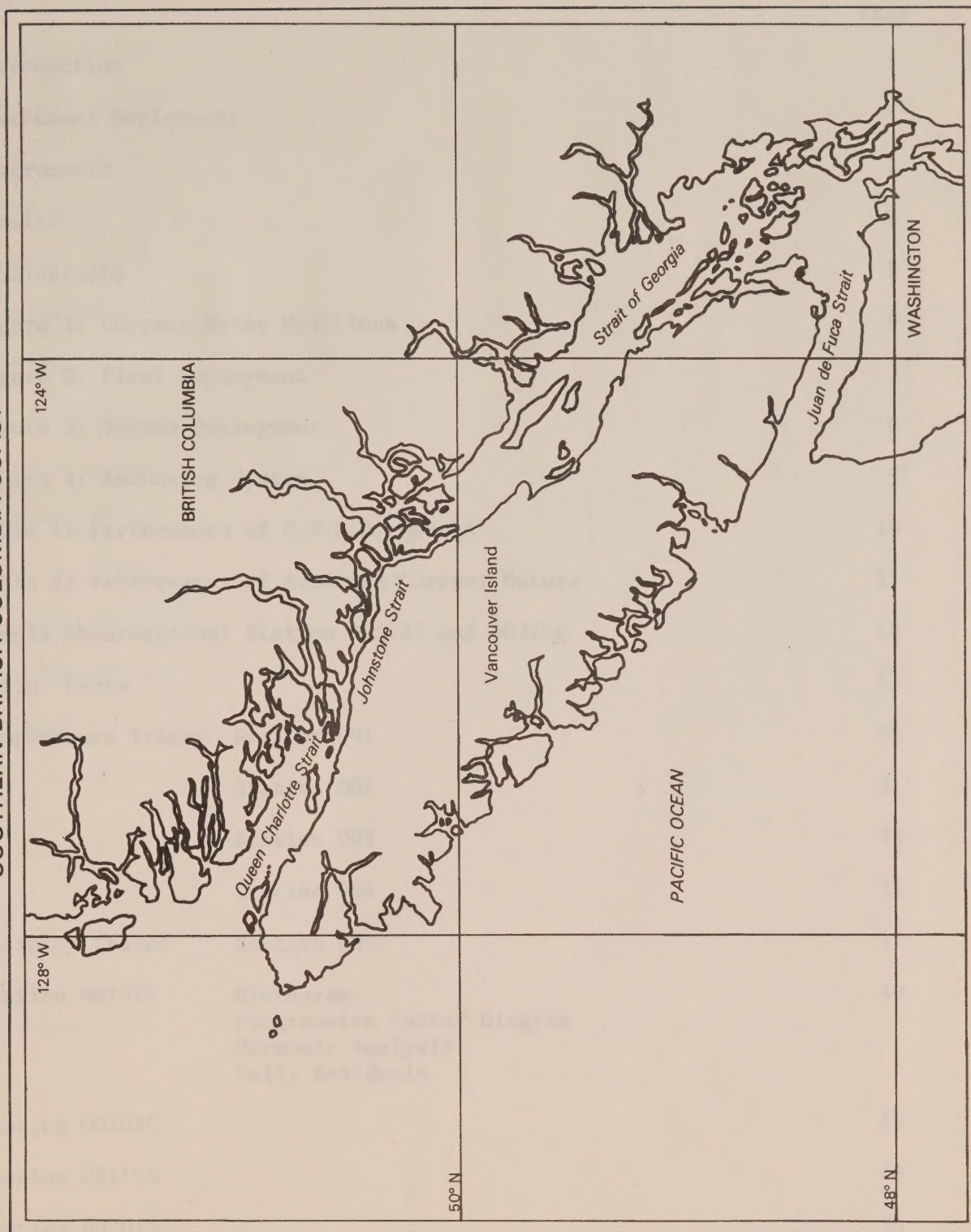
Institute of Ocean Sciences, Patricia Bay  
Victoria, B.C.

May 1976

This is a manuscript which has received only limited circulation. On citing this report in a bibliography, the title should be followed by the words "UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPT" which is in accordance with accepted bibliographic custom.



# SOUTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST







# INDEX

	<u>Page</u>
Introduction	1
Instrument Deployment	1
Instruments	2
Results	2
Bibliography	5
Figure 1: Current Meter Positions	6
Figure 2: First Deployment	7
Figure 3: Second Deployment	8
Figure 4: Anchoring System	9
Table 1: Performance of C.M.D.R. Meters	10
Table 2: Performance of Aanderaa Current Meters	11
Sample Observations: Station 003015 and 003250	12
S.T.D. Casts	15
Temperature Traces    Station 001	30
Station 002	31
Station 003	33
Station 004	35
Salinity Traces        Station 003	37
Station 001025        Histogram	38
Progressive Vector Diagram	
Harmonic Analysis	
Daily Residuals	
Station 001050	42
Station 001120	46
Station 002015	50
Station 002075	58





	<u>Page</u>
Station 002150	68
Station 002225	78
Station 002250	82
Station 002285	86
Station 003015	90
Station 003075	100
Station 003150	104
Station 003225	108
Station 003250	112
Station 004075	116
Station 004150	124
Station 004225	132
Station 004250	136
Station 004310	140
Appendix	145





## 1. Introduction

The primary purpose of these measurements in Johnstone Strait was to investigate the flushing mechanism of the Strait of Georgia by simultaneously measuring the currents in Johnstone Strait and Juan de Fuca Strait. To this end continuous records of currents, (and temperature and conductivity at some locations) were obtained in Johnstone Strait for a period approaching four months. Temperature and salinity profiles were also taken at eleven stations along the strait.

## 2. Instrument Deployment

Nineteen current meters distributed among five arrays were bottom-moored across Johnstone Strait 1 1/2 miles west of Port Neville, (Figure 1). The arrays consisted of either two or five current meters with each meter attached to its own buoyancy float by a 3 metre length of 3/4 inch polypropylene line (Figure 4). The anchoring system consisted of two anchors joined by a one-inch polypropylene ground line. One anchor of two railway wheels was placed under the meter string and the other anchor of one railway wheel was attached to the other end of the 600 metre ground line, used to recover the arrays. These arrays were moored from February 20 to June 11, 1973, and were serviced once during this time (April 9-11). All moorings were laid from the C.S.S. Parizeau.

The positions have been labelled 1 to 5 starting from the mainland, or north side of the strait. In our standard three figures notation for station numbers and three figures for depth (in metres from the surface), the current meters are designated by a six-figure number (e.g. 002075 - station 2, depth 75 m) and used throughout this paper to identify each particular position where measurements were taken.

The current meters were moored to record at depths of 15, 75, 150 and 225 metres from the surface and 5 metres above the bottom. The two end arrays, moored in shallower water than the middle three, carried two meters each, while the middle three arrays were broken down into two strings each, with one string carrying only one meter at the 15 m depth, while the other string carried four meters at the remaining depths. The reason for mooring the 15 m current meters on a separate string was to minimize losses in case the near surface meters and floats became entangled with tow lines from the large number of tugboats which use the strait. Especially worrisome are the tugs with log booms, which because of their slow speed, tend to drag the arrays for miles rather than cut the lines.

The two arrays on either side of the strait, Stations 1 and 5, were anchored on a steeply sloping bottom with a surface buoy attached to the single railway wheel at the other end of the ground line. These buoys were glas donut type fitted with flashing lights and radar reflectors. The surface buoys were used to aid in the recovery of the array because of the difficulty in dragging for a ground line over such a steep and rocky bottom so close to the shore. Station 5 on the Vancouver Island (south) side of the strait was never recovered, although the

surface buoy was found in Forward Bay, ten miles west of its moored position. For this reason the array has been left out of Figure 3 as there is no data for the meter positions. Station 1 was actually moored 35 metres deeper than anticipated due to the steepness of the bottom at that point.

STD measurements were made over two nights, April 10 and 11, with the measurements on the first night consisting of five stations in mid-channel and run from east to west over a 30 mile stretch. On the second night ten measurements were taken one hour apart in latitude  $50^{\circ}28'N$  and longitude  $126^{\circ}06'W$ .

### 3. Instruments

Two makes of current meters were used on this project, the Aanderaa RCM4 and the Neyrpic CMDR. The former current meters recorded the average speed over a 15 minute interval and the instantaneous direction at the end of each period on 1/4 inch magnetic tape. In addition, every Aanderaa meter recorded the temperature, three recorded the pressure and two the conductivity. The manufacturer's specifications for the Aanderaa current meters are: direction  $\pm 5^{\circ}$ , temperature  $\pm 0.1^{\circ}C$  and pressure  $\pm 1\%$ ; speed and conductivity are not specified but the speed range is given as 1.5 -250 cm/sec. Since it was not possible at the time to calibrate the pressure sensors for absolute depth or long-period drift, only relative changes in pressure are meaningful. The Neyrpic CMDR current meters accumulate a pulse count from an impeller and, together with an instantaneous compass direction, are punched on a Friden paper tape every ten minutes. The manufacturer specifies that the operating range of the instrument is 3-600 cm/sec with the relationship between current speed and impeller speed accurate to within 1%.

The STD casts were made on a Bissett-Berman model 9006. Calibration of the instrument has been based upon the numerous casts made during the Strait of Juan de Fuca portion of the project. These suggest that on the average the instrument ranged from  $0.12^{\circ}/\text{oo}$  high at the surface to  $0.16^{\circ}/\text{oo}$  high at a depth of 220 m, while temperature readings were nearly  $0.08^{\circ}C$  low at all depths (Thomson, 1976). Manufacturer's specifications for this instrument are  $\pm 0.03^{\circ}C$  for temperature,  $\pm 0.05^{\circ}/\text{oo}$  for salinity and  $\pm 1\%$  for depth.

### 4. Results

#### 4.1 Mooring Motion

Because of the subsurface floatation there was, at times, considerable tilt in the lines. This problem was somewhat aggravated by the original underestimation of the current speeds involved, particularly at depth. According to Thomson, the data shows that the mooring cable was bowed concave upward, and this observation has been verified by a computer model for the mooring system. He also states that for a given segment of the cable, the maximum tilt angles would have occurred at the bottom and minimum angles at the surface, with the effect of floatation above each instrument reducing the local wire angle by a few degrees. As a consequence, the current meters below



mid-depth would have been susceptible to a slight underestimation of the horizontal speeds which, as the extreme, would have amounted to a reduction of 0.9 ( $0=56^\circ$ ) from the actual value. Above mid-depth on the other hand, we can assume that the moorings were approximately vertical under all but the most extreme conditions, so that measured speeds represented true speeds, and depth excursions that took place at mid-depth instruments were also applicable to those at shallower levels. Lastly, we note that although depth increases were at times large, they represented few samples out of the data set. Of the nearly 6000 15-minute interval pressure records at 003150, for example, only 49 corresponded to depth increases over 40 m and only six gave increases over 55 m; 92% of the recorded depth increases were between 0-20 m, and the mean was 7 m with a standard deviation of  $\pm 10$  m (Thomson, 1976).

Nominal depths have been used to show the data, and no corrections have been applied to the speeds.

#### 4.2 Current Observations

Of the fifteen Aanderaa current meters used, only three failed to function the whole time (Table 2). One failed because of rotor trouble, and the other two because of low clock batteries. Two meters were lost from Station 5, and were not replaced, and the subsurface floatation buoy at Station 004075 sank after ten days, disrupting readings from the meter at Station 004225.

Of the nine CMDR current meters used only three functioned the whole time (Table 1) and one other worked for 33 out of 49 days before the paper take-up jammed. All the rest, except for the two on Stations 004150 and 004310 that functioned for the 9 days before the sinking of the buoy at Station 004075, had impeller trouble from electrical contacts on the gearing mechanism becoming corroded through heavy sparking. These meters were not as efficient as the Aanderaa meters and are the main cause of the large gaps in the data.

One of the surprising aspects of Johnstone Strait was the magnitude of the tidal currents in the deep water. The amplitude of  $M_2$ , the principal semi-diurnal constituent, for stations at 250 metres was double that for stations at 15 and 75 metres. The amplitude of  $M_2$  above 100 m was fairly constant at 26 cm/sec ( $\pm 3$  cm/sec), but below 100 m it increased to a maximum of 48 cm/sec around 250 m with a corresponding change in the Greenwich phase ( $\sim 30$  minutes). The amplitude of the principal diurnal constituent,  $K_1$  increased from 8.5 cm/sec at the surface to 13 cm/sec at depths of 150 m and 225 m. However, the Greenwich phase angle of  $K_1$  varied far greater than that of  $M_2$  changing by as much as  $90^\circ$  from top to bottom, with the surface water lagging the deeper water by about 6 hours.

Another interesting feature in this area is the distribution of the residual current (Total current - tidal current = residual current). There is a null speed level at a depth of 100-120 metres; above this depth the residual current is west-going and below it, east-going. On the surface the average speed is 24 cm/sec and appears to decrease with depth to the zero speed depths of 100-120 metres. Below 120 metres the

residual current increases again until a maximum speed of 20 cm/sec is reached around 250 metres.

The extent of the bias in the upper and lower depths of the Strait is shown by the records of the up-strait component at Station 003 at 15 m and 250 m depths on pages 12-14. The records are typical of the data observed in Johnstone Strait.

From page 30 the temperature and salinity graphs are shown as recorded on the Aanderaa current meters. The meters were not calibrated before or after the survey, and the manufacturer's calibration rating for the temperature and conductivity sensors has been used.

On June 23, 1976, the current meter from Station 5 at 15 m depth was, by great good fortune and luck, recovered. The 1/4 inch wire used between the two current meters at the station must have parted after nearly three years immersion (which is longer than one would expect). The sub-surface float, together with the current meter, which was attached to the float by a ten-foot polypropylene rope, were found and recovered by a local fisherman. Although the bottom end-plate of the Aanderaa current meter was missing and the instrument itself was a write-off, we were fortunate in being able to recover the magnetic tape and all the data. The progressive vector diagram (p 147) showed a definite change in characteristics after twenty-seven days, and because of this the data has been broken down into two sets (pp 148-155). The first set of data runs for twenty-seven days, and is assumed to be in position at the 15 m depth, while the second set is the last thirty-eight days and is listed at 55 m depth. As there was no pressure transducer on the instrument, the depth of 55 m is an educated guess. The geographical position of the instrument for the second set in all likelihood is close by, but could be miles away. Due to the steepness and rocky nature of the bottom on the original position, the odds are that the instrument was not moved too far before the anchors would become jammed on the bottom and part the buoy lines.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Thomson, Richard E., 1976. Tidal Currents and Estuarine-type circulation in Johnstone Strait, British Columbia. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada (in press).

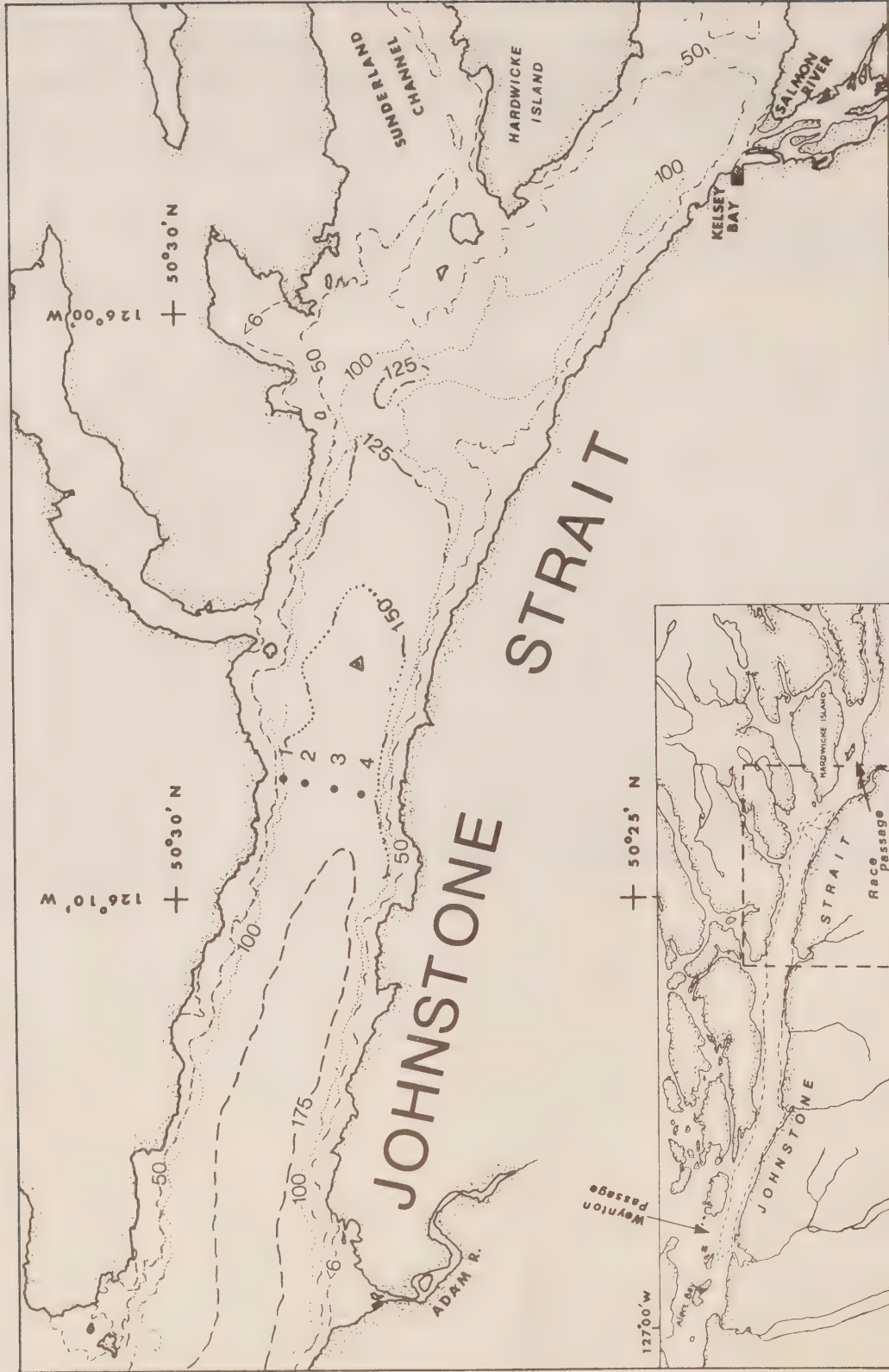


Figure 1: Current Meter Positions



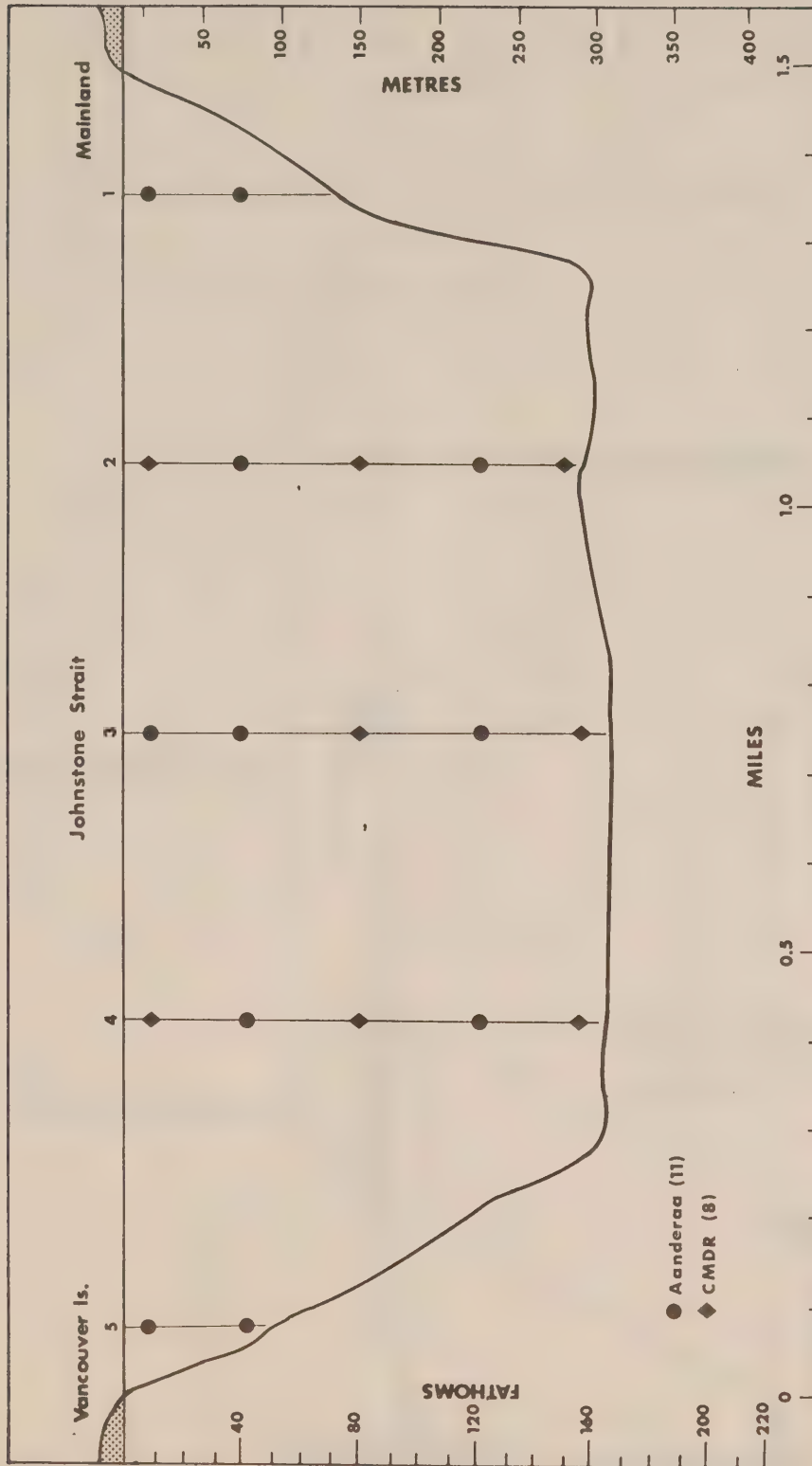


Figure 2: FIRST DEPLOYMENT  
Feb. 20, 1973 to April 10, 1973

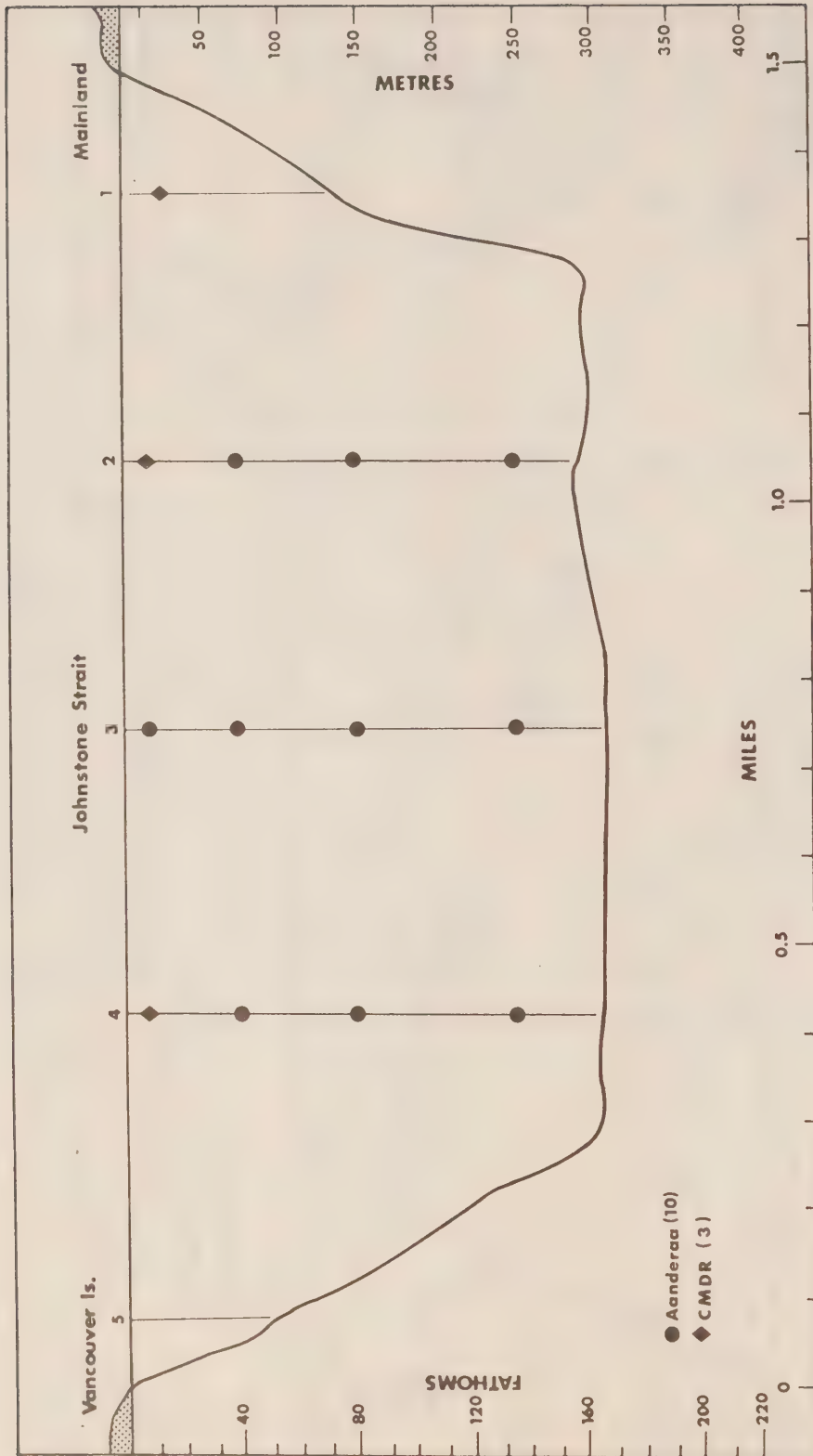


Figure 3: SECOND DEPLOYMENT  
April 11, 1973 to June 11, 1973

## ANCHORING SYSTEM USED IN JOHNSTONE STRAIT

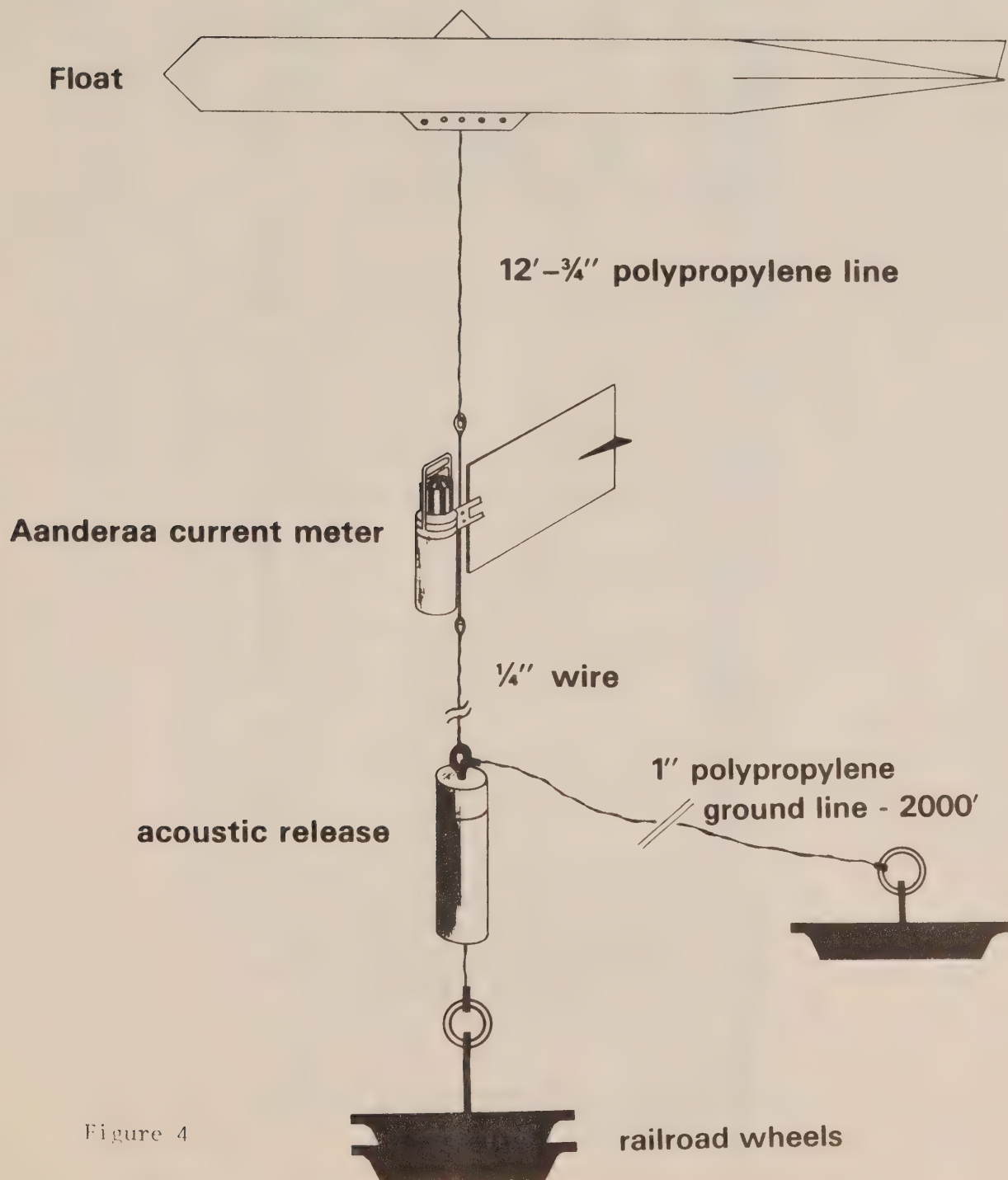


Figure 4



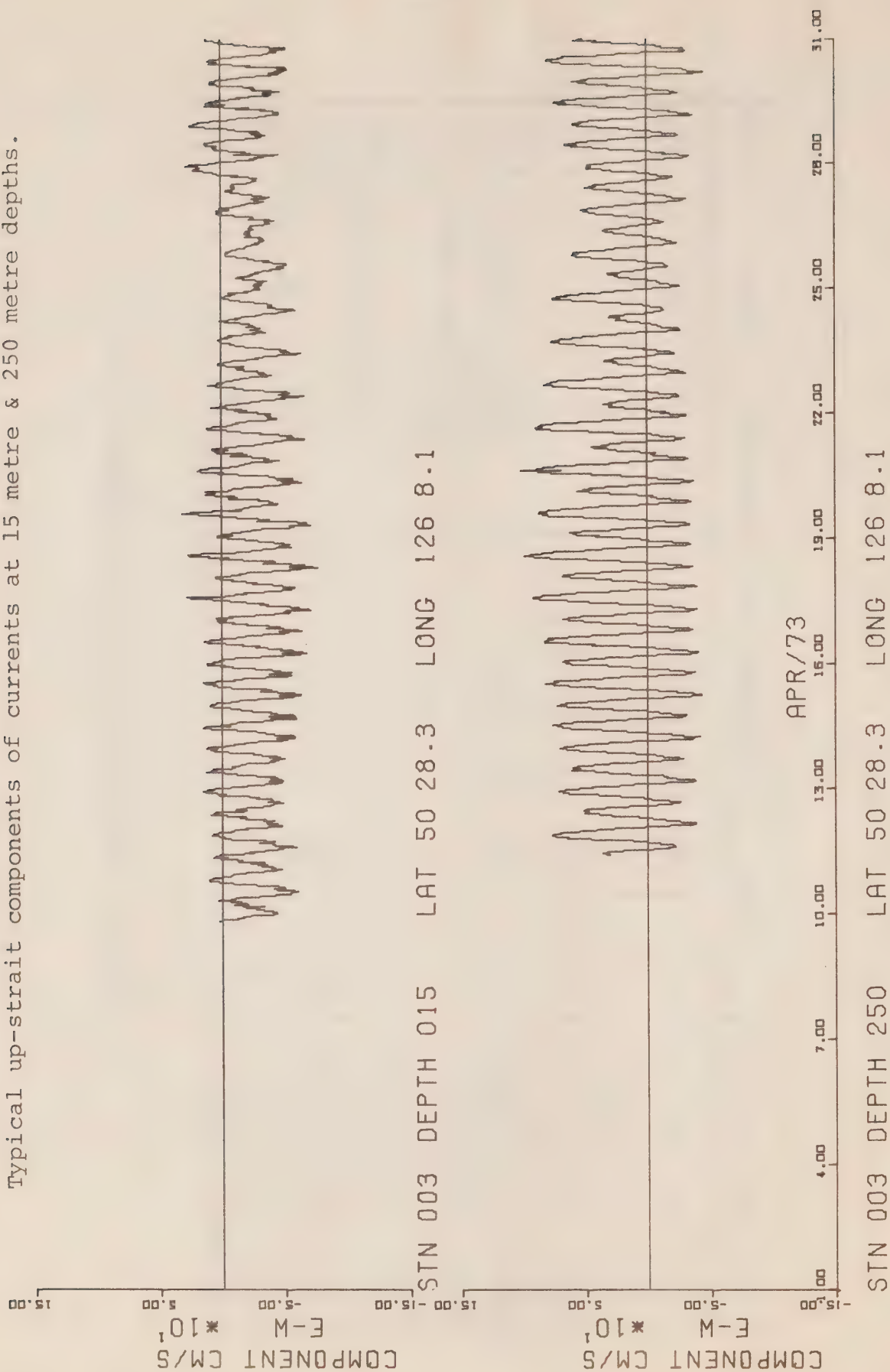
STATION	METER	DATE	NO. OF DAYS	SPEED	CURRENT DIRECTION	TEMPERATURE	PRESSURE	CONDUCTIVITY	REMARKS	PERCENT
001025	59	11/4/73	61	12	12					20
002015	53	20/2/73	49	49	49					100
002015	53	11/4/73	61	61	61					100
002150	58	20/2/73	49	33	33				Paper jammed in punch	67
002285	59	20/2/73	49	49	49					100
003150	56	20/2/73	49						No speeds	-
003310	57	20/2/73	49						No speeds	-
004015	55	20/2/73	48						No speeds after first day	-
004015	63	9/4/73	63						No speeds	-
004150	61	20/2/73	49	9	9				Array sank after 9 days	18
004310	62	20/2/73	49	9	9				Array sank after 9 days	18

Table 1: Performance of C.M.D.R. Meters

STATION	METER	DATE	NO. OF DAYS	SPEED	CURRENT DIRECTION	TEMPERATURE	PRESSURE	CONDUCTIVITY	REMARKS	PERCENT
001050	362	21/2/73	48	19	19	19			Rotor broken off	40
001120	98	21/2/73	48	48	48	48				100
002075	430	20/2/73	49	48	48	48				98
002075	430	11/4/73	62	62	62	62				100
002150	362	11/4/73	62	62	62	62				100
002225	431	20/2/73	49	49	49	49				100
002250	431	11/4/73	62	26	26	26				42
003015	315	20/2/73	48	48	48	48				100
003015	315	9/4/73	64	64	64	64				100
003075	644	20/2/73	49	49	49	49		49		100
003075	734	11/4/73	61						Low voltage - tape N.G.	-
003150	733	11/4/73	61	61	61	61	61			100
003225	643	20/2/73	49	49	49	49		49		100
003250	732	11/4/73	61	61	61	61	61			100
004075	359	20/2/73	49	9	9	9			Array sank after 9 days	18
004075	359	11/4/73	61	61	61	61				100
004150	735	11/4/73	61	61	61	61	61			100
004225	432	20/2/73	49	9	9	9			Array sank after 9 days	18
004250	432	11/4/73	61	61	61	61				100
005015	101	21/2/73							Lost	-
005120	102	21/2/73							Lost	-

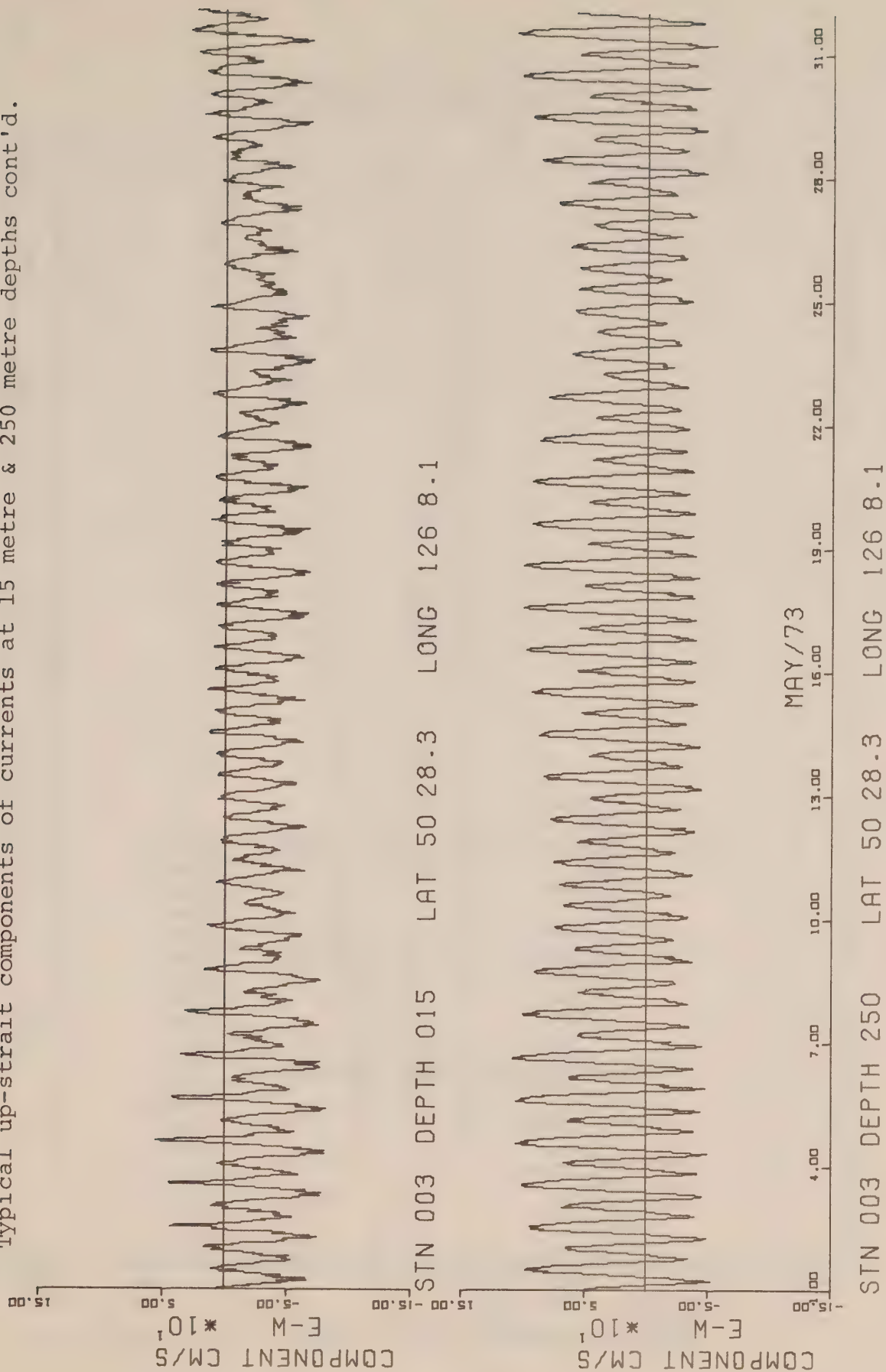
Table 2: Performance of Aanderaa Current Meters

Typical up-strait components of currents at 15 metre & 250 metre depths.

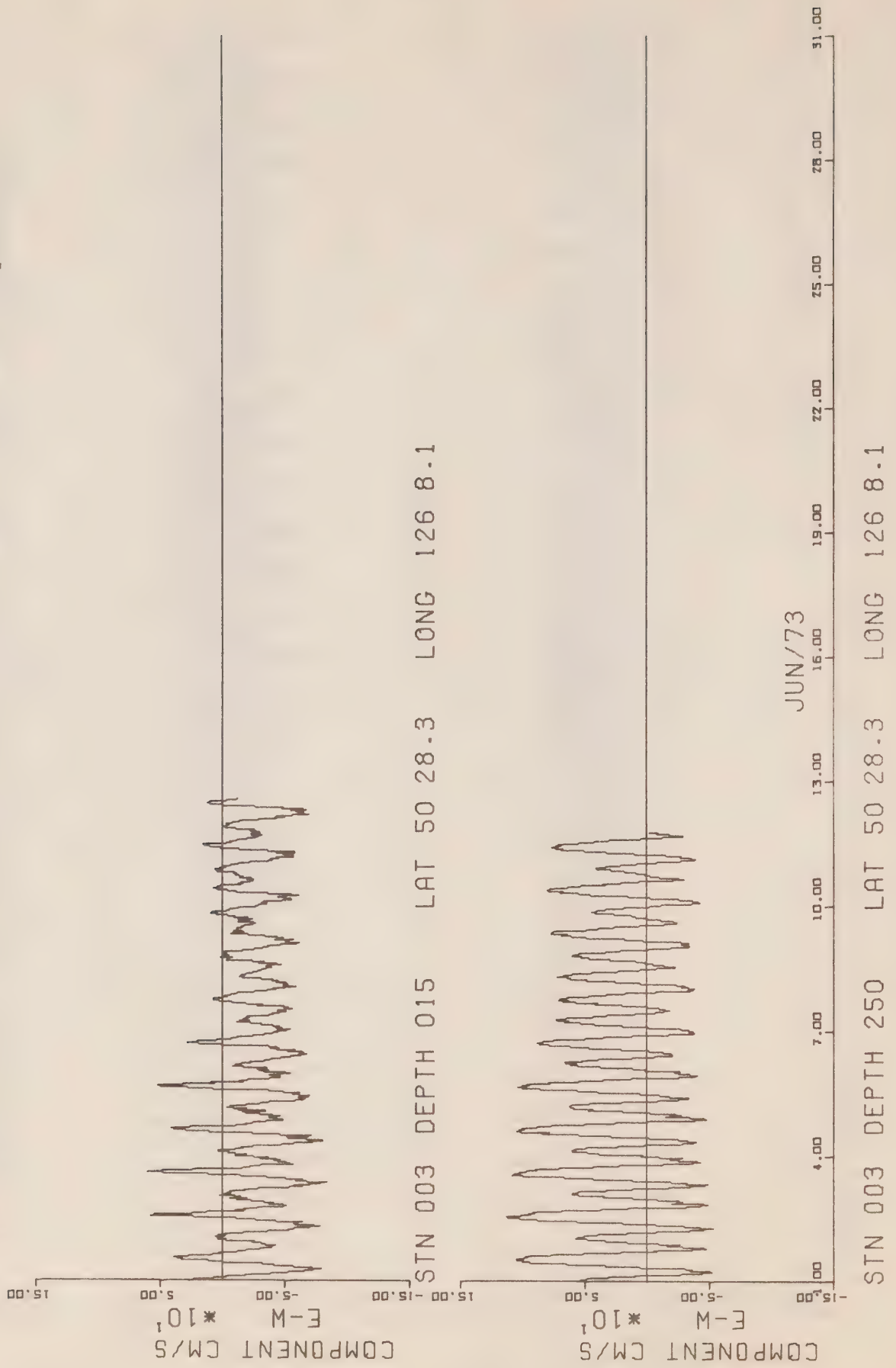


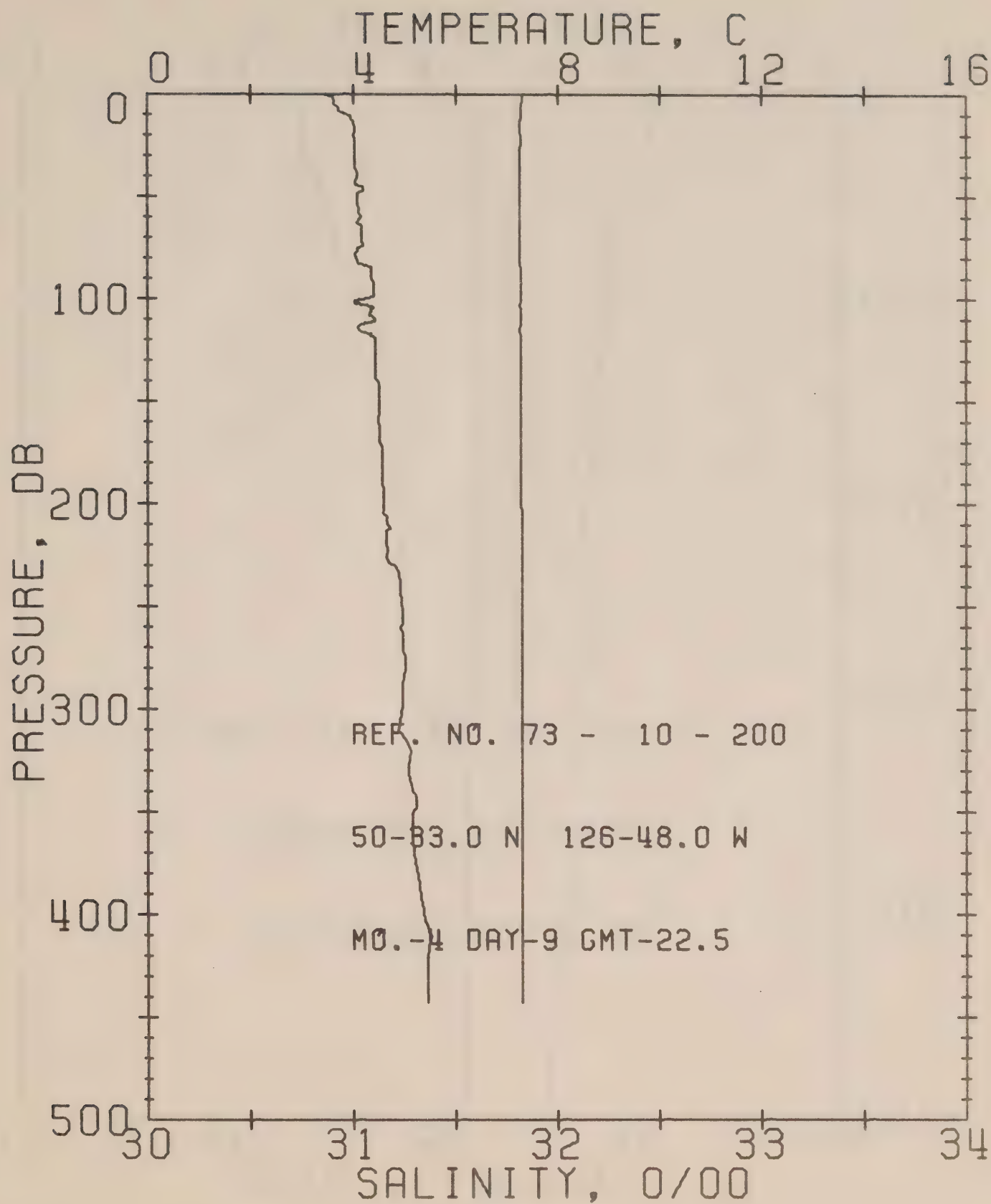


Typical up-strait components of currents at 15 metre & 250 metre depths cont'd.

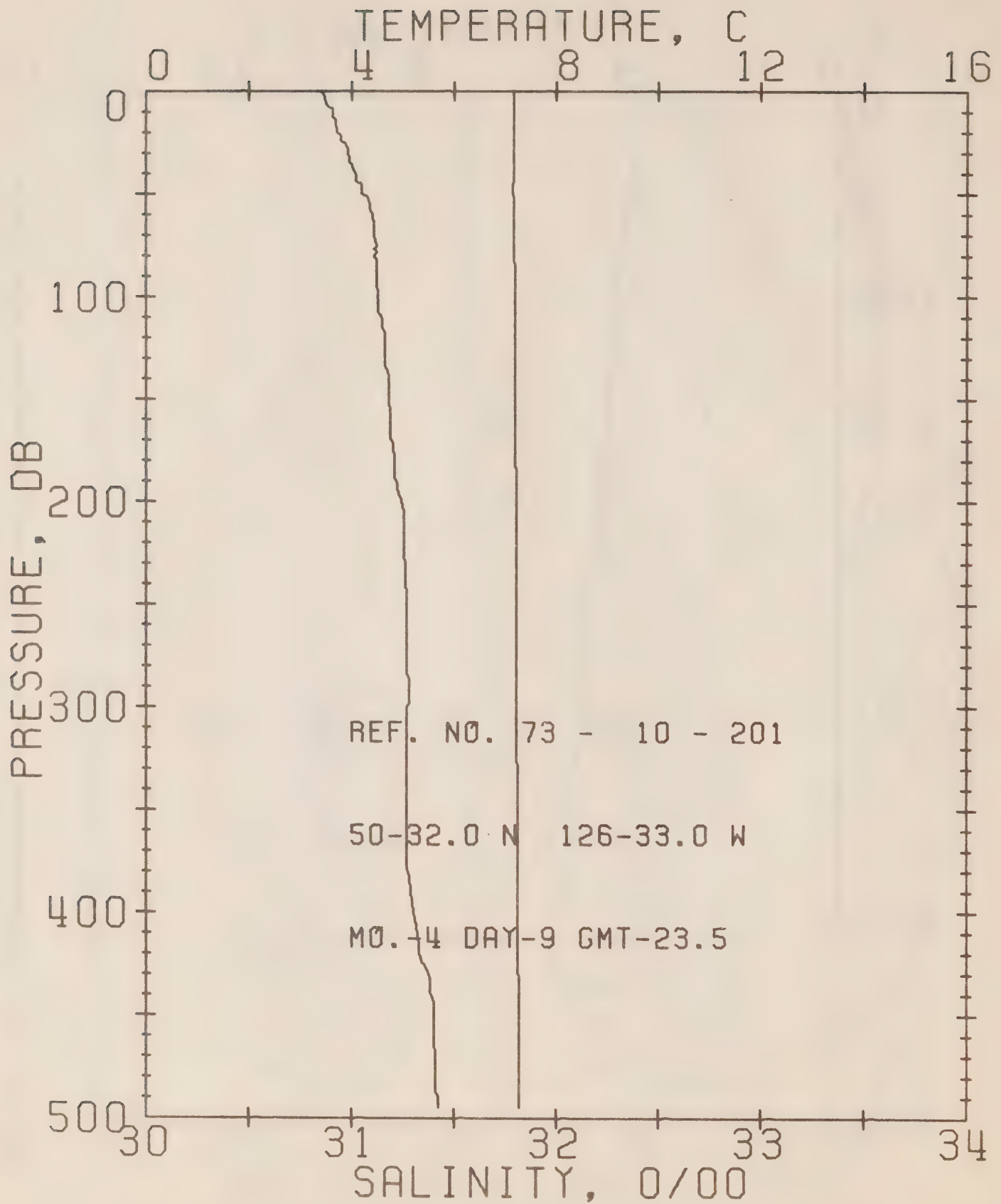


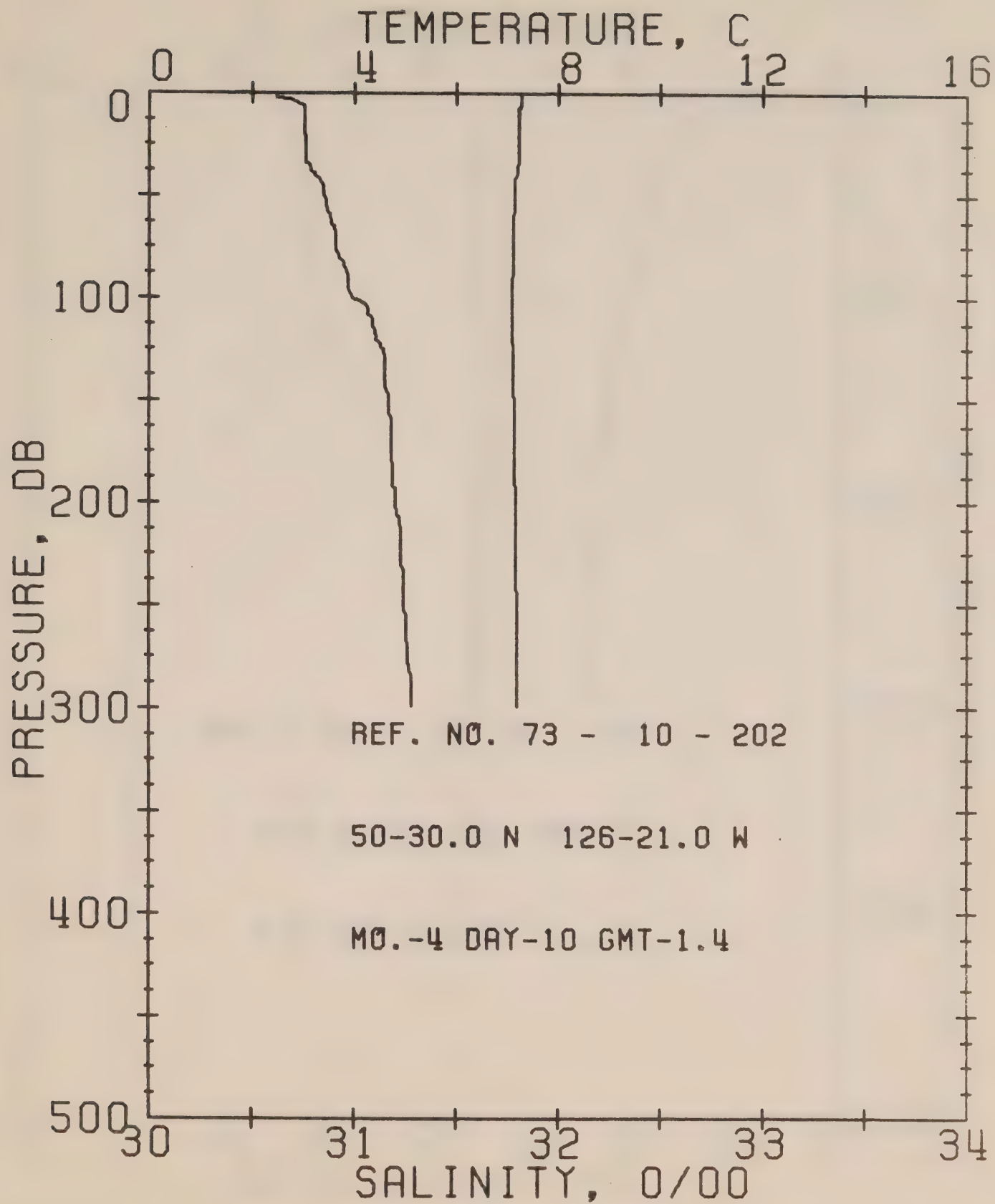
Typical up-strait components of currents at 15 metre & 250 metre depths cont'd.

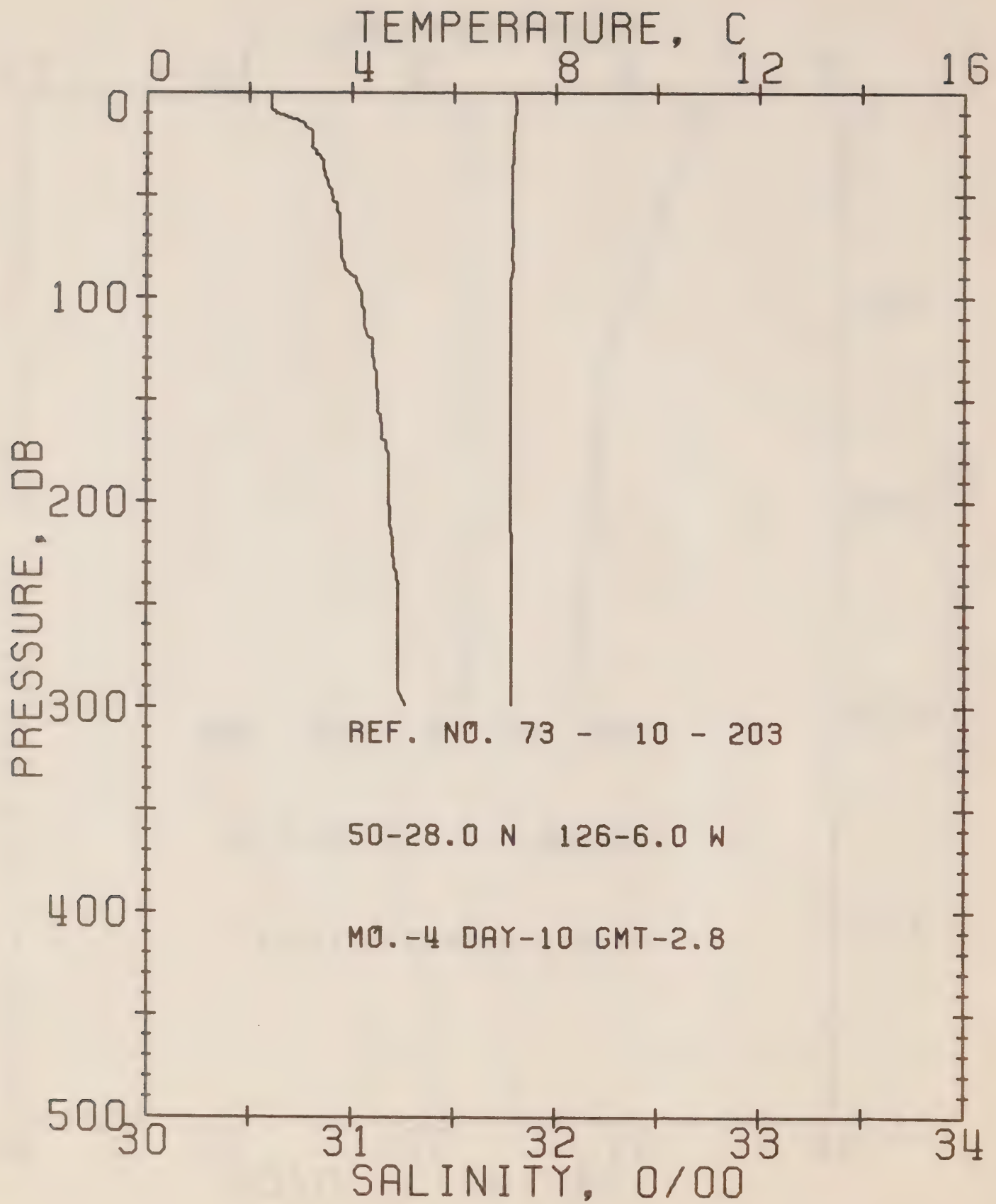




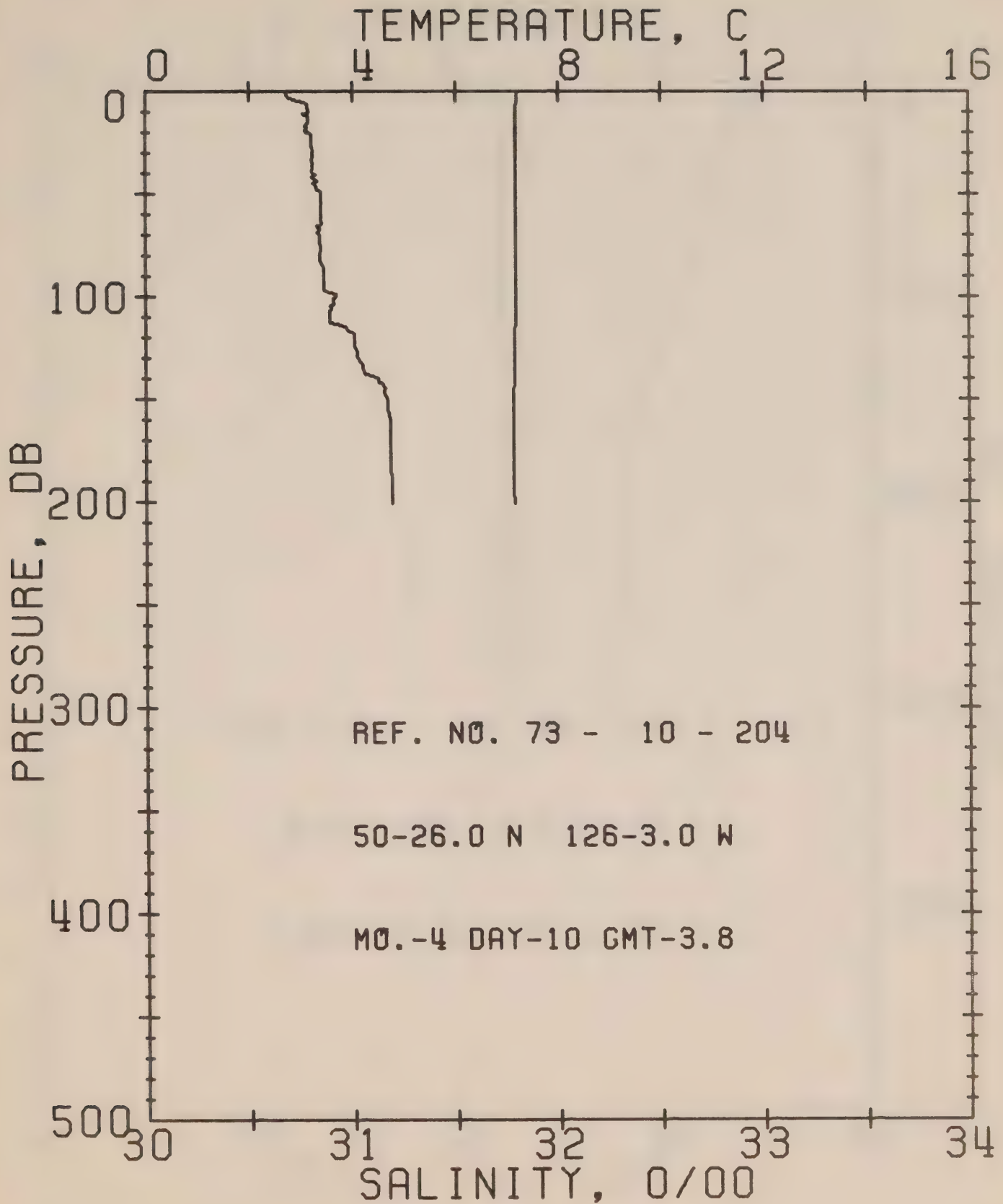


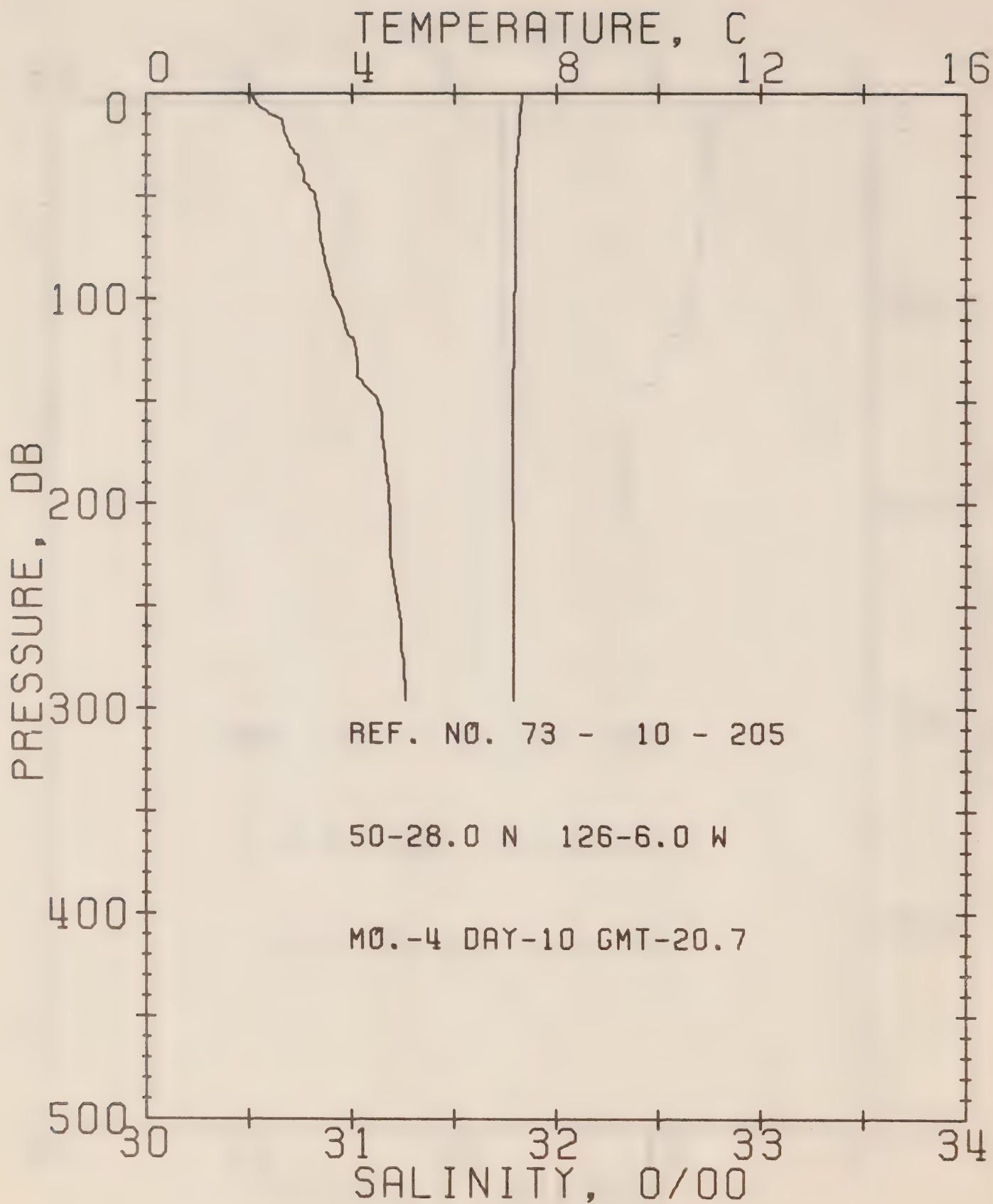


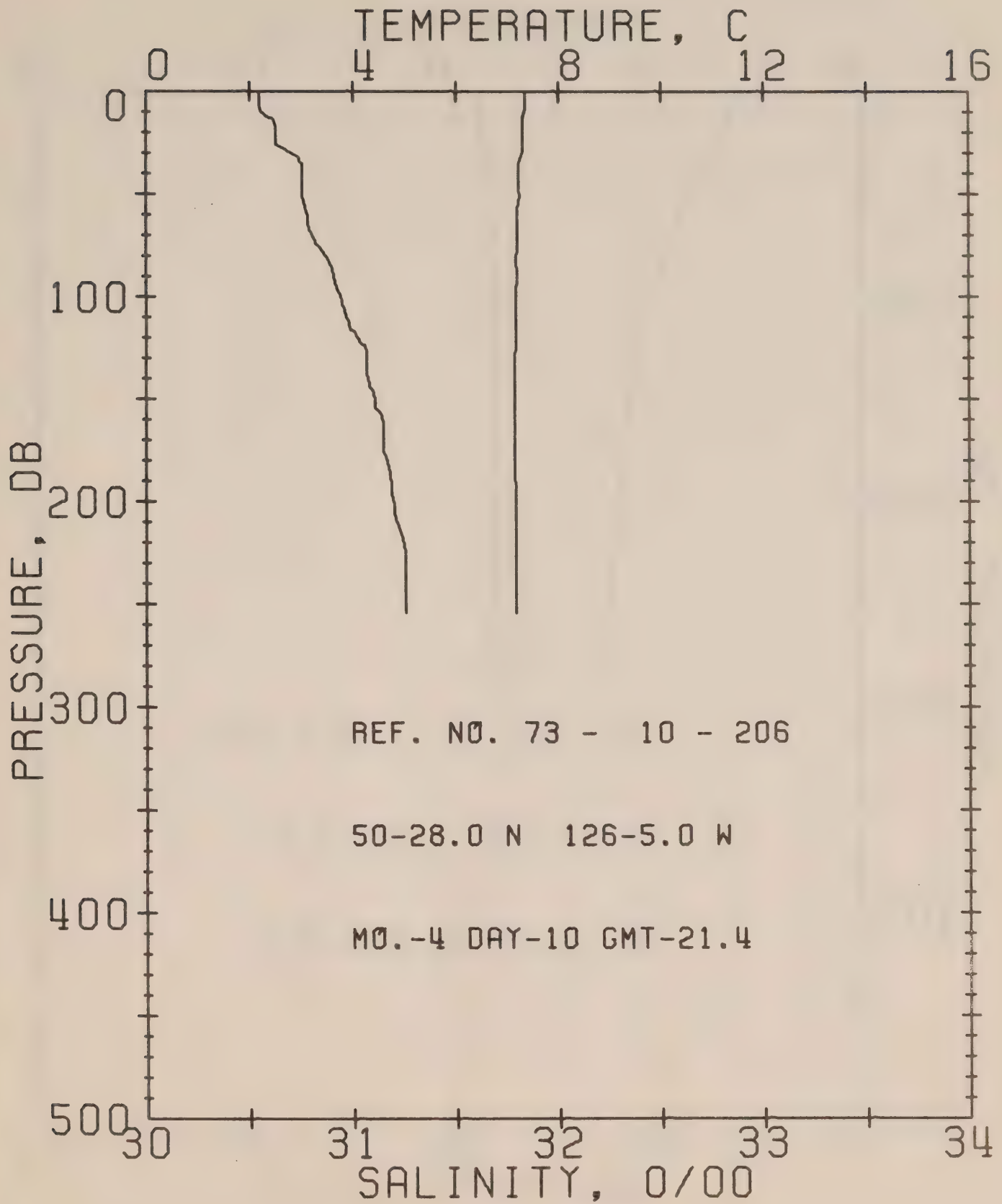




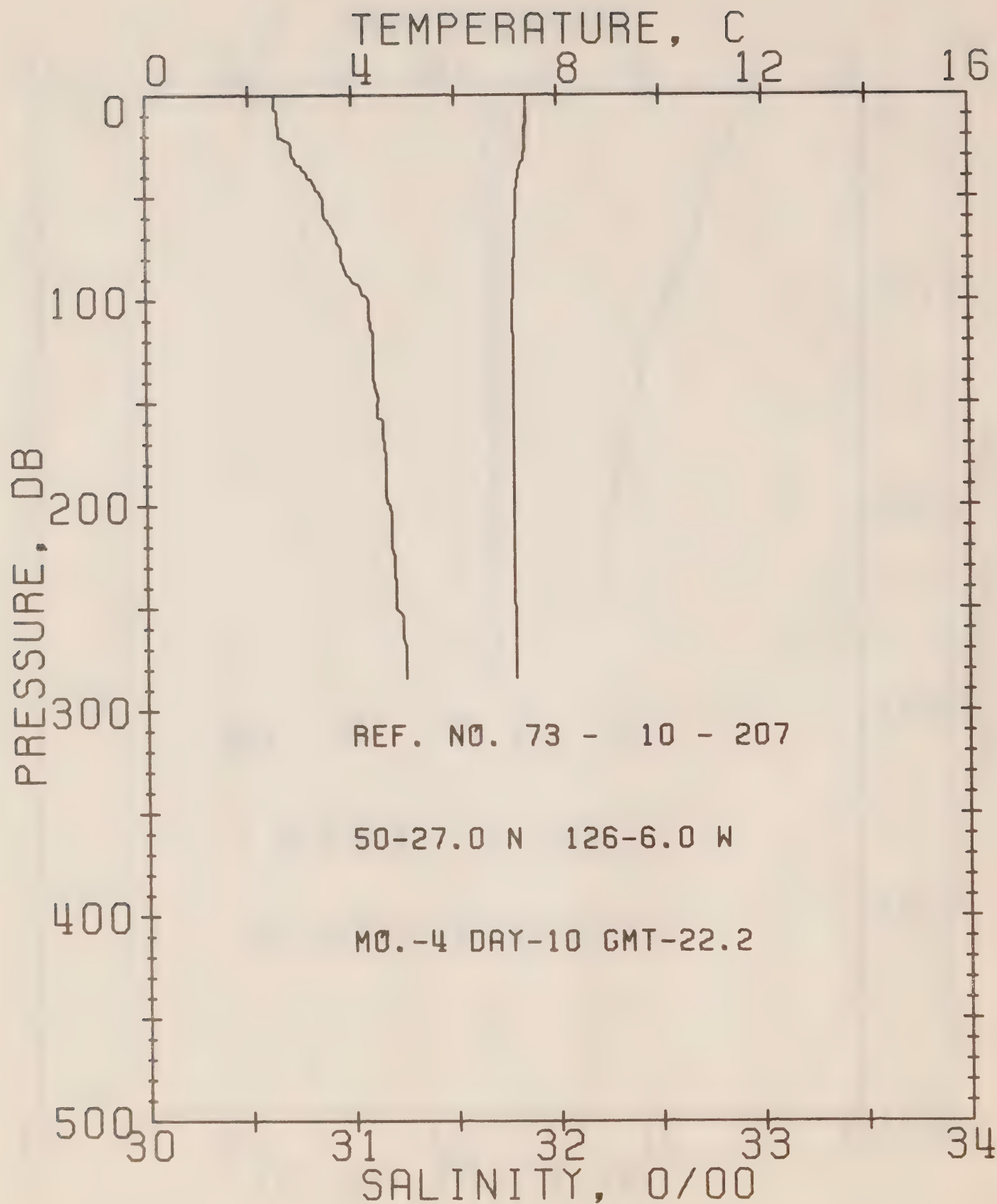


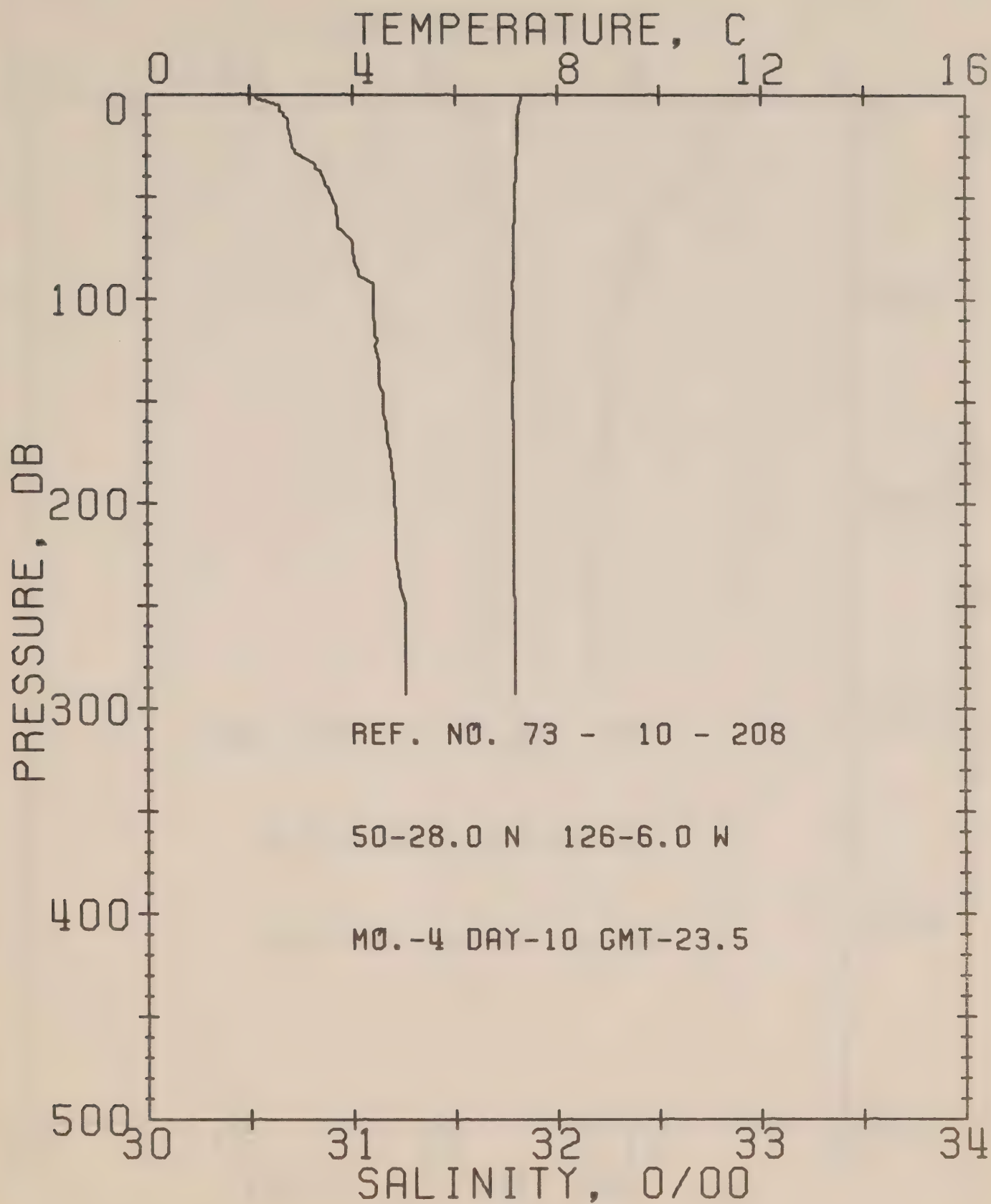


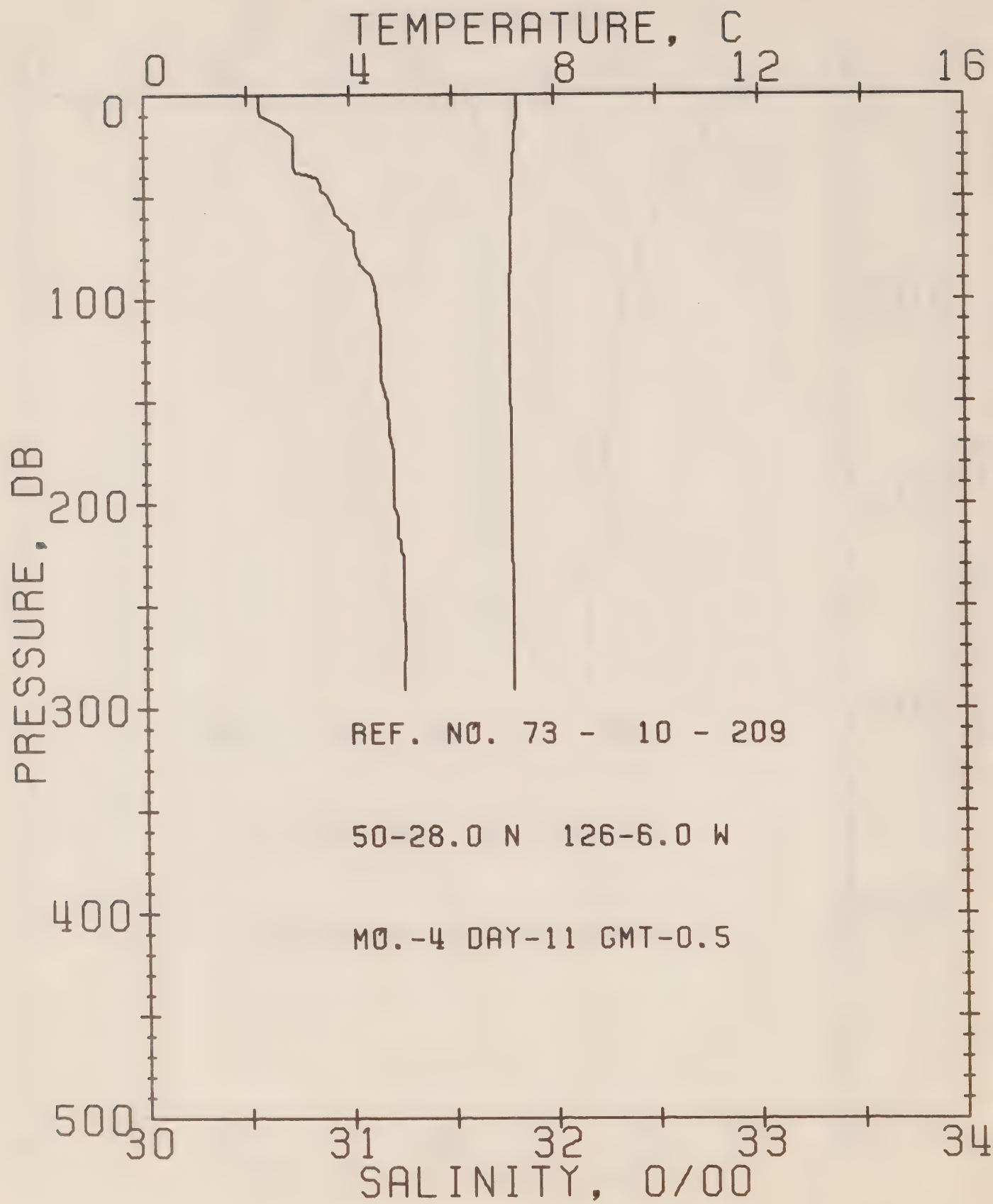




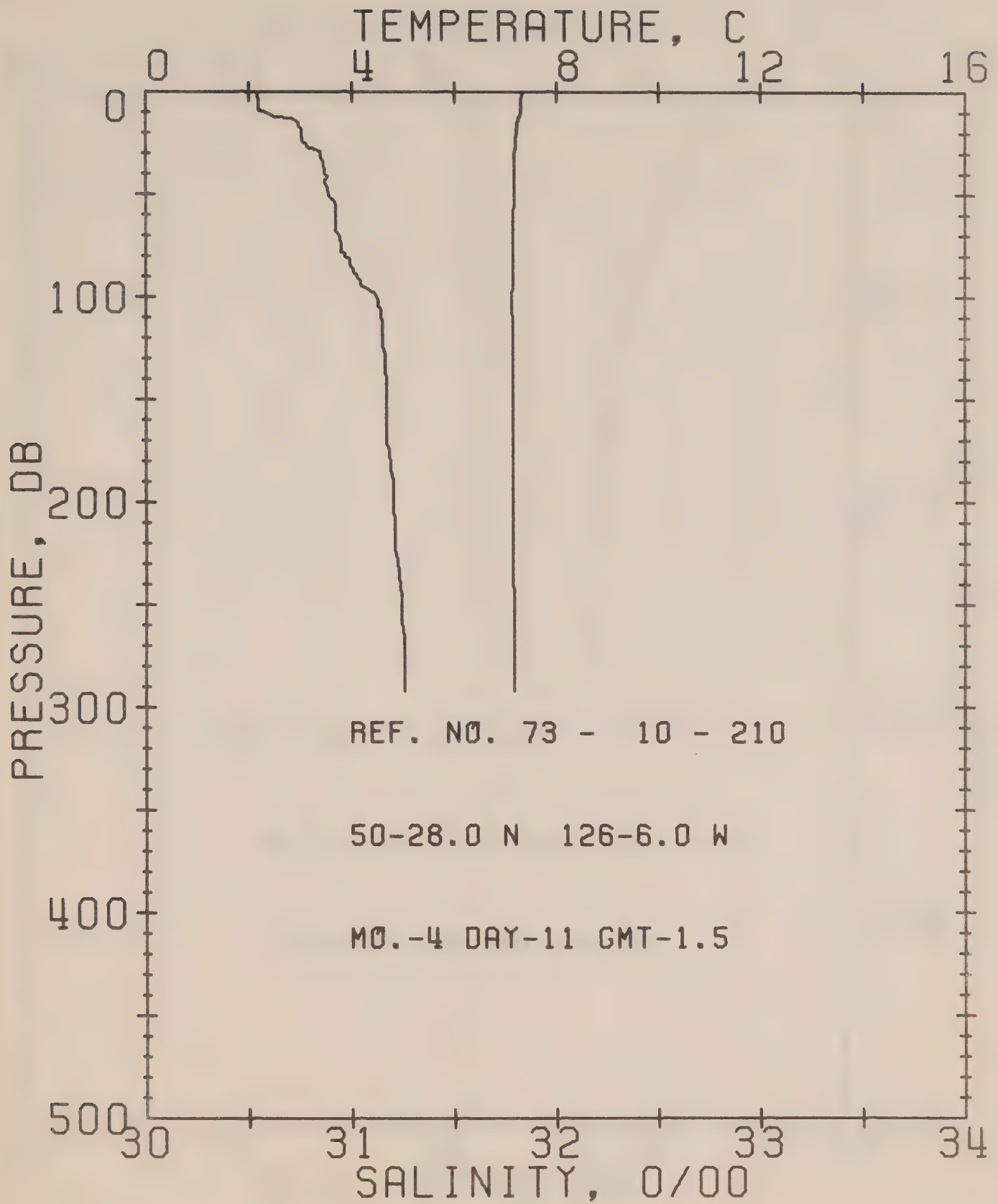


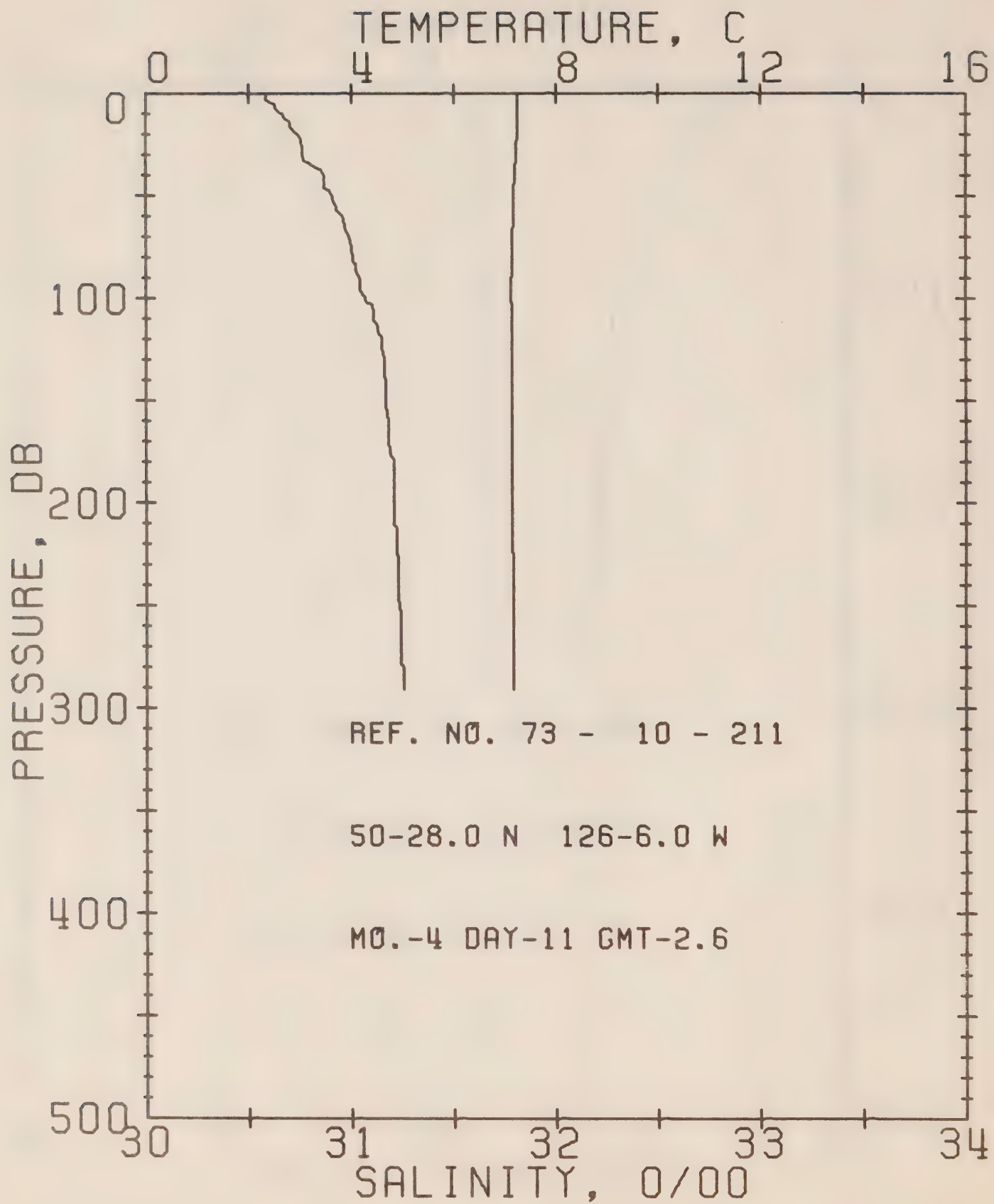


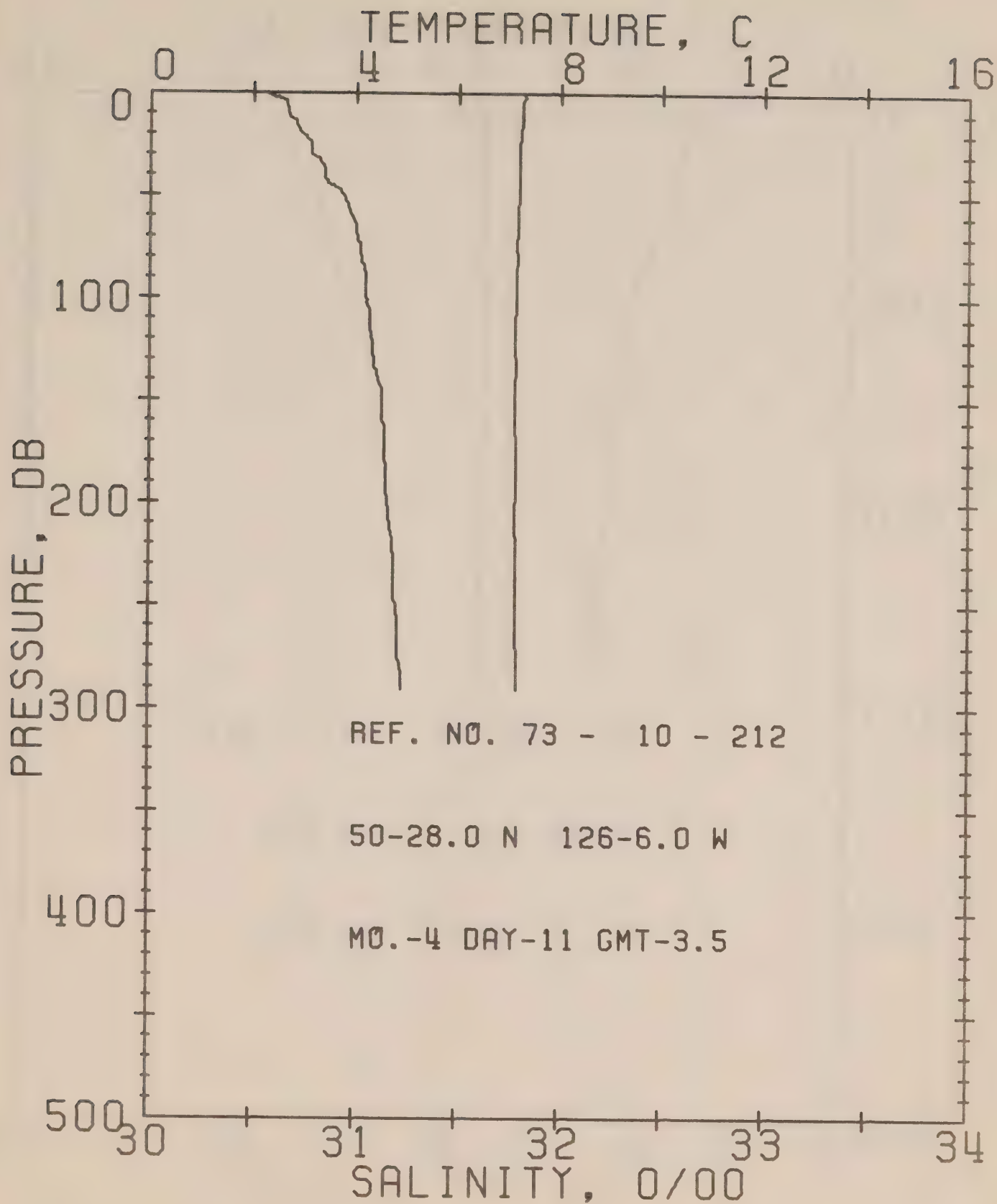




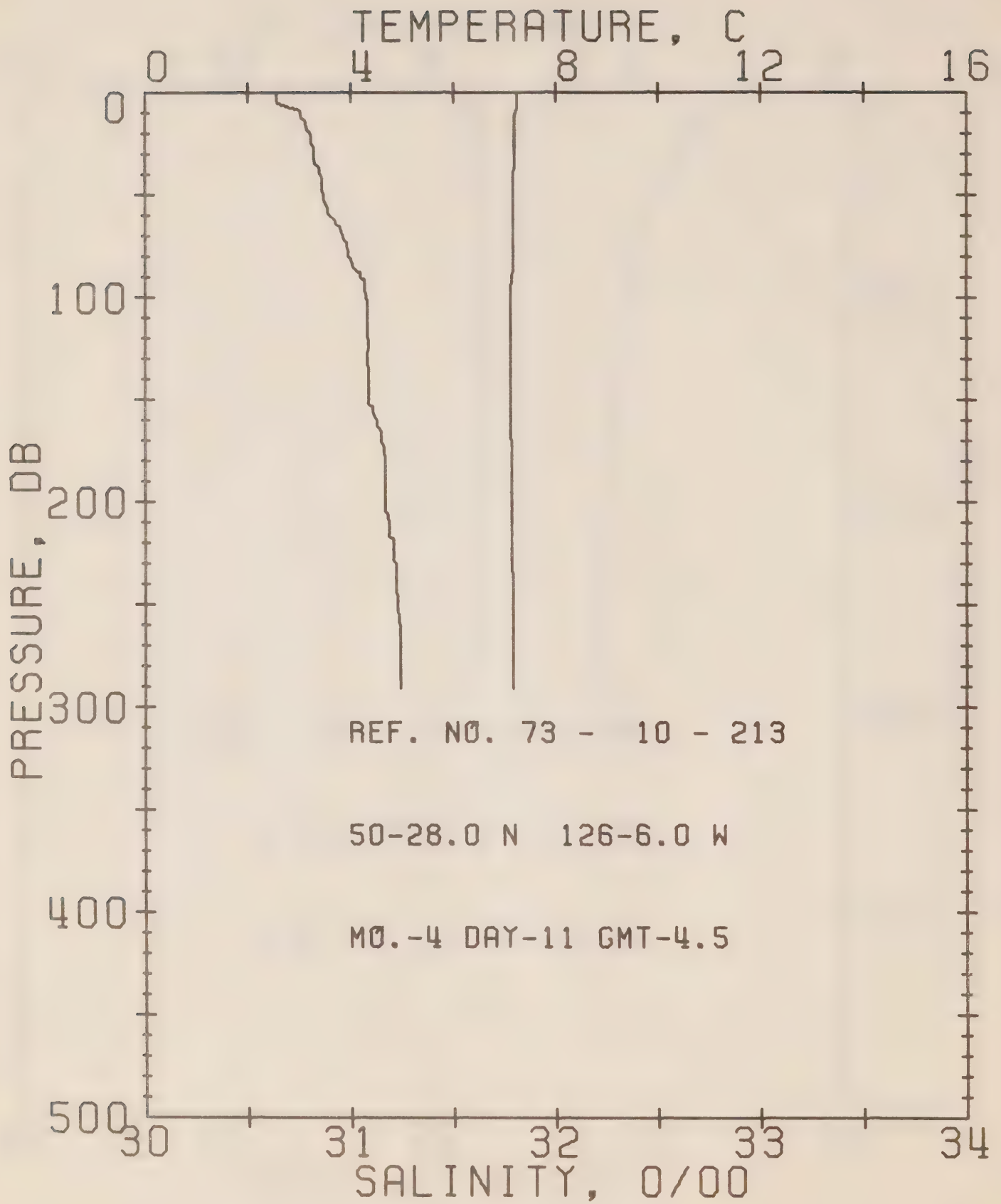


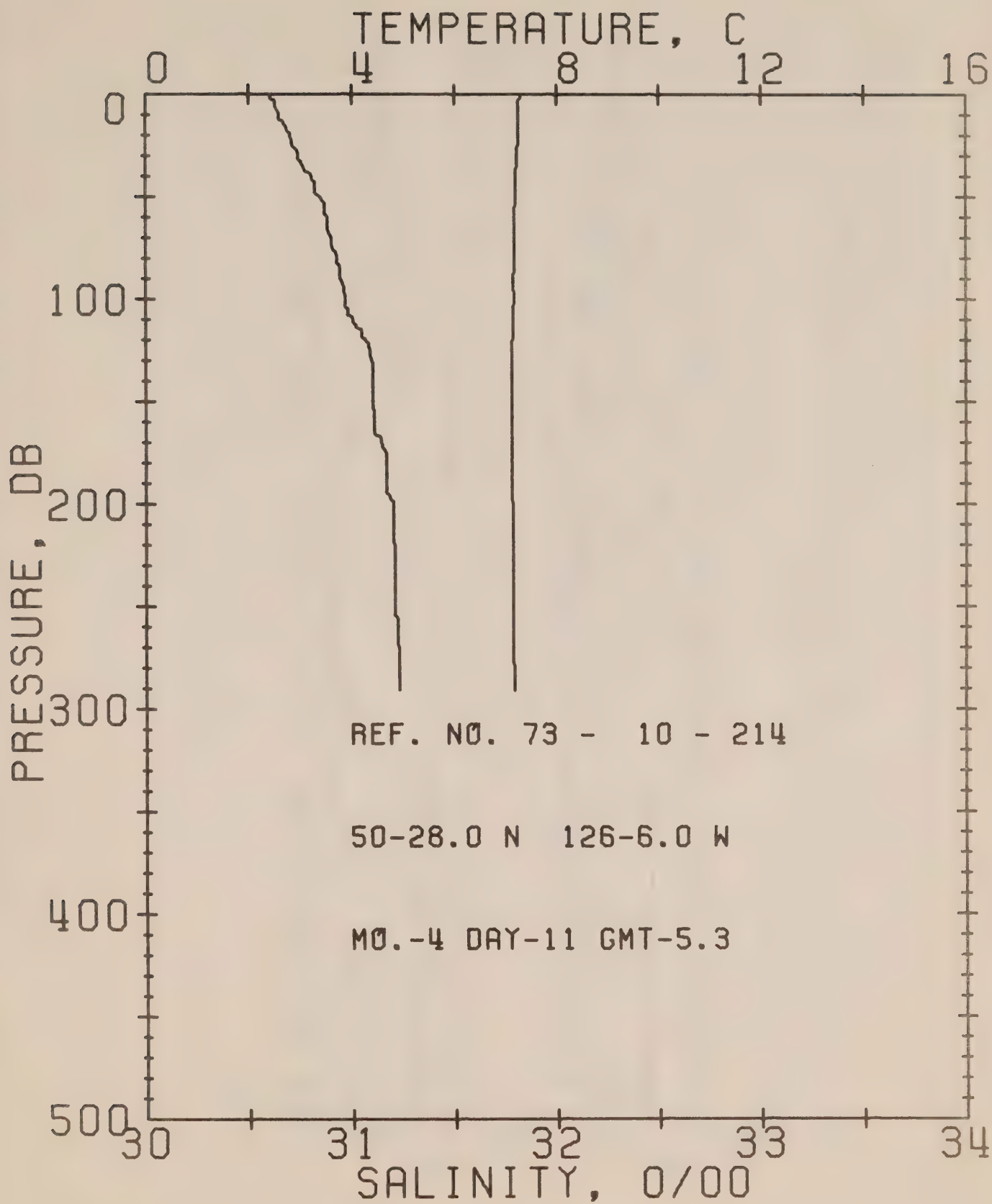


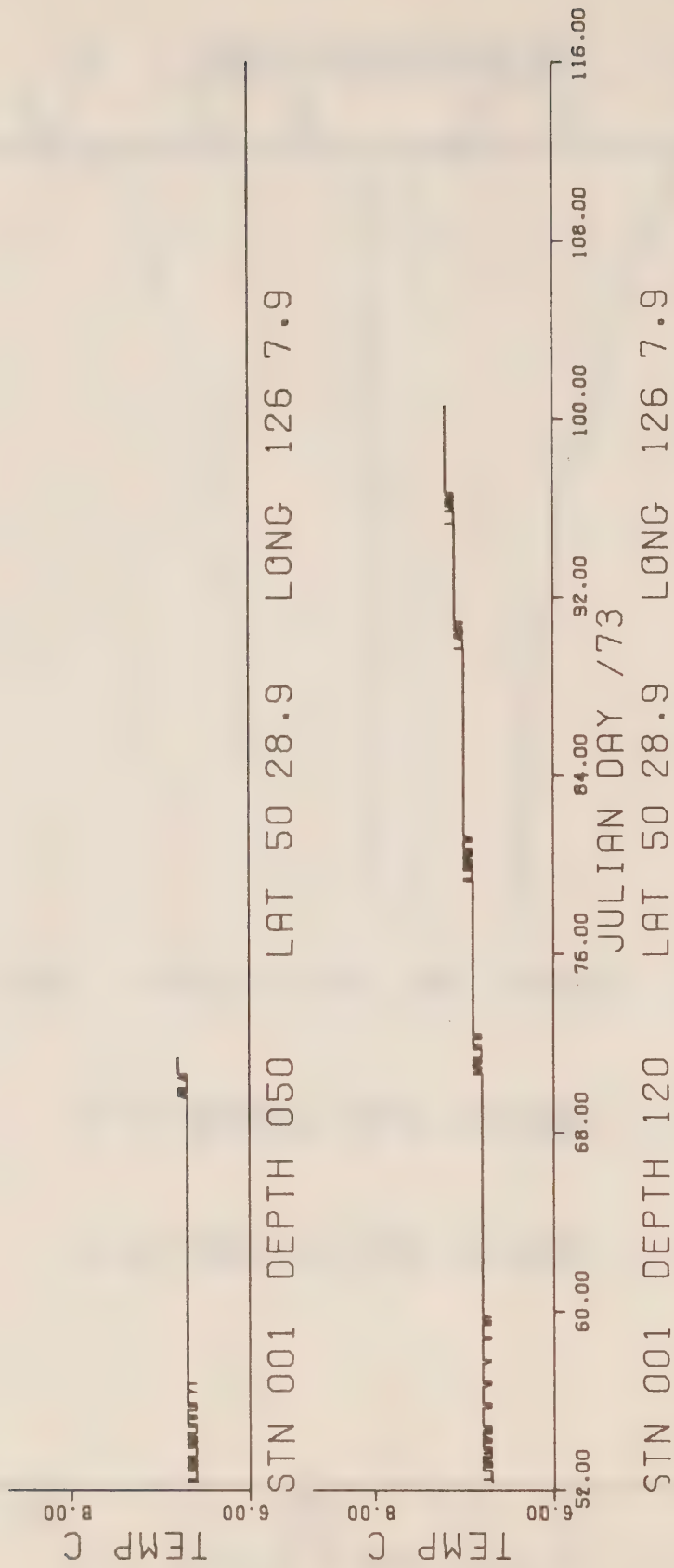




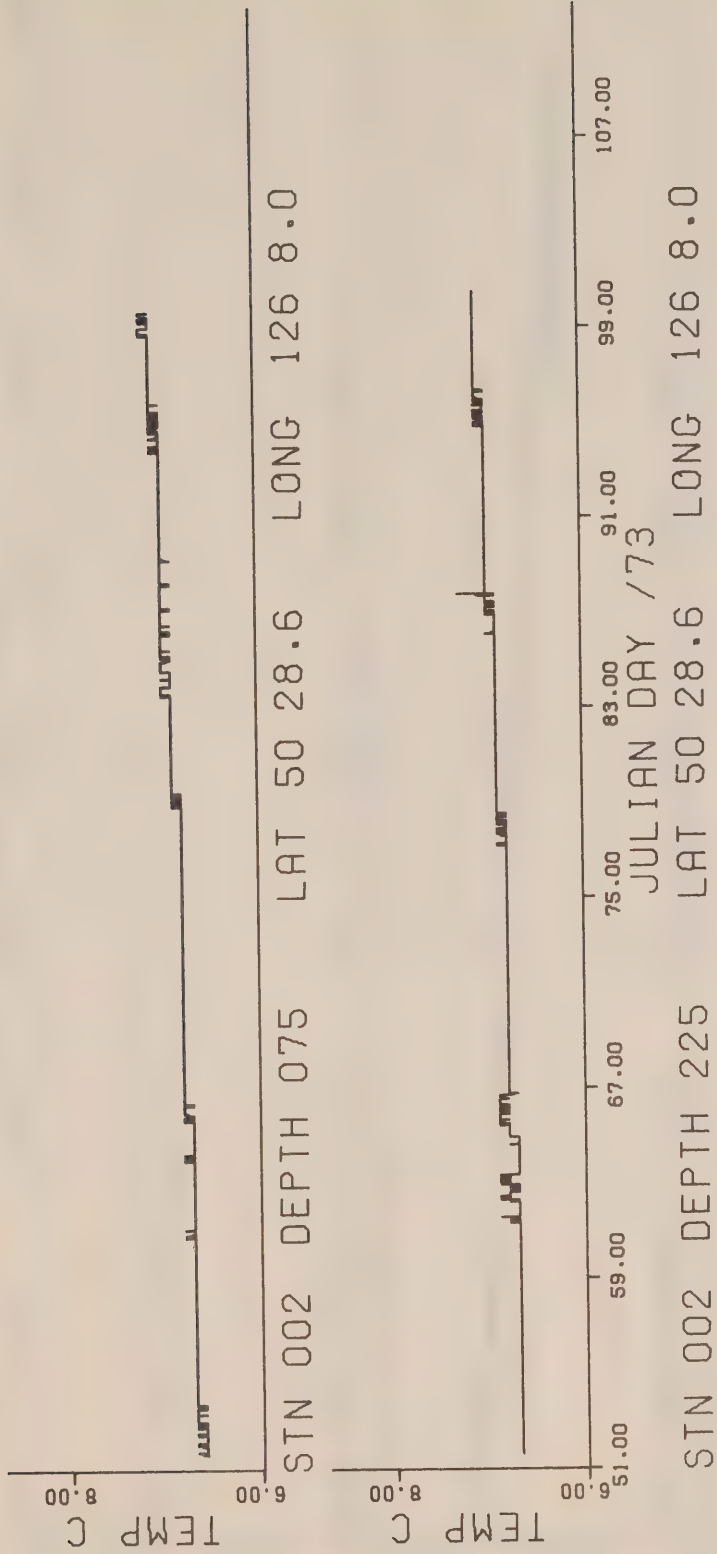


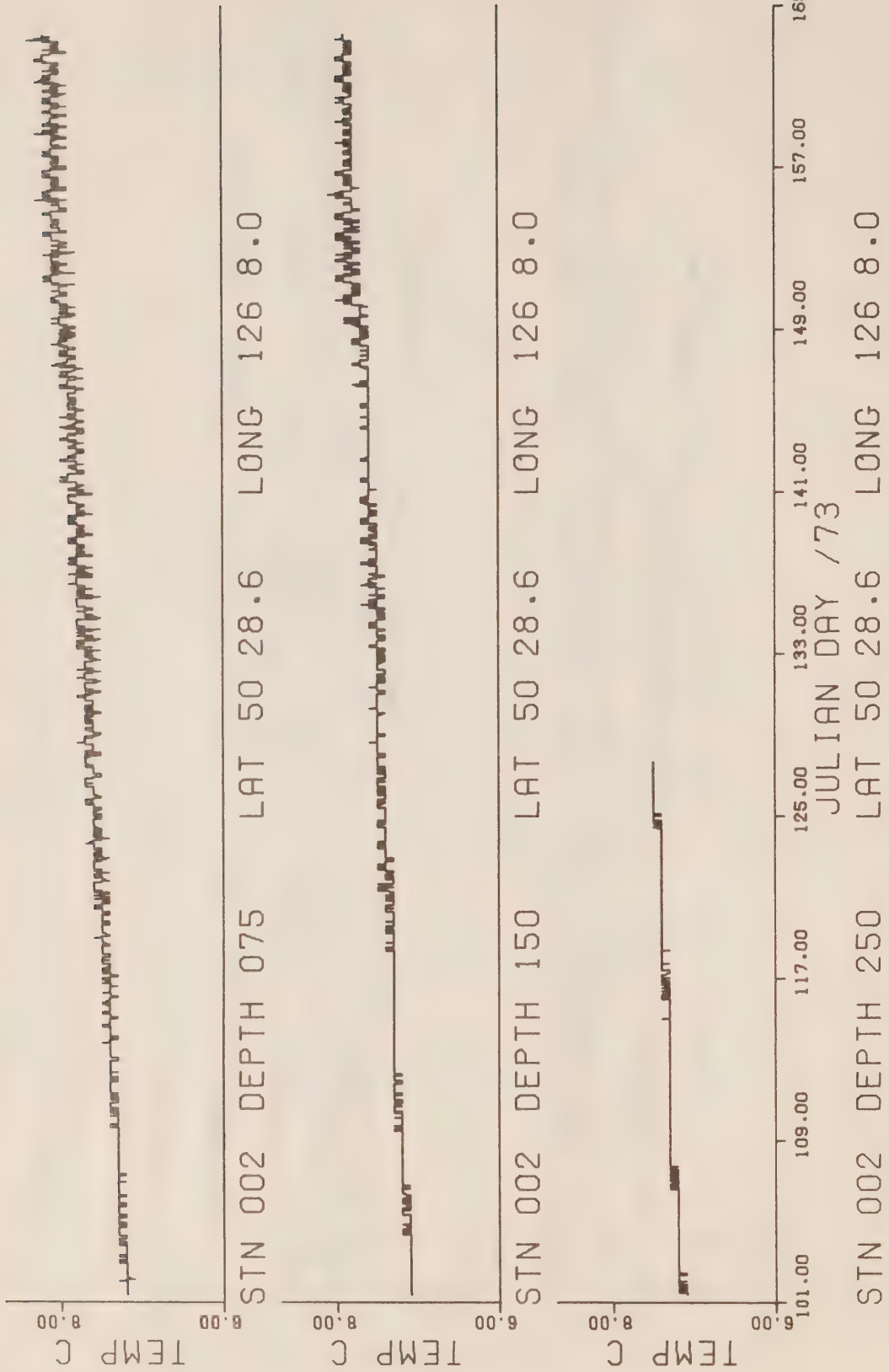


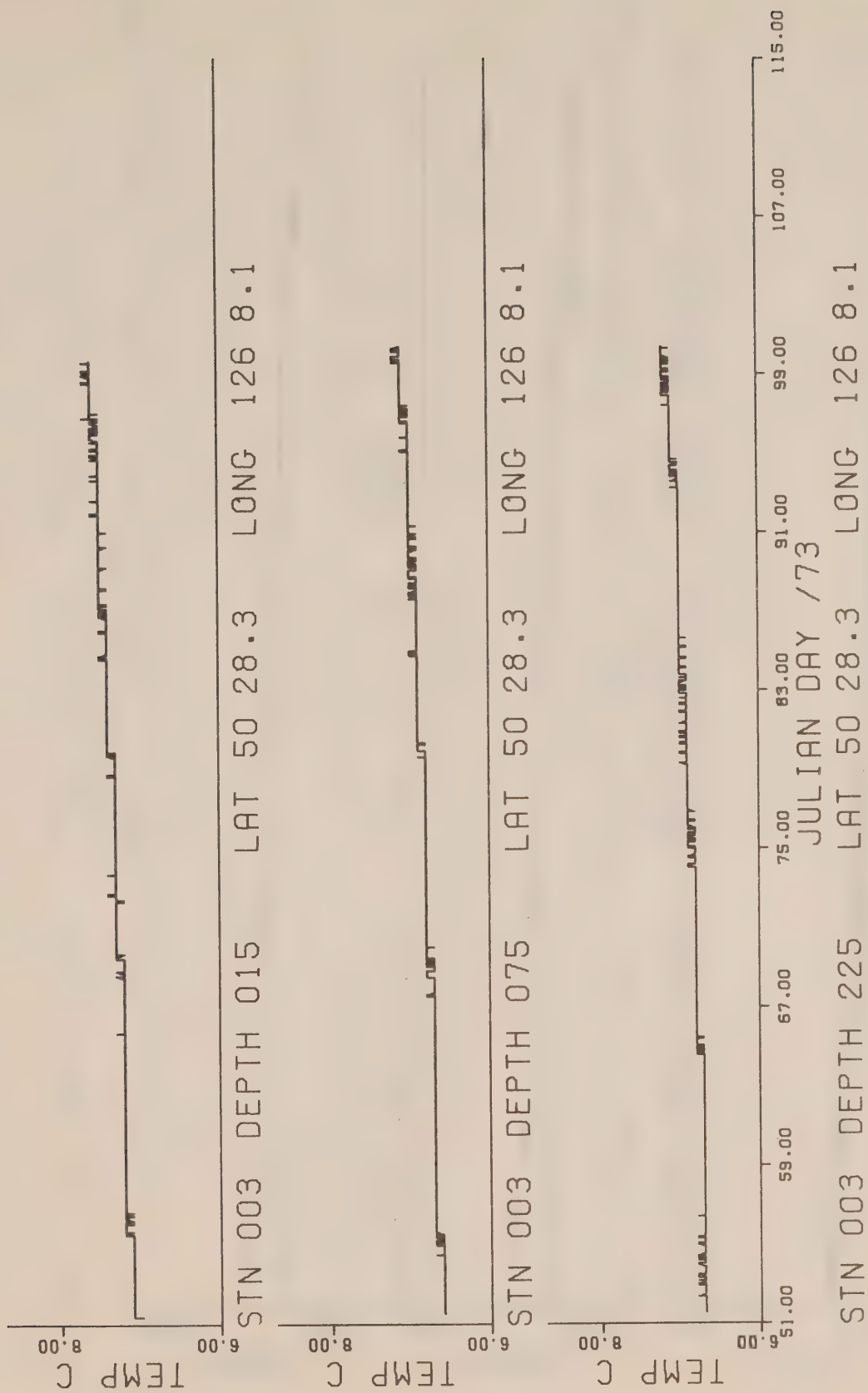






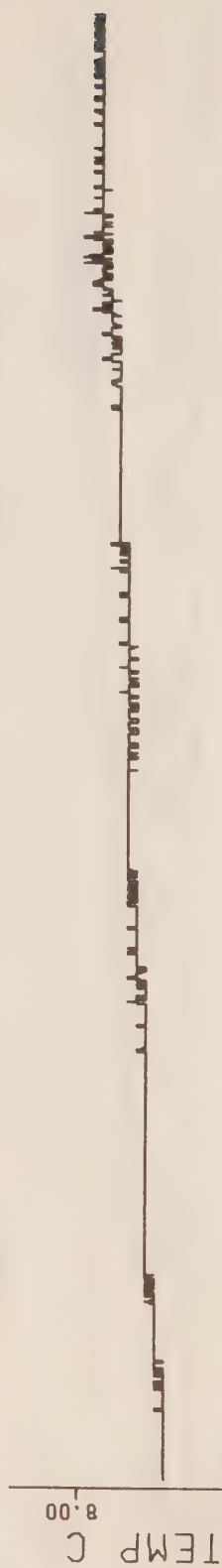




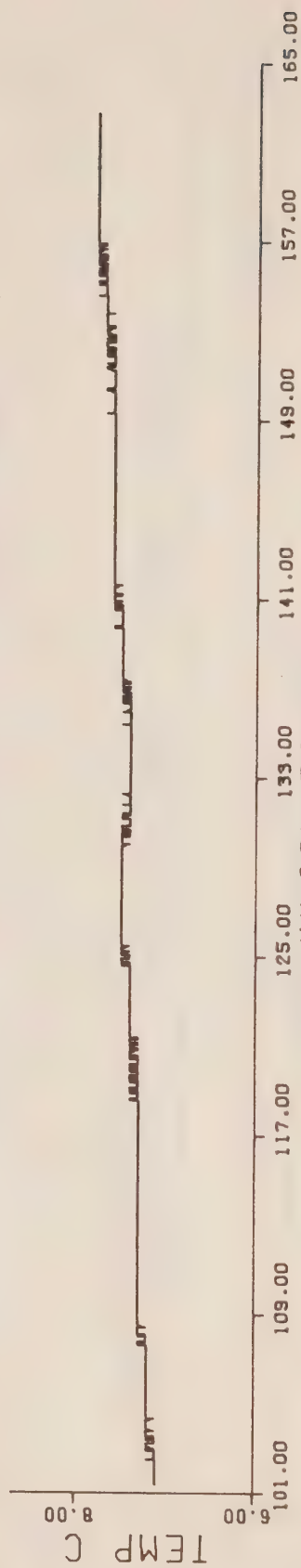




STN 003 DEPTH 015 LAT 50 28.3 LONG 126 8.1



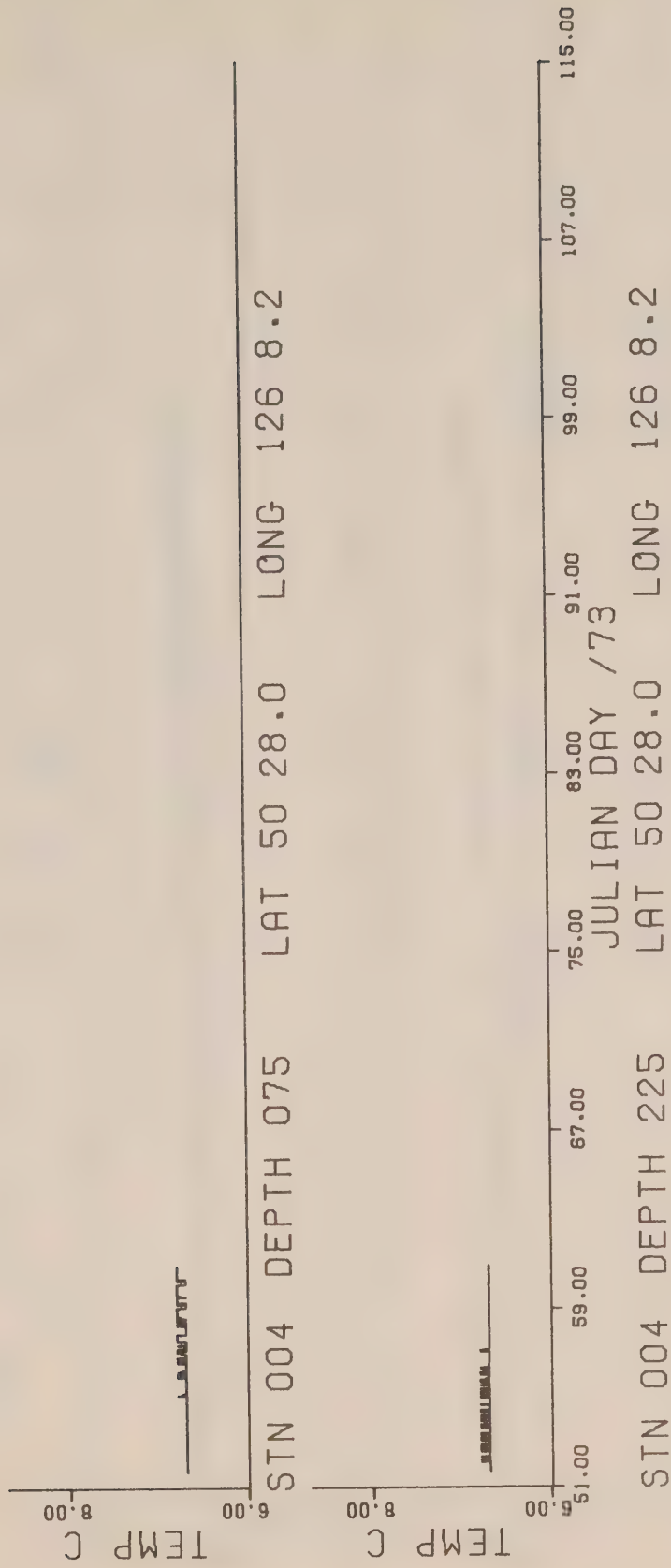
STN 003 DEPTH 150 LAT 50 28.3 LONG 126 8.1

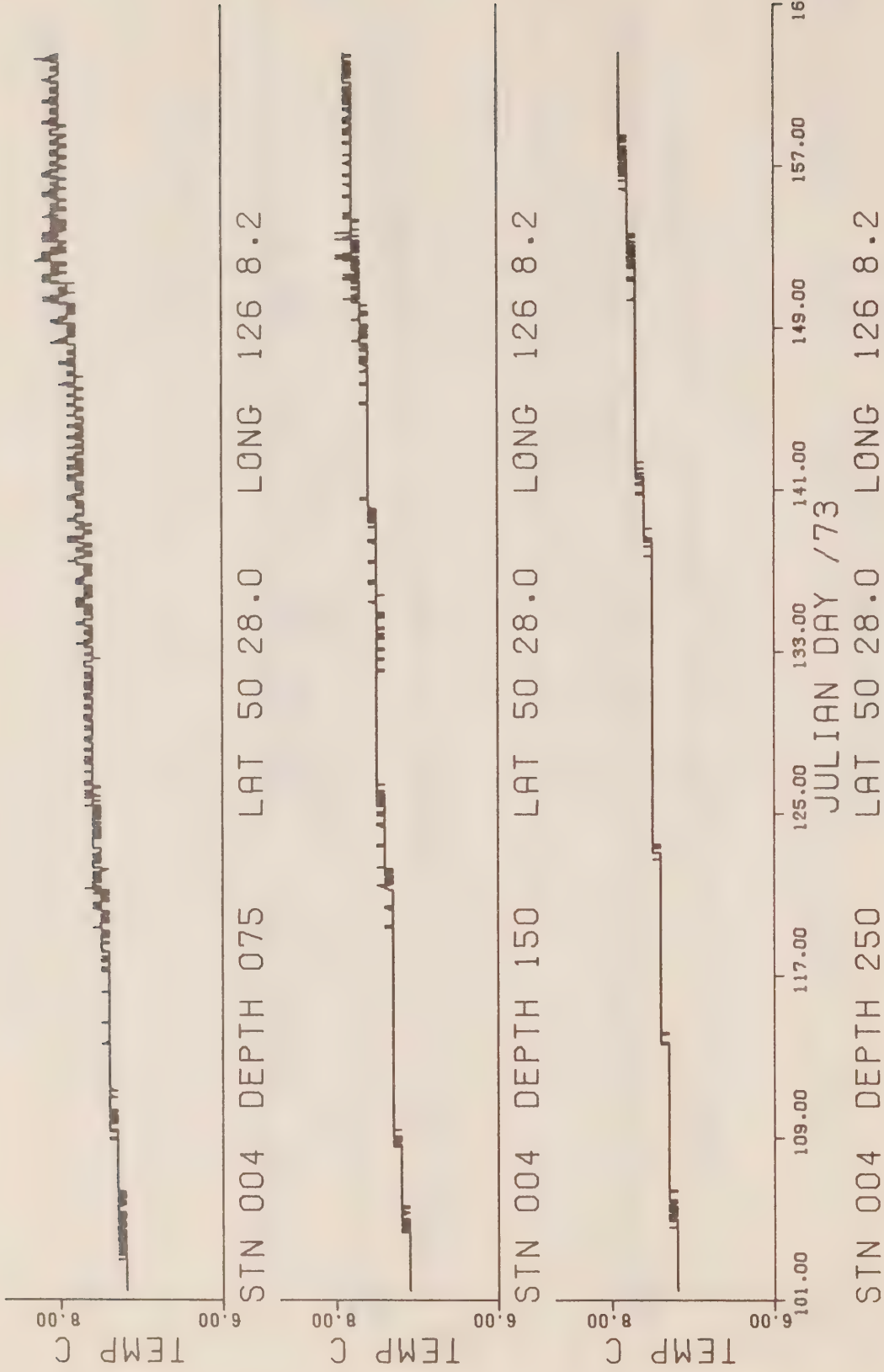


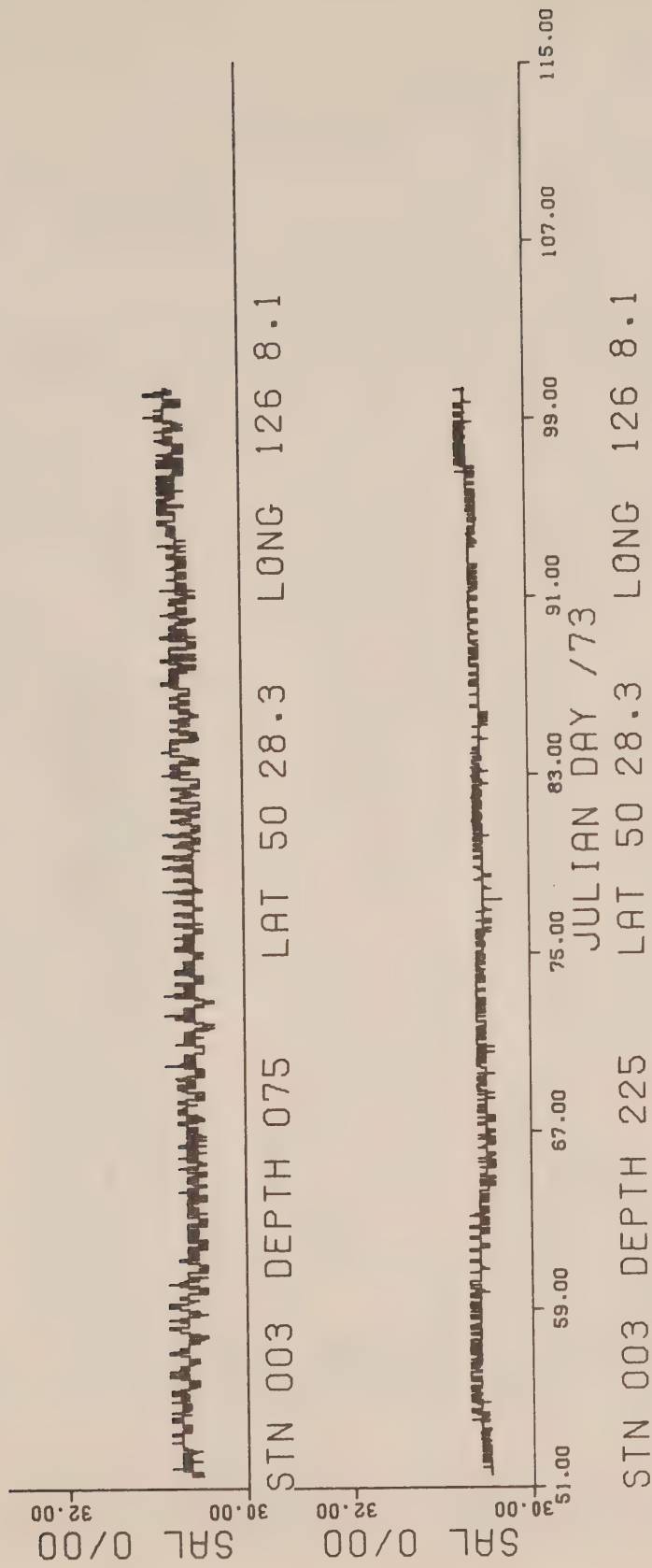
STN 003 DEPTH 250 LAT 50 28.3 LONG 126 8.1

JULIAN DAY /73













# JOHNSTONE STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS

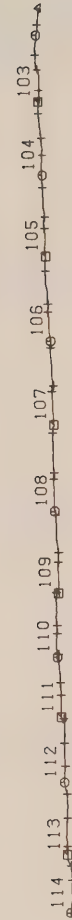
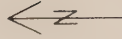
□ ODD NUMBERED DAYS

○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS

+ SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
001 025M 8200 101/73 12

SCALE +++++  
10 MILES



# TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 001	DEPTH 025	JOHNSTONE ST.	50 28.9 N	126 7.9 W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA		0 MIN	15 HR	4 MON 73 YR
LENGTH OF DATA		12 DAYS	7 HOURS	
CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)		INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
	MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS		
Z0	22.2	.0	1.6	180.0
K1	6.1	-.7	.9	95.8
M2	24.3	.7	2.2	34.8
M3	1.9	.2	6.7	198.2
M4	1.0	-.2	18.7	31.6
M6	.7	-.2	12.1	228.4
M8	.9	-.4	31.6	261.2
M12	.6	.1	125.8	107.8

		DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)			
STATION 001	DEPTH 025	JOHNSTONE ST.	50 28.9 N	126 7.9 W	
MAJOR COMPONENT	90 MINOR COMPONENT	0 DEGREES			
APR. 12 1973					
MAJOR COMPONENT	-23	-25	-26	-25	-20
MINOR COMPONENT	-19				-18
0	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
			0	0	
APR. 22 1973					
MAJOR COMPONENT	-22				
MINOR COMPONENT	-1				





# JOHNSTONE STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS

□ 000 NUMBERED DAYS

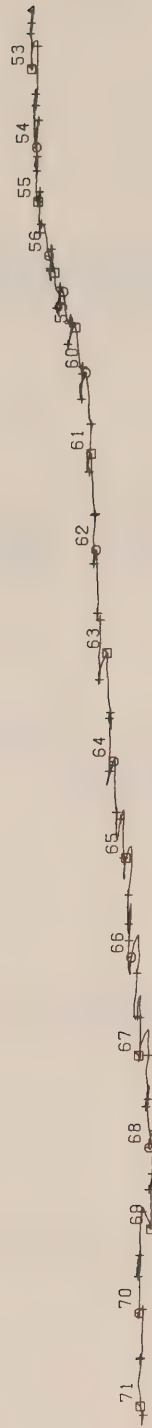
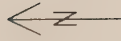
○ 050 NUMBERED DAYS

+ SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
001 050M 8200 52 773 18

SCALE

10 MILES



# TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 001	DEPTH 050	JOHNSTONE ST.	50	28.9	N	126	7.9	W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA			0	MIN	12	HR	21	DAY
LENGTH OF DATA			18	DAYS	20	HOURS	2	MON
								73
								YR
CONSTITUENT	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION			GREENWICH		
NAME	MAJOR AXIS					PHASE LAG		
Z0	11.6	.0	4.4			180.0		
MSF	3.6	-.5	2.9			212.7		
O1	2.7	-.5	11.9			271.8		
K1	4.6	-1.6	173.2			223.5		
M2	33.3	-.5	177.0			195.0		
S2	10.5	-.3	174.0			219.4		
2SM2	.8	.3	5.2			3.9		
M3	1.2	.2	31.2			308.3		
SK3	.6	.0	162.8			341.1		
M4	1.6	.4	125.5			20.7		
MS4	2.3	.0	154.6			76.1		
S4	.4	.0	174.7			111.1		
M6	.7	-.2	65.3			140.1		
2MS6	1.3	.2	159.3			139.3		
2SM6	.8	.3	157.4			233.0		
M8	.7	-.3	72.0			132.8		
3MS8	1.1	.0	154.3			233.9		
M12	1.1	-.4	4.6			144.2		

STATION 001 DEPTH 050 JOHNSTONE ST. 50 28.9 N 126 7.9 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 90 MINOR COMPONENT 0 DEGREES

DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

FEB. 22 1973  
 MAJOR COMPONENT -8 -3 -4 -6 -8 -12 -15 -17  
 MINOR COMPONENT 0 -1 -2 -2 -1 0 -1 0

MAR. 4 1973  
 MAJOR COMPONENT -15 -13 -13 -11 -11 -13 0  
 MINOR COMPONENT -2 -1 -2 0 2 0 0

FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF DIRECTION AND RATE									
JOHNSTONE ST.									
50 28.9 N 126 7.9 W									
LENGTH OF RECORD= 49 DAYS									
RATE OF OBSER.= 4 PER HOUR									
STN 001	DEPTH 120	00 MN	10 HR	21 DY	02 MO	73 YR	CMS/SEC		
START OF RECORD	00	00	10	20	30	40	50	60	70
DIR	00	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
0- 9	001 005 010 015 020 025 030 035 040 045 050 055 060 065 070 075 080 085 090 095 100 105 110 115 120								
10- 19	004 009 014 019 024 029 034 039 044 049 054 059 064 069 074 079 084 089 094 099 104 109 114 119 124								
20- 29	001 005 003 001								
30- 39	003 004 001								
40- 49	002 008 003								
50- 59	001 005 002 001 001								
60- 69	005 007 005 003 002								
70- 79	007 009 009 008 010								
80- 89	007 019 029 020 021 006 003								
90- 99	012 022 051 037 048 033 029 017 010 009 002								
100-109	004 053 052 053 067 078 061 054 045 021 003								
110-119	007 028 035 034 038 044 049 042 048 025 006 003								
120-129	007 019 007 017 019 025 026 030 021 010 002 001								
130-139	014 023 019 007 014 008 007 015 011 010 013 007 008 002								
140-149	006 019 014 008 007 015 011 010 013 007 008 002								
150-159	008 015 009 002 007 002 007 002 003 002								
160-169	007 010 005 003 001 001								
170-179	007 013 011 001 004 001 001								
180-189	001 010 003 001								
190-199	002 007 001 002								
200-209	003 012 008 002								
210-219	006 006 005 004								
220-229	002 004 001 001								
230-239	004 015 014 004								
240-249	004 013 018 013 005 005 002 001								
250-259	009 013 020 023 010 006 005 002 001								
260-269	011 025 031 045 029 024 019 004								
270-279	010 033 059 077 108 102 058 015 004								
280-289	006 045 075 107 161 149 075 022 004								
290-299	018 050 068 092 117 095 059 021 002								
300-309	014 056 071 062 054 048 032 006 002								
310-319	012 041 053 025 014 013 005 003 001								
320-329	013 032 014 008 004 003 003 001								
330-339	012 019 013 002 001 001								
340-349	004 013 006 002								
350-359	005 010 005								
	005 013 004 001 002								
	004 011								
	003 004 004 002 001								
	672 651								
	239 721								
	NUMBER OF ZERO RATES								
	3								

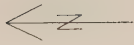


# JOHNSTONE STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

Δ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ ODD NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 001 120M 8200 52 /73 48

SCALE +++++  
 10 MILES



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 001	DEPTH 120	JOHNSTONE ST.	50 28.9 N	126 7.9 W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA		0 MIN	12 HR	21 DAY
LENGTH OF DATA		48 DAYS	1 HOURS	2 MON 73 YR
CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
Z0	3.1	.0	65.0	180.0
MM	.9	.0	119.2	207.2
MSF	1.8	.0	150.5	210.4
2Q1	.9	.1	172.3	23.2
Q1	.3	.2	50.7	355.4
O1	3.5	-.3	8.6	318.9
NO1	.5	.2	5.4	259.4
K1	5.1	.1	3.1	352.0
J1	.5	-.1	163.1	187.3
001	.7	.3	175.0	257.7
MMS2	1.1	-.4	21.1	102.2
MU2	1.3	.0	58.2	190.9
N2	3.1	.9	173.0	189.8
M2	27.9	1.1	5.5	14.8
L2	.6	.5	15.5	55.3
S2	7.8	.0	.8	38.4
KJ2	.6	.1	51.2	229.8
2SM2	.7	-.1	175.5	116.9
M03	1.5	-.5	12.8	103.8
M3	.4	.1	129.1	245.7
MK3	1.1	-.1	157.9	227.2
SK3	.4	.2	119.6	322.3
MN4	.6	.5	144.3	180.9
M4	4.8	.6	166.4	118.1
SN4	.7	.2	135.2	164.0
MS4	2.3	.5	167.8	175.4
S4	.3	-.1	17.0	293.7
2MN6	.4	.0	48.5	215.3
M6	2.3	-.8	176.0	81.4
MSN6	.4	-.1	150.0	204.9
2MS6	1.0	-.7	114.5	187.4
2SM6	.0	-.1	38.8	252.1
3MN8	.5	.0	112.3	267.7
M8	1.2	-.1	8.3	336.3
3MS8	.7	.0	3.9	27.4
M12	.5	.3	93.6	144.2

STATION 001				DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)			
DEPTH 120		JOHNSTONE ST.		50 28.9 N		126 7.9 W	
MAJOR COMPONENT	90	MINOR COMPONENT	0 DEGREES				
FEB. 22 1973							
MAJOR COMPONENT	-1	-2	-2	-2	-1	-2	-4
MINOR COMPONENT	-2	-1	-1	-1	-2	0	-4
MAR. 4 1973							
MAJOR COMPONENT	0	1	0	-1	1	-2	-2
MINOR COMPONENT	-4	-5	-2	-3	-4	-4	-1
MAR. 14 1973							
MAJOR COMPONENT	-1	-3	-1	-1	-1	-3	1
MINOR COMPONENT	-3	-4	-3	-3	-4	-5	-4
MAR. 24 1973							
MAJOR COMPONENT	-2	-5	-3	-1	-3	-1	-2
MINOR COMPONENT	-1	-2	0	-2	-1	-2	-7
APR. 3 1973							
MAJOR COMPONENT	1	-1	0	2	0	0	0
MINOR COMPONENT	-2	-5	-3	-4	-4	-1	-4

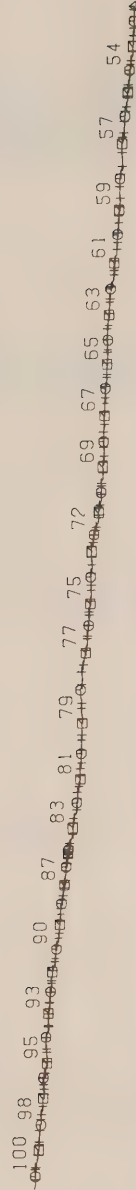
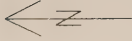


# JOHNSTONE STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

Δ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 002 015M 8200 51 / 73 49

SCALE 1mm  
 10 MILES





## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 002	DEPTH 015	JOHNSTONE ST.	50 28.6 N	126 8.0 W			
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA			0 MIN	12 HR	20 DAY	2 MON	73 YR
LENGTH OF DATA			49 DAYS	2 HOURS			
CONSTITUENT	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)		INCLINATION		GREENWICH		
NAME	MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS			PHASE LAG		
Z0	26.6	.0	174.6		.0		
M1	2.6	-.2	179.7		93.3		
MSF	3.4	.4	2.1		158.0		
2Q1	1.0	-.2	177.5		194.2		
Q1	.9	.7	101.7		258.9		
O1	4.1	-.8	168.0		275.6		
N01	1.5	-.5	171.3		17.8		
K1	7.2	-.8	175.6		282.4		
J1	.9	.3	2.7		268.2		
001	.9	-.2	177.4		119.1		
MNS2	1.0	-.4	135.9		253.0		
MU2	2.4	-.1	166.1		46.2		
N2	4.3	-.7	175.6		202.5		
M2	23.6	-2.0	176.4		217.2		
L2	.7	.0	170.8		304.8		
S2	8.8	-.2	178.6		240.3		
KJ2	1.1	-.1	151.4		69.1		
2SM2	.2	.0	26.6		108.0		
M03	1.5	.2	139.3		188.3		
M3	.5	-.1	119.5		220.5		
MK3	2.0	-.5	157.0		91.1		
SK3	1.1	-.4	152.1		189.9		
MN4	.8	-.4	166.2		190.1		
M4	3.0	.9	168.8		142.8		
SN4	.9	-.3	3.0		82.2		
MS4	2.4	.0	176.2		222.7		
S4	.7	-.6	164.4		334.5		
2MN6	.5	-.1	123.5		127.0		
M6	.5	-.2	6.3		308.0		
MSN6	.6	-.1	99.9		211.1		
2MS6	.9	.4	97.8		198.9		
2SM6	.5	.0	137.2		219.0		
3MN8	.4	.0	71.3		333.9		
M8	.5	.0	67.3		198.5		
3MS8	.8	-.1	25.1		260.9		
M12	.1	.0	76.2		32.7		

STATION 002 DEPTH 015 JOHNSTONE ST. 50 28.6 N 126 8.0 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 90 MINOR COMPONENT 0 DEGREES

FEB. 21 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-26

MINOR COMPONENT

1

-24

3

-24

3

-25

4

-28

3

-39

3

-35

1

-28

2

-30

4

-28

1

MAR. 3 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-30

MINOR COMPONENT

3

-29

2

-26

0

-25

3

-28

1

-29

1

-25

1

-27

2

-21

4

-24

1

MAR. 13 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-17

MINOR COMPONENT

4

-28

1

-30

1

-26

3

-29

3

-38

6

-37

-1

-33

1

-28

2

-25

3

MAR. 23 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-26

MINOR COMPONENT

5

-25

5

-5

1

-12

2

-19

2

-19

3

-22

3

-27

4

-26

5

-25

3

APR. 2 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-24

MINOR COMPONENT

2

-26

3

-27

0

-19

4

-18

1

-27

3

-26

2

-26

5

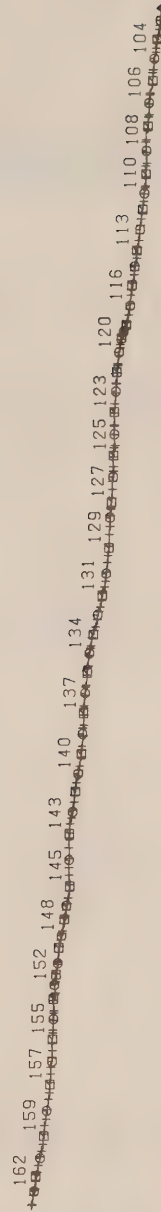
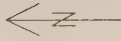
STN 002		DEPTH 015		FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF DIRECTION AND RATE										LENGTH OF RECORD= 62 DAYS			
START OF RECORD		20 MN		07 HR		11 DY		04 MO		73 YR		50 28.6 N		126 8.0 W		RATE OF OBSER.= 6 PER HOUR	

# JOHNSTONE STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

△ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
□ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
+ SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
002 015M 8200 101/73 61

SCALE 100  
10 MILES



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 002	DEPTH 015	JOHNSTONE ST.	50 28.6 N	126 8.0 W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 0 MIN 9 HR 11 DAY 4 MON 73 YR				
LENGTH OF DATA 61 DAYS 7 HOURS				
CONSTITUENT NAME	MAJOR AXIS	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
Z0	23.5	.0	173.6	.0
MM	3.1	-.5	171.7	88.3
MSF	3.9	-1.0	4.1	285.2
201	.7	.1	173.1	52.1
01	1.2	-.2	28.1	141.7
01	2.9	-.2	8.0	110.2
N01	.5	.0	135.8	33.4
K1	10.9	-.3	176.1	270.0
J1	1.5	.6	163.9	179.8
001	1.5	-.3	168.2	255.1
MNS2	1.3	-.7	35.0	170.8
MU2	3.6	-.2	7.2	312.9
N2	3.5	-.4	1.0	31.7
M2	21.7	-.9	174.9	223.3
L2	.6	.2	171.6	232.3
S2	7.2	-.3	176.4	213.5
KJ2	.9	-.1	139.3	34.2
2SM2	.6	-.4	34.6	183.0
M03	1.7	.0	9.9	291.1
M3	.9	-.5	134.6	34.9
MK3	2.7	-.6	175.5	308.8
SK3	.6	-.2	125.3	195.2
MN4	1.4	.4	4.3	232.1
M4	2.4	-.1	155.0	334.7
SN4	.2	-.1	114.0	153.8
MS4	1.3	.3	145.8	148.3
S4	.2	.1	89.1	292.6
2MN6	.5	.1	25.6	147.0
M6	.3	-.1	143.7	110.4
MSN6	.5	-.2	22.3	82.2
2MS6	.7	.2	177.9	127.9
2SM6	.2	.0	75.8	142.8
3MN8	.7	-.3	57.4	314.2
M8	.5	-.2	3.4	256.0
3MS8	.5	.2	89.5	65.0
M12	.6	-.3	146.8	25.1



DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 002 DEPTH 015 JOHNSTONE ST. 50 28.6 N 126 8.0 W  
MAJOR COMPONENT 90 MINOR COMPONENT 0 DEGREES

APR. 12 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT  
-22  
MINOR COMPONENT 4

-23	-27	-26	-30	-29	-29	-23	-20	-25
3	2	4	2	2	1	2	2	3

APR. 22 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT  
-24  
MINOR COMPONENT 4

-19	-22	-23	-23	-6	-9	-19	-23	-24
2	3	3	5	3	2	4	2	2

MAY 2 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT  
-25  
MINOR COMPONENT 2

-27	-26	-27	-30	-19	-35	-30	-25	-23
0	2	0	2	2	2	3	5	5

MAY 12 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT  
-23  
MINOR COMPONENT 6

-23	-24	-25	-25	-25	-25	-23	-22	-25
5	3	3	2	2	2	4	4	3

MAY 22 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT  
-26  
MINOR COMPONENT 3

-32	-31	-22	-17	-20	-14	-17	-14	-13
1	-1	4	3	3	3	1	2	2

JUNE 1 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT  
-19  
MINOR COMPONENT 1

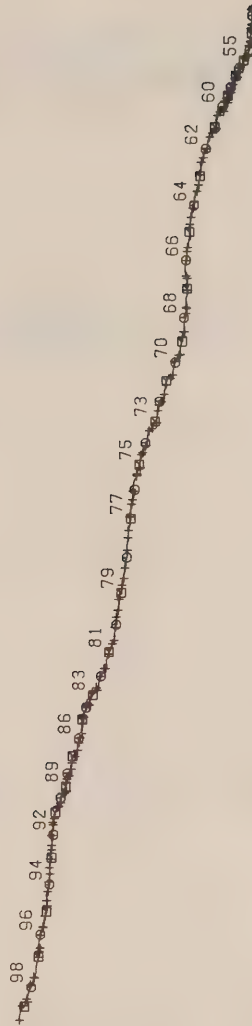
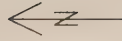
-24	-26	-27	-28	-31	-30	-26	-20	-10
0	2	1	2	4	4	4	5	2



# JOHNSTONE STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

△ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ ODD NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 002 075M 8200 51 /73 47  
 SCALE 10 MILES



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 002	DEPTH 075	JOHNSTONE ST	50 28.6 N	126 8.0 W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA		0 MIN	17 HR	20 DAY
LENGTH OF DATA		47 DAYS	20 HOURS	73 YR
CONSTITUENT	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)		INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
NAME	MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS		
Z0	13.4	.0	166.9	.0
M1	2.8	-.2	171.4	38.1
MSF	3.8	.4	9.5	197.3
2Q1	.8	-.1	21.0	326.5
Q1	.8	.1	12.5	98.3
O1	2.6	.0	8.7	80.2
N01	.9	.0	11.5	297.8
K1	8.3	.0	173.3	276.5
J1	.5	-.1	128.6	146.8
001	.9	-.5	26.1	253.7
MNS2	.8	.0	157.8	198.7
MU2	1.8	-.5	168.1	81.5
N2	4.1	-.1	165.1	197.3
M2	23.6	1.2	173.4	221.1
L2	.4	-.2	120.6	11.4
S2	9.0	-.1	173.1	245.4
KJ2	.5	-.3	105.3	76.1
2SM2	.3	.1	1.8	309.9
M03	1.3	-.2	13.7	47.1
M3	.9	.1	121.0	69.6
MK3	1.1	-.3	10.1	345.7
SK3	.7	-.2	21.3	53.2
MN4	.4	-.1	169.7	343.5
M4	2.5	-.4	165.4	334.5
SN4	.3	.0	52.4	307.3
MS4	1.9	-.3	167.1	85.6
S4	.8	.2	18.9	347.3
2MN6	.5	-.1	29.8	262.7
M6	1.0	-.1	86.9	235.7
MSN6	.6	.4	97.4	82.8
2MS6	1.3	.3	100.0	14.5
2SM6	.5	-.4	61.0	107.2
3MN8	1.0	-.3	127.7	27.9
M8	1.3	.3	131.0	338.0
3MS8	1.2	-.2	158.3	83.8
M12	.3	-.2	69.5	66.8

DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 002 DEPTH 075 JOHNSTONE ST 50 28.6 N 126 8.0 W  
MAJOR COMPONENT 90 MINOR COMPONENT 0 DEGREES

FEB. 21 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-10

MINOR COMPONENT

1

-9

-7

-5

-5

-8

-6

-6

-12

-14

MAR. 3 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-16

MINOR COMPONENT

4

-18

-15

-17

-16

-17

-14

-12

-12

-12

MAR. 13 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-13

MINOR COMPONENT

3

-13

-14

-16

-16

-23

-21

-19

-16

-15

MAR. 23 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-11

MINOR COMPONENT

5

-7

-7

-11

-11

-11

-9

-7

-9

-14

APR. 2 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-14

MINOR COMPONENT

1

-16

-16

-12

-13

-17

-11

-11

-11

-14



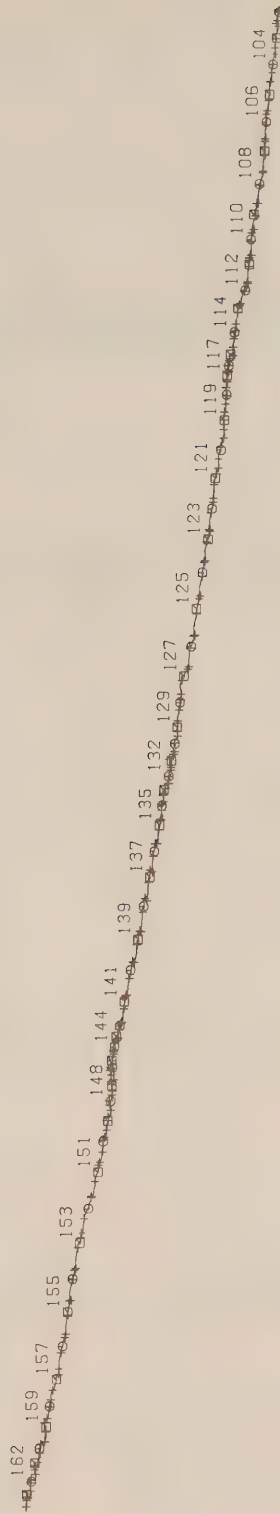
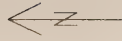


# JOHNSTONE STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

△ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
□ ODD NUMBERED DAYS  
○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
+ SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
002 075M 8200 101/73 62

SCALE HHH  
10 MILES



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 002	DEPTH 075	JOHNSTONE ST	50 28.6 N	126 8.0 W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA	0 MIN	11 HR	11 DAY	4 MON 73 YR
LENGTH OF DATA	62 DAYS	1 HOURS		
CONSTITUENT NAME	MAJOR AXIS	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
Z0	14.9	.0	170.3	.0
M1	2.3	-.1	168.8	17.5
MSF	5.4	-.3	169.0	35.0
2Q1	.9	-.3	151.4	263.0
Q1	.2	-.1	60.8	76.3
O1	2.2	1.0	3.8	51.2
N01	.8	.7	4.8	267.9
K1	12.5	-.2	173.1	264.7
J1	.5	.3	102.8	232.2
001	1.4	-.5	164.5	287.1
MNS2	1.2	-.6	173.2	18.6
MU2	2.4	-1.1	166.2	115.9
N2	4.4	.4	175.7	213.3
M2	22.0	1.4	176.6	233.4
L2	.9	-1.1	25.8	78.4
S2	6.5	-.4	166.0	220.0
KJ2	.5	.2	38.1	299.5
2SM2	.5	.1	67.1	101.7
M03	1.6	-.2	176.5	332.3
M3	.4	-.1	93.4	16.4
MK3	2.7	-1.2	7.4	341.5
SK3	.2	.0	168.5	291.3
MN4	1.5	-.8	134.7	185.3
M4	2.3	-.6	163.3	57.4
SN4	.5	-.3	152.2	176.5
MS4	1.6	-.4	156.3	181.8
S4	.3	-.1	90.3	66.0
2MN6	.4	.0	15.0	332.2
M6	.6	-.4	130.5	169.7
MSN6	.4	.1	29.3	158.6
2MS6	.2	-.6	78.9	74.3
2SM6	.6	-.3	114.8	224.8
3MN8	.8	.0	88.4	147.1
M8	.4	.0	117.1	38.8
3MS8	1.1	-.2	123.8	257.7
M12	.3	-.1	159.9	6.6

## DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 002 DEPTH 075 JOHNSTONE ST 50 28.6 N 126 8.0 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 90 MINOR COMPONENT 0 DEGREES

APR. 12 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT	-16	-18	-16	-18	-20	-19	-15	-15	-16
MINOR COMPONENT	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	1	2
	1								

APR. 22 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT	-11	-13	-7	-6	-12	-15	-18	-17	-19
MINOR COMPONENT	5	2	1	1	0	1	2	3	2

MAY 2 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT	-18	-22	-23	-18	-16	-15	-10	-10	-9
MINOR COMPONENT	2	4	3	4	2	2	1	2	2

MAY 12 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT	-8	-11	-16	-16	-18	-20	-19	-19	-15
MINOR COMPONENT	3	1	3	3	4	3	5	4	3

MAY 22 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT	-6	-8	-4	-11	-9	-12	-13	-18	-22
MINOR COMPONENT	2	2	0	0	1	2	3	3	6

JUNE 1 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT	-21	-20	-21	-20	-16	-12	-13	-9	-11
MINOR COMPONENT	5	3	3	4	4	2	4	3	2

STATION 002    DEPTH 075    JOHNSTONE ST    50 28.6 N    126 8.0 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 90 MINOR COMPONENT 0 DEGREES

JUNE 11 1973  
 MAJOR COMPONENT  
       -8  
 MINOR COMPONENT  
       3





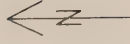


# JOHNSTONE STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ ODD NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 002 150M 8200 51 / 73 32

SCALE 10 MILES



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 002	DEPTH 150	JOHNSTONE ST.	50 28.6 N	126 8.0 U
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA		0 MIN	21 HR	20 DAY
LENGTH OF DATA		32 DAYS	14 HOURS	2 MON 73 YR
CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
Z0	6.6	.0	152.6	180.0
M1	2.3	.1	177.2	7.6
MSF	2.9	-.5	5.3	217.1
2Q1	.5	-.2	178.1	107.7
Q1	.6	-.1	107.2	67.1
O1	6.5	.1	160.2	187.9
N01	.4	-.1	163.4	195.1
K1	10.6	.4	167.4	239.9
J1	.4	-.2	.8	129.6
001	1.7	.2	10.5	222.5
MNS2	.7	.1	159.8	122.2
MU2	1.5	-.5	171.6	19.4
N2	4.2	.3	177.8	215.6
M2	35.6	1.0	167.8	227.8
L2	1.1	.2	151.8	236.3
S2	11.1	.2	169.6	242.2
2SM2	.7	.1	175.7	226.0
M03	1.7	-.7	31.4	142.2
M3	.4	.1	143.6	189.7
MK3	1.7	.3	89.6	197.4
SK3	.6	-.1	77.9	163.4
MN4	1.1	-.5	68.7	306.2
M4	4.0	-.5	116.6	356.6
SN4	.7	-.3	105.9	167.3
MS4	2.1	-.9	94.5	242.1
S4	.7	-.1	48.0	126.4
2MN6	.5	.0	6.2	160.4
N6	1.3	-.5	45.6	257.4
MSN6	1.1	-.2	14.5	82.7
2MS6	1.7	.0	16.5	138.7
2SM6	.5	-.2	60.6	18.2
3MN8	.3	-.1	72.4	113.8
M8	.9	.2	159.3	188.7
3MS8	.9	-.1	147.1	91.3
M12	.4	.0	139.7	334.3

DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 002 DEPTH 150 JOHNSTONE ST. 50 28.6 N 126 8.0 W  
MAJOR COMPONENT 90 MINOR COMPONENT 0 DEGREES

FEB. 21 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

10

MINOR COMPONENT

-4

9	10	11	11	11	8	6	6
-3	-3	-3	-3	-3	-2	-2	-3

MAR. 3 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

4

MINOR COMPONENT

-5

4	2	3	5	3	7	7	6
-3	-5	-3	-3	-3	-2	-3	-3

MAR. 13 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

5

MINOR COMPONENT

-3

8	6	1	4	1	3	4	5
-3	-3	-4	-4	-4	-3	-3	-2

MAR. 23 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

10

MINOR COMPONENT

-5

11	11	11	11	5	3	4	5
-4	-4	-4	-4	-4	-3	-3	-2





# JOHNSTONE STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS

□ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS

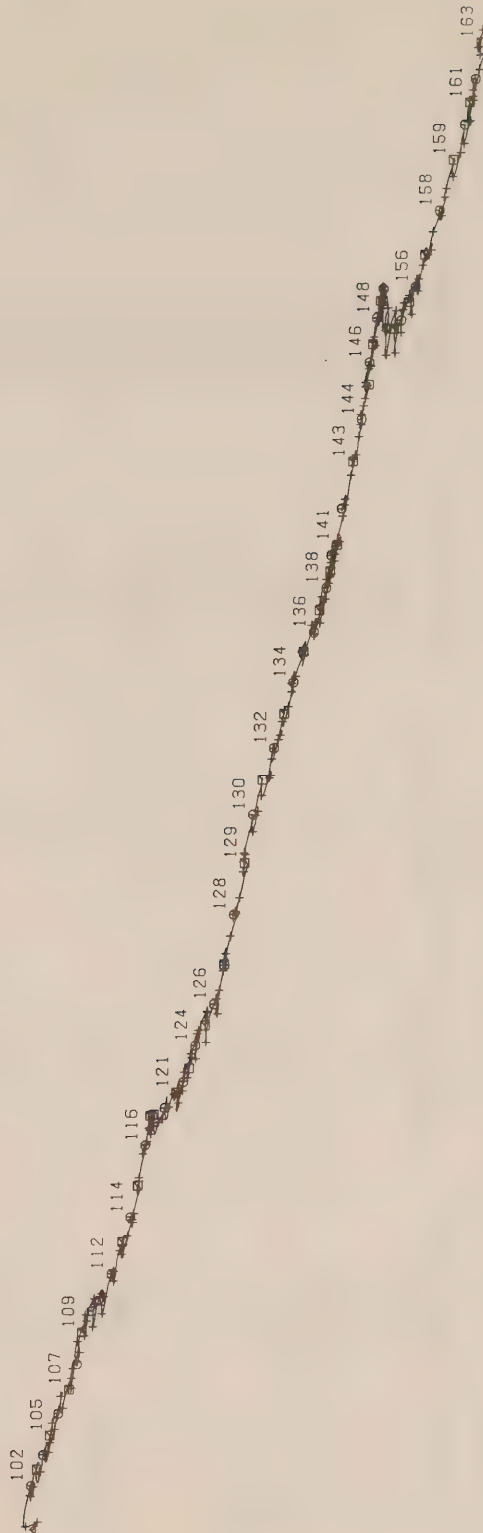
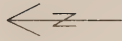
○ 0600 NUMBERED DAYS

+ SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
002 150M 8200 101/73 62

SCALE 10 MILES

10 MILES



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 002	DEPTH 150	JOHNSTONE ST	50 28.5 N	126 8.0 W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 0 MIN 11 HR 11 DAY 4 MON 73 YR				
LENGTH OF DATA 62 DAYS 1 HOURS				
CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
Z0	7.3	.0	163.0	180.0
M1	2.3	.2	167.6	287.8
MSF	3.5	.3	177.0	349.5
2Q1	.7	.3	174.6	189.1
Q1	.6	.1	108.7	196.7
O1	6.1	-.2	164.0	208.8
N01	1.8	-.1	157.0	95.5
K1	15.8	.9	172.1	221.2
J1	1.1	-.2	163.0	302.5
001	.3	.0	158.4	285.1
MNS2	1.1	.2	172.1	334.6
MU2	2.5	.3	163.2	70.6
N2	7.4	.0	168.9	213.5
M2	36.9	1.1	168.9	230.1
L2	1.7	.5	161.9	233.0
S2	8.3	.0	173.0	242.0
KJ2	.3	.2	30.7	322.6
2SM2	.5	.1	160.2	298.1
M03	1.6	-.8	30.8	113.6
M3	.4	-.4	71.7	319.9
MK3	2.3	-1.5	63.4	276.8
SK3	.9	.0	19.9	92.8
MN4	1.0	-.3	156.2	178.4
M4	2.9	-1.4	123.9	129.1
SN4	1.2	-.4	145.4	234.2
MS4	1.7	-1.2	14.4	359.7
S4	.2	.1	79.2	157.0
2MN6	1.0	-.1	36.4	307.8
M6	1.5	.2	54.9	224.2
MSN6	.5	.0	80.6	17.2
2MS6	1.0	.2	82.5	37.8
2SM6	.3	.0	144.9	302.8
3MN8	.5	.1	94.5	16.7
M8	.4	.1	111.9	320.0
3MS8	.1	.0	141.1	356.0
M12	.3	.1	10.0	353.9

STATION 002		DEPTH 150	JOHNSTONE ST		50 28.6 N		126 8.0 W		DAILY RESIDUALS		(CM/SEC/DAY)		
MAJOR COMPONENT		90	MINOR COMPONENT	0 DEGREES									
APR. 12 1973													
MAJOR COMPONENT		4	6	7	7	7	7	10					
MINOR COMPONENT		-2	-2	-3	-3	-3	-2	-2					
APR. 22 1973													
MAJOR COMPONENT		7	9	12	9	9	0	0					
MINOR COMPONENT		-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-1	0					
MAY 2 1973													
MAJOR COMPONENT		7	6	6	12	15	15	15					
MINOR COMPONENT		-2	-3	-3	-3	-3	-3	-3					
MAY 12 1973													
MAJOR COMPONENT		9	9	6	7	7	7	5					
MINOR COMPONENT		-3	-3	-3	-2	-2	-2	-1					
MAY 22 1973													
MAJOR COMPONENT		13	11	7	5	8	8	5					
MINOR COMPONENT		-3	-2	0	-1	-1	-1	-1					
JUNE 1 1973													
MAJOR COMPONENT		3	6	5	10	13	15	15					
MINOR COMPONENT		-2	-2	-2	-3	-4	-4	-4					

STATION 002    DEPTH 150    JOHNSTONE ST    50 28.6 N    126 8.0 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 90 MINOR COMPONENT 0 DEGREES

JUNE 11 1973  
 MAJOR COMPONENT  
 11  
 MINOR COMPONENT  
 -2

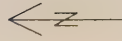




FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF DIRECTION AND RATE									
JOHNSTONE ST					50 28.6 N 126 8.0 W				
STN 002 DEPTH 225					LENGTH OF RECORD= 49 DAYS				
START OF RECORD 30 MN 15 HR 20 DY 02 MO 73 YR					RATE OF OBSER.= 4 PER HOUR				
					CMS/SEC				
0- 9	001 005 010 015 020 025 030 035 040 045 050 055 060 065 070 075 080 085 090 095 100 105 110 115 120								
10- 19	004 009 014 019 024 029 034 039 044 049 054 059 064 069 074 079 084 089 094 099 104 109 114 119 124								
20- 29	004 004 002								
30- 39	010 006 001 001								
40- 49	001 008								
50- 59	005 006 004								
60- 69	012 009 005 002 001								
70- 79	009 012 006 008 003 001								
80- 89	002 020 023 020 014 009								
90- 99	011 028 050 047 047 066 059 052 092 090 078 089 068 051 065 058 098 051 033 009 003								
100-109	009 029 052 060 084 070 062 046 066 066 045 050 055 041 033 031 023 013 001								
110-119	006 023 029 034 024 012 013 007 008 009								
120-129	008 023 023 014 008 001 002 001 001								
130-139	007 010 007 001 001 001								
140-149	003 014 008 005								
150-159	006 011 003 003								
160-169	004 005 005 001								
170-179	001 009 008 002								
180-189	003 007 001								
190-199	004 006 006 001								
200-209	003 010 006								
210-219	008 008 009								
220-229	003 007 005 003 002								
230-239	009 011 003 003								
240-249	009 014 005 004 002								
250-259	011 029 015 012 012 012 007 007								
260-269	008 022 041 041 051 043 030 026 019 007 001 002								
270-279	007 018 042 051 077 066 103 130 078 064 038 015 001								
280-289	007 035 027 037 051 061 059 064 056 022 011 001								
290-299	007 014 026 023 017 017 020 010 002 002								
300-309	003 011 018 008 011 003 002 002								
310-319	012 010 012 002 004								
320-329	005 006 006								
330-339	003 006 002								
340-349	005 010 004								
350-359	007 005								
NUMBER OF ZERO RATES					383 455 365 368 352 329 303 193 182 139 100 100 91 123 66 35 9 4 0 0 0 0 4602				

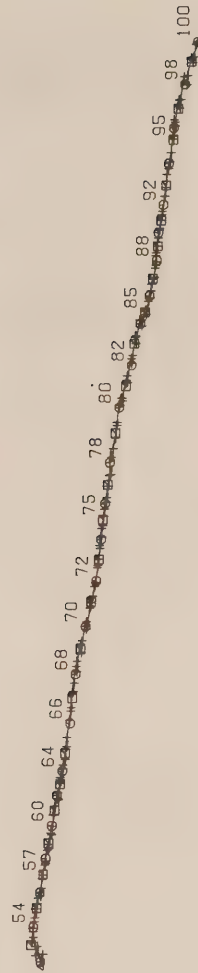
# JOHNSTONE STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

Δ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ ODD NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL



STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 002 225M 8200 51 / 73 48

SCALE +++  
 10 MILES



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 002	DEPTH 225	JOHNSTONE ST	50 28.6 N	126 8.0 W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 0 MIN 17 HR 20 DAY 2 MON 73 YR				
LENGTH OF DATA 48 DAYS 18 HOURS				
CONSTITUENT	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)		INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
NAME	MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS		
Z0	11.8	.0	170.3	180.0
MM	1.8	.3	172.0	221.0
MSF	2.2	-.3	4.0	27.3
2Q1	.5	-.1	112.0	55.4
O1	1.4	.2	167.0	186.8
O1	10.6	-.2	172.3	192.3
N01	.9	-.3	41.4	308.8
K1	13.1	.3	173.7	206.8
J1	.2	.1	88.0	229.1
001	1.1	-.1	12.8	120.8
MN52	.4	.2	99.1	232.8
MU2	1.7	.3	158.9	34.1
N2	7.1	-.6	173.4	197.1
M2	48.9	-1.2	172.6	222.3
L2	1.4	-.4	176.0	222.9
S2	16.6	-.2	172.8	234.9
KJ2	.8	-.2	148.6	2.9
2SM2	1.1	.1	173.8	233.3
M03	.9	.4	14.7	276.7
M3	1.1	-.1	10.5	180.8
MK3	.8	-.5	149.4	83.3
SK3	.4	.2	42.9	212.5
MN4	.9	-.7	157.1	182.0
M4	2.7	-.7	167.4	182.1
SN4	.4	.0	105.2	349.5
MS4	2.1	-1.2	177.3	224.2
S4	.9	-.4	163.0	247.8
2MN6	.8	-.1	15.4	173.7
M6	1.7	.0	35.0	147.3
MSN6	.4	.1	48.8	293.6
2MS6	1.1	-.2	35.1	233.8
2SM6	.4	.0	39.7	81.0
3MN8	.5	-.3	101.2	46.3
M8	.5	-.3	89.3	23.8
3MS8	.5	-.3	44.9	204.8
M12	.5	-.2	14.7	142.5

STATION 002 DEPTH 225 JOHNSTONE ST 50 28.6 N 126 8.0 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 90 MINOR COMPONENT 0 DEGREES

DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

FEB. 21 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT	11	12	9	9	8	9	7	9
MINOR COMPONENT	-1	-2	-2	-2	-1	-2	-2	-1

MAR. 3 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT	8	11	21	16	16	15	15	11
MINOR COMPONENT	-2	-2	-3	-2	-4	-3	-4	-3

MAR. 13 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT	10	10	9	11	19	18	15	14
MINOR COMPONENT	-1	-1	-1	-2	-2	-3	-4	-4

MAR. 23 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT	13	8	9	9	7	7	6	9
MINOR COMPONENT	-3	-3	-2	-2	-1	0	-1	-2

APR. 2 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT	14	16	9	13	14	11		
MINOR COMPONENT	-2	-3	0	-3	-5	-4		



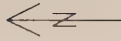


# JOHNSTONE STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

Δ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
□ ODD NUMBERED DAYS  
○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
+ SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
002 250M 8200 101/73 26

SCALE +++++  
10 MILES



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 002	DEPTH 250	JOHNSTONE ST	50 28.6 N	126 8.0 W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 0 MIN 11 HR 11 DAY 4 MON 73 YR				
LENGTH OF DATA 26 DAYS 4 HOURS				
CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)		INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
	MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS		
Z0	14.9	.0	171.7	180.0
MSF	3.2	.1	164.7	217.8
2Q1	1.4	-.1	24.8	272.5
Q1	.8	.4	110.7	223.5
O1	8.4	-.5	172.4	198.6
K1	15.5	-.7	172.4	186.6
J1	.5	-.3	127.7	118.2
001	.6	.0	48.7	341.0
N2	8.6	.0	163.9	209.6
M2	46.9	-1.6	172.8	223.9
L2	3.4	-.9	.1	65.0
S2	13.3	-1.1	174.1	220.7
2SM2	1.7	.4	18.6	94.7
M03	2.3	-.2	176.3	25.9
M3	1.3	-.5	.0	278.0
MK3	2.2	.2	8.1	83.1
SK3	1.5	-.1	39.3	339.8
MN4	.8	.1	150.7	247.8
M4	3.1	-.4	157.9	2.3
MS4	1.3	-.1	152.3	207.8
S4	.6	.1	2.8	335.7
2MN6	1.5	-.4	172.5	181.6
M6	2.1	-.3	18.8	168.5
2MS6	2.0	.2	38.0	1.9
2SM6	.7	.0	86.0	267.8
3MN8	1.1	-.4	85.6	28.3
M8	.8	-.2	59.5	210.9
3MS8	1.2	-.2	80.0	116.4
M12	.4	.2	133.5	51.2







# JOHNSTONE STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS

◻ 000 NUMBERED DAYS

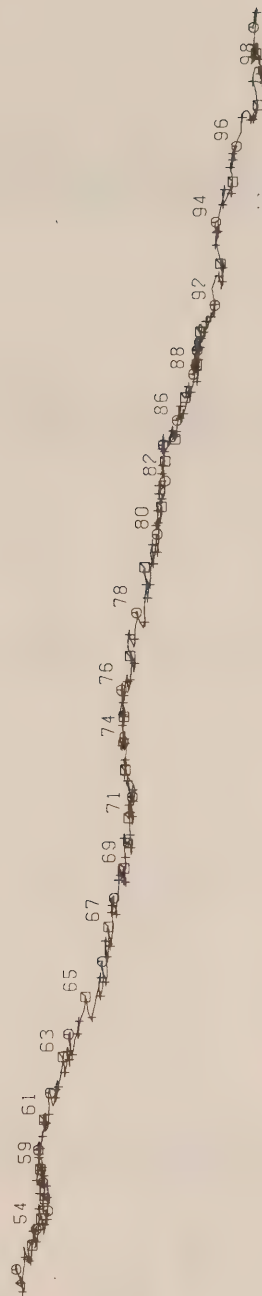
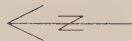
○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS

+ SIX HOUR INTERVAL

SIN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
002 285M 8200 51 /73 48

SCALE +++++

10 MILES



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 002	DEPTH 285	JOHNSTONE ST.	50 28.6 N	126 8.0 W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 0 MIN 20 HR 20 DAY 2 MON 73 YR				
LENGTH OF DATA 48 DAYS 15 HOURS				
CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)		INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
	MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS		
Z0	7.3	.0	170.3	180.0
MM	1.8	.5	10.4	20.0
MSF	2.7	-.3	155.3	214.7
2Q1	.5	.0	46.1	347.4
Q1	1.0	-.2	25.2	351.7
O1	8.2	-.1	179.7	193.8
N01	.7	.2	110.9	303.9
K1	9.7	-.2	179.6	199.3
J1	.2	-.1	97.4	343.3
001	.9	.0	18.9	78.5
MNS2	1.1	.5	5.8	34.7
MU2	1.8	.3	.4	237.8
N2	4.7	-.7	13.6	11.2
M2	33.3	1.9	178.7	220.6
L2	1.1	-.3	149.7	249.7
S2	11.2	.0	2.5	53.8
KJ2	1.3	-.2	174.2	311.5
2SM2	.8	-.2	4.7	339.0
M03	2.2	-.2	146.0	271.1
M3	1.1	.2	174.9	239.3
MK3	1.0	.2	22.4	317.8
SK3	.8	.2	22.7	60.8
MN4	.7	-.2	7.0	348.0
M4	2.8	.1	14.7	317.6
SN4	.8	.1	69.0	135.0
MS4	1.8	.0	47.2	17.6
S4	.2	.0	21.1	64.2
2MN6	1.2	.6	54.8	20.1
M6	1.8	1.2	121.2	52.6
MSN6	1.1	.3	109.5	136.5
2MS6	2.2	.8	124.1	120.1
2SM6	.6	-.3	139.7	201.6
3MN8	.3	.0	131.1	132.7
M8	1.0	.0	112.7	88.3
3MS8	1.4	-.3	122.2	168.2
M12	.4	.2	32.3	157.4

DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 002 DEPTH 285 JOHNSTONE ST. 50 28.6 N 126 8.0 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 90 MINOR COMPONENT 0 DEGREES

FEB. 21 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

7

6

3

3

3

2

3

6

6

MINOR COMPONENT

-1

-2

-2

0

1

0

1

-1

-2

MAR. 3 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

7

7

10

11

12

10

10

9

7

MINOR COMPONENT

-3

-2

-6

-2

-1

-2

-1

-1

0

MAR. 13 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

6

5

6

6

11

11

9

10

9

MINOR COMPONENT

0

1

0

-2

-1

-3

-2

-1

-1

MAR. 23 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

7

3

7

5

5

2

3

3

6

MINOR COMPONENT

0

-2

-2

-2

-2

-1

1

-1

-3

APR. 2 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

10

11

10

13

12

7

10

0

0

MINOR COMPONENT

2

-2

-2

-5

-3

1

0

0

0

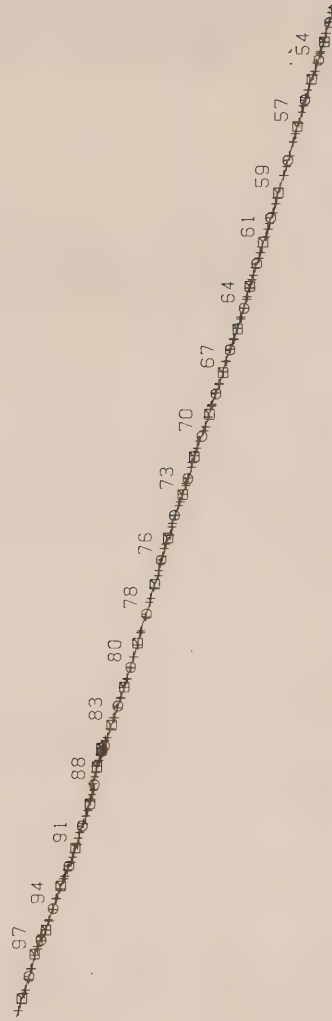
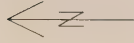


# JOHNSTONE STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

Δ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ ODD NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 003 015M 8200 51 /73 48

SCALE 10 MILES





## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 003	DEPTH 015	JOHNSTONE ST	SA 28.3 N	126	8.1 W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA			0 MIN	11 HR	20 DAY
LENGTH OF DATA			48 DAYS	3 HOURS	2 MON 73 YR
CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)		INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG	
	MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS			
Z0	24.1	.0	162.7		.0
MM	1.9	.3	166.1		79.5
MSF	2.6	-.3	167.7		311.1
201	1.3	.5	169.0		237.5
01	.2	.0	61.1		332.0
01	4.1	-.8	160.8		237.5
N01	.7	-.3	113.3		199.1
K1	6.7	-.4	169.9		255.8
J1	.6	-.2	94.4		151.9
001	.5	.0	145.9		138.0
MNS2	.9	-.2	3.9		5.4
MU2	2.4	.0	160.0		93.0
N2	6.2	-.3	166.4		186.1
M2	31.4	-1.0	164.2		212.9
L2	.4	.0	148.3		146.0
S2	12.4	.1	165.7		233.6
KJ2	.5	.3	145.5		69.5
2SM2	1.5	-.4	164.0		217.0
M03	1.8	.2	154.8		319.0
M3	.4	.1	48.5		35.0
MK3	1.9	-.4	1.2		77.8
SK3	1.3	-.1	19.8		179.8
MN4	.7	-.1	35.7		344.8
M4	4.4	-.2	3.2		308.7
SN4	.8	-.3	12.9		57.1
MS4	3.0	-.3	14.9		33.9
S4	1.0	.2	44.0		112.0
2MN6	.6	-.1	154.7		39.0
M6	1.1	.3	8.7		252.6
MSN6	.9	-.1	113.4		182.8
2N56	.7	.1	92.6		83.5
2MN5	.4	.0	95.6		293.9
3N18	.6	.3	127.2		324.3
M8	.5	-.2	84.7		195.6
3N00	.8	.1	69.6		306.2
M12	1	.1	53.5		200.6

STATION 003 DEPTH 015 JOHNSTONE ST 50 28.3 N 126 8.1 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 90 MINOR COMPONENT 0 DEGREES

DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

FEB. 21 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-21

MINOR COMPONENT

6

-20	-21	-22	-29	-37	-35	-27	-27	-23
7	7	7	9	10	10	8	8	7

MAR. 3 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-25

MINOR COMPONENT

7

-24	-23	-23	-25	-23	-22	-24	-22	-24
7	7	8	7	8	7	8	8	7

MAR. 13 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-17

MINOR COMPONENT

6

-23	-24	-24	-26	-32	-32	-25	-22	-20
9	7	7	7	9	9	8	7	7

MAR. 23 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-21

MINOR COMPONENT

7

-22	-2	-4	-17	-19	-20	-25	-24	-20
7	3	0	5	3	5	8	7	7

APR. 2 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-21

MINOR COMPONENT

8

-25	-23	-11	-15	-24	-24			
9	8	6	6	6	8			



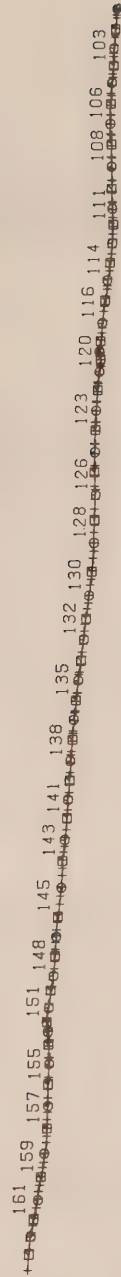
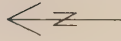
# JOHNSTONE STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

Δ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ ODD NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 003 015M 8200 99 73 63

SCALE 100

10 MILES



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 003	DEPTH 015	JOHNSTONE ST	50 28.3 N	126 8.1 W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA		0 MIN	21 HR	9 DAY
LENGTH OF DATA		63 DAYS	17 HOURS	4 MON
73 YR				
CONSTITUENT	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)	INCLINATION	GREENWICH	
NAME	MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	PHASE LAG	
Z0	23.8	.0	176.0	.0
NM	2.0	-.3	175.5	87.9
MSF	3.9	-1.3	175.1	118.6
201	.5	-.1	138.3	219.7
01	1.1	.3	168.4	238.3
01	3.0	-.1	178.2	252.0
N01	.9	.4	166.5	272.7
K1	10.7	-.2	175.6	262.9
J1	1.8	.2	152.1	207.6
001	1.0	-.3	156.8	244.2
MNS2	.6	.1	22.0	24.1
MU2	3.4	-.6	.5	301.5
N2	5.4	.0	170.6	197.5
M2	25.6	-.8	173.6	220.3
L2	.6	-.5	178.2	283.7
S2	7.4	-.4	171.3	224.3
KJ2	.4	-.2	167.3	146.9
2SM2	.6	.3	7.5	265.4
M03	1.2	.2	178.2	32.9
M3	1.1	-.5	150.2	318.9
MK3	2.0	.1	176.3	258.4
SK3	.5	.1	125.8	108.0
MN4	1.8	.3	171.6	91.2
M4	2.1	.4	167.4	18.3
SN4	.4	.1	22.3	259.6
MS4	1.1	.3	147.8	223.5
S4	.5	.0	32.2	327.8
2MN6	.9	-.5	162.1	183.2
M6	1.2	-.8	16.2	248.9
MSN6	.3	.1	128.9	44.9
2MS6	.8	-.2	142.4	310.5
2SM6	.3	.1	93.7	63.8
3MN8	.4	-.2	177.8	289.2
M8	.6	.2	154.3	233.8
3MS8	.7	-.1	162.4	90.8
M12	.4	.1	137.4	121.6



STATION 003 DEPTH 015 JOHNSTONE ST 50 28.3 N 126 8.1 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 90 MINOR COMPONENT 0 DEGREES

DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

APR. 10 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-24

-23

MINOR COMPONENT

2

1

2

1

1

-1

0

-1

-23

APR. 20 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-20

-24

MINOR COMPONENT

-1

3

2

4

3

1

1

-1

1

APR. 30 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-22

-25

MINOR COMPONENT

2

0

1

1

-1

1

1

2

4

MAY 10 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-27

-24

MINOR COMPONENT

4

3

4

3

3

2

3

1

2

MAY 20 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-22

-27

MINOR COMPONENT

1

3

2

4

2

1

2

3

3

MAY 30 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-16

-13

MINOR COMPONENT

2

-1

0

2

0

1

3

4

4

STATION 003 DEPTH 015 JOHNSTONE ST 50 28.3 N 126 3.1 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 90 MINOR COMPONENT 0 DEGREES

JUNE 9 1973  
 MAJOR COMPONENT -23 -22  
 MINOR COMPONENT 5 4 2



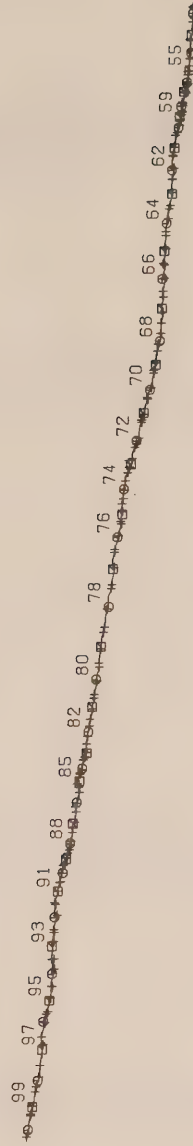
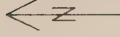


# JOHNSTONE STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ ODD NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 003 075M 8200 51 /73 48

SCALE 10 MILES





## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 003	DEPTH 075	JOHNSTONE ST	50 28.3 N	126 8.1 W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 0 MIN 15 HR 20 DAY 2 MON 73 YR				
LENGTH OF DATA 48 DAYS 18 HOURS				
CONSTITUENT	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)		INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
NAME	MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS		
ZO	14.6	.0	171.1	.0
MM	3.5	-.1	165.2	35.5
MSF	4.0	.3	3.0	202.8
2Q1	1.0	-.3	146.1	206.9
O1	.5	-.2	50.7	85.5
O1	2.9	.2	176.7	267.3
N01	.4	.0	8.0	159.3
K1	7.4	-.1	170.9	274.6
J1	.5	.0	69.6	180.4
001	.9	-.2	24.2	231.8
MNS2	.6	.1	140.2	190.7
MU2	2.7	-1.0	160.8	81.3
N2	4.3	-.1	163.1	190.5
M2	23.8	.5	169.0	217.4
L2	.5	-.2	14.6	50.8
S2	9.3	.2	165.8	236.2
KJ2	.9	-.5	153.4	113.3
2SM2	.8	.0	154.2	144.4
M03	1.6	.5	43.4	341.1
M3	.6	.0	14.1	57.3
MK3	.8	-.1	42.1	272.5
SK3	1.0	-.4	168.9	232.1
MN4	1.3	-.1	111.7	274.2
M4	2.5	-1.2	42.0	282.1
SN4	.2	-.1	153.6	130.4
MS4	.9	-.1	106.5	344.7
S4	.7	-.6	143.0	101.5
2MN6	.4	.2	58.0	142.2
M6	.6	.5	24.0	80.0
MSN6	.9	-.1	99.3	336.0
2MS6	.9	.1	145.9	301.7
2SM6	.7	-.2	116.0	44.6
3MN8	.5	-.2	173.5	85.5
M8	.5	.0	44.9	354.3
3MS8	.7	.0	173.8	224.4
M12	.2	.0	20.3	219.6

## DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 003 DEPTH 075 JOHNSTONE ST 50 28.3 N 126 8.1 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 90 MINOR COMPONENT 0 DEGREES

FEB. 21 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-13

-10

-9

-6

-5

-8

-6

-7

-13

-14

MINOR COMPONENT

1

1

1

1

1

2

1

1

3

1

MAR. 3 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-15

-18

-18

-17

-19

-19

-14

-15

-13

-16

MINOR COMPONENT

0

3

1

2

1

2

2

4

4

4

MAR. 13 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-15

-14

-14

-15

-20

-25

-24

-20

-16

-16

MINOR COMPONENT

4

4

1

3

3

4

4

3

3

2

MAR. 23 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-12

-8

-8

-12

-12

-11

-9

-9

-11

-15

MINOR COMPONENT

1

3

1

2

2

1

3

2

3

1

APR. 2 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-18

-17

-17

-14

-17

-19

-15

-13

MINOR COMPONENT

2

0

2

3

1

3

4

2

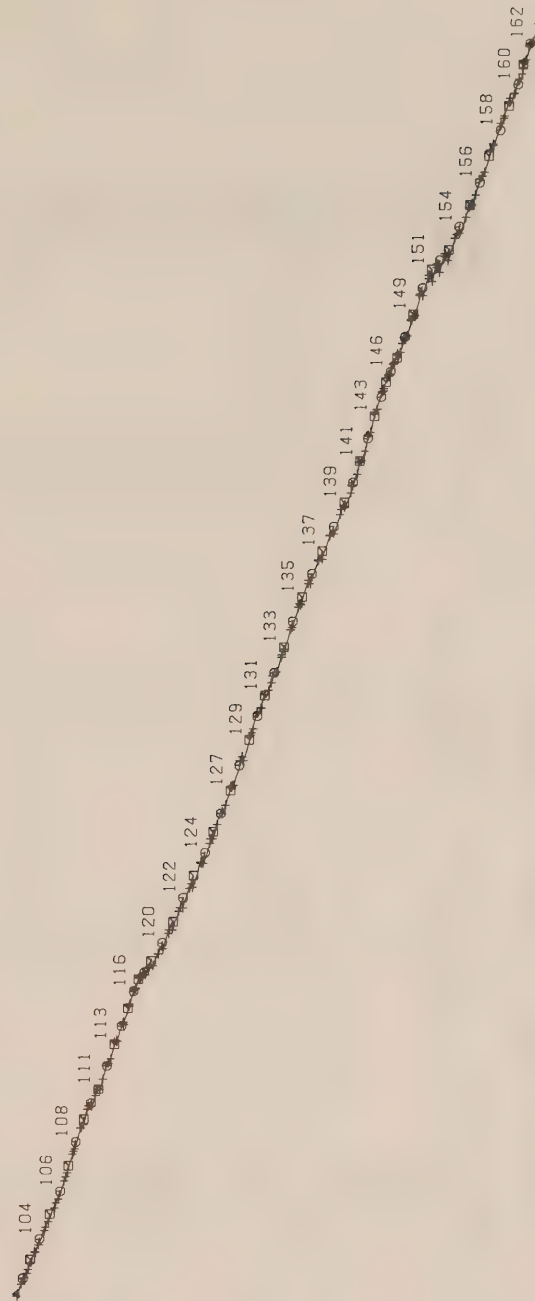
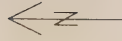


# JOHNSTONE STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ ODD NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 003 150M 8200 101/73 61

SCALE HHH  
 10 MILES



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 003	DEPTH 150	JOHNSTONE ST	50 28.3 N	126 8.1 W		
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA		0 MIN	12 HR	11 DAY	4 MON	73 YR
LENGTH OF DATA		61 DAYS	6 HOURS			
CONSTITUENT	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)		INCLINATION		GREENWICH PHASE LAG	
NAME	MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS				
Z0	13.3	.0	157.9	180.0		
M1	2.2	.4	165.3	263.8		
MSF	1.6	.5	156.7	239.6		
2Q1	1.0	.2	152.4	99.2		
Q1	1.0	.1	142.3	206.2		
O1	7.6	.6	164.7	213.9		
N01	.7	.0	2.0	28.6		
K1	15.3	1.2	169.2	209.8		
J1	1.0	.0	158.7	281.4		
001	1.2	.2	159.6	157.5		
MNS2	1.2	.0	172.8	210.5		
MU2	2.9	.3	167.7	78.6		
N2	8.3	.2	165.5	211.0		
M2	40.2	1.1	165.5	225.7		
L2	1.7	.4	162.8	223.4		
S2	9.2	.0	166.9	235.5		
KJ2	.5	.1	4.3	92.1		
2SM2	.6	-.1	139.9	181.4		
M03	1.5	-.5	163.6	325.0		
M3	.7	-.1	152.0	275.5		
MK3	2.3	-.0	139.3	229.6		
SK3	1.0	-.1	145.3	.9		
MN4	1.2	.1	169.8	345.4		
M4	2.2	-.1	133.7	275.8		
SN4	.9	.1	165.0	91.9		
MS4	2.2	-.4	143.7	33.4		
S4	.2	.0	179.5	174.4		
2MN6	.7	.1	8.1	335.8		
M6	1.1	.5	161.4	50.0		
MSN6	.7	.1	156.9	225.3		
2MS6	1.6	.2	146.4	172.7		
2SM6	.7	-.3	153.2	326.2		
3MN8	.4	.2	111.4	325.4		
M8	.2	.1	148.2	311.4		
3MS8	.4	.1	160.8	329.4		
M12	.2	.1	84.2	211.7		



## DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 003 DEPTH 150 JOHNSTONE ST 50 28.3 N 126 8.1 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 90 MINOR COMPONENT 0 DEGREES

APR. 12 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

10

13

12

15

15

15

12

10

15

MINOR COMPONENT

-4

-5

-6

-5

-5

-4

-4

-5

-5

APR. 22 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

12

11

10

8

3

5

8

12

12

MINOR COMPONENT

-5

-4

-3

-3

-3

-4

-6

-6

-6

MAY 2 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

14

14

14

16

16

17

14

12

12

MINOR COMPONENT

-7

-5

-5

-6

-6

-6

-5

-5

-5

MAY 12 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

15

12

13

13

15

15

14

13

16

MINOR COMPONENT

-5

-5

-6

-6

-7

-6

-6

-4

-5

MAY 22 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

14

11

7

7

11

12

14

9

6

MINOR COMPONENT

-4

-4

-3

-4

-4

-5

-5

-5

-5

JUNE 1 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

13

16

16

18

17

16

13

11

11

MINOR COMPONENT

-6

-8

-5

-6

-6

-6

-6

-3

-1

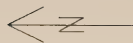


# JOHNSTONE STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

△ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 003 225M 8200 51 /73 48

SCALE 10 MILES



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 003	DEPTH 225	JOHNSTONE ST	50 28.3 N	126 8.1 W		
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA		0 MIN	15 HR	20 DAY	2 MON	73 YR
LENGTH OF DATA		48 DAYS	18 HOURS			
CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG		
ZO	19.0	.0	178.1	180.0		
MM	3.1	.0	3.5	48.3		
MSF	4.1	-.1	5.2	22.5		
201	.8	.3	172.7	123.1		
O1	1.7	-.1	167.9	173.4		
O1	10.9	-.4	170.9	196.8		
N01	.4	.0	4.2	.9		
K1	14.1	-.2	170.2	208.6		
J1	.6	-.2	23.5	28.9		
001	.9	-.2	168.8	295.2		
MNS2	.8	.1	168.0	12.3		
MU2	2.6	-.3	167.5	60.7		
N2	7.3	-.4	169.1	197.9		
M2	50.1	-2.9	170.3	222.2		
L2	1.4	-.3	166.9	226.3		
S2	16.9	-1.2	168.7	234.3		
KJ2	1.1	-.4	163.8	78.3		
2SM2	1.1	.0	165.7	263.5		
M03	2.0	.3	169.9	136.0		
M3	.8	-.2	169.4	85.1		
MK3	.6	.0	140.5	317.3		
SK3	.4	.1	6.4	290.9		
MN4	.5	.4	127.3	48.9		
M4	2.1	.3	134.4	13.9		
SN4	.6	-.1	115.3	95.0		
MS4	1.6	-.2	112.7	64.5		
S4	.2	.1	59.6	86.0		
2MN6	1.1	-.5	20.1	18.6		
M6	1.9	-.7	17.2	349.3		
MSN6	.7	-.1	27.7	122.7		
2MS6	1.7	-.4	21.6	59.9		
2SM6	.4	-.2	159.3	331.0		
3MN8	.2	.0	41.1	218.8		
M8	.6	-.5	52.2	170.9		
3MS8	.5	-.1	38.6	224.5		
M12	.2	-.1	146.8	316.6		

DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 003 DEPTH 225 JOHNSTONE ST 50 28.3 N 126 8.1 W  
MAJOR COMPONENT 90 MINOR COMPONENT 0 DEGREES

FEB. 21 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

23

MINOR COMPONENT

-1

20

-1

18

-2

15

-1

13

-1

11

-1

12

-1

12

-2

14

0

16

0

MAR. 3 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

18

MINOR COMPONENT

-1

19

0

21

0

23

-1

25

-1

24

-1

22

-2

23

-2

21

-1

19

-1

MAR. 13 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

16

MINOR COMPONENT

0

18

0

18

0

18

2

21

-1

24

-1

29

-1

25

-1

24

0

22

0

MAR. 23 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

21

MINOR COMPONENT

-1

18

-1

13

-1

15

-2

13

-1

13

-1

12

0

12

0

14

0

17

-1

APR. 2 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

20

MINOR COMPONENT

-1

22

-1

23

-1

18

1

21

-1

25

-1

21

-2

20

-1



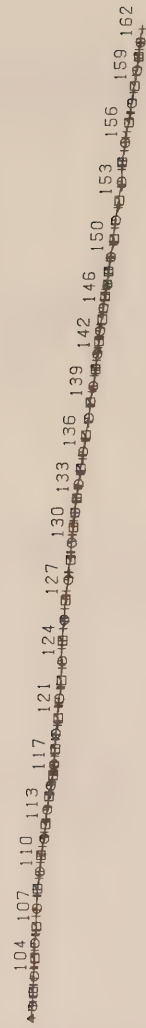
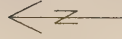


# JOHNSTONE STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 003 250M 8200 101/73 61

SCALE 1000  
 10 MILES



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 003	DEPTH 250	JOHNSTONE ST	50 28.3 N	126 8.1 W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA		0 MIN	12 HR	11 DAY
LENGTH OF DATA		61 DAYS	6 HOURS	4 MON
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA		0 MIN	12 HR	11 DAY
LENGTH OF DATA		61 DAYS	6 HOURS	4 MON
CONSTITUENT	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)	INCLINATION	GREENWICH	PHASE LAG
NAME	MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS		
Z0	19.4	.0	173.5	180.0
M1	3.0	.0	178.8	220.2
MSF	4.1	-.2	174.9	235.7
201	1.5	.0	.3	281.9
01	1.2	.1	179.5	209.0
01	9.8	-.5	174.0	200.6
N01	.4	-.1	2.2	226.1
K1	18.0	-.7	172.6	185.8
J1	.5	-.3	176.6	205.4
001	.7	.0	174.1	150.1
MNS2	.8	.3	3.4	21.4
MU2	2.9	-.4	169.5	80.8
N2	10.4	-.6	172.7	200.8
M2	46.9	-2.1	172.9	219.9
L2	2.5	-.2	177.0	253.3
S2	9.9	-.4	173.0	227.7
KJ2	1.2	.3	172.8	319.0
2SM2	.6	.1	.7	7.2
M03	1.9	.0	8.3	91.2
M3	.8	.0	168.3	115.4
MK3	2.4	-.3	14.3	260.4
SK3	.3	-.1	8.1	22.2
MN4	.8	-.1	152.1	72.8
M4	1.4	-.4	152.3	7.7
SN4	.6	-.1	149.8	224.2
MS4	.6	-.3	174.6	188.9
S4	.5	-.2	160.3	79.0
2MN6	.8	-.1	22.8	262.7
M6	1.2	-.5	14.6	205.4
MSN6	.8	-.2	177.1	179.7
2MS6	1.0	-.4	1.0	359.1
2SM6	.3	.0	21.2	262.4
3MN8	.5	-.3	171.6	132.9
M8	.7	.1	179.6	59.0
3MS8	.6	-.1	41.6	49.1
M12	.2	.0	128.1	32.7



STN 004 DEPTH 075				FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF DIRECTION AND RATE										LENGTH OF RECORD= 10 DAYS	
START OF RECORD				JOHNSTONE ST										RATE OF OBSER.= 4 PER HOUR	
30 MN				50 23.0 N 126 8.2 W											
17 HR				CMS/SEC											
20 DY				02 MO 73 YR											
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO										TO	
TO				TO											

9 4 4 9 4 11 10 15 34 46 65 64 63 29 7 5 6 6 2 2 4 4 3 4 1 3 7 16 41 77 136 90 29 19 12 14 18 10 881 0

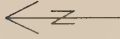


# JOHNSTONE STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ ODD NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 004 075M 8200 51 / 73 9

SCALE 10 MILES



# TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 024	DEPTH 0'S	JOHNSTONE AT	50 28.0 N	126 0.2 W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA		0 MIN	19 HR	20 DAY
LENGTH OF DATA		5 DAYS	3 HOURS	2 MON
				73 YR
CONSTITUENT	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)	INCLINATION	GREENWICH	PHASE LAG
NAME	MAJOR AXIS			
M2	2.7	149.4	259.9	0
M4	0.9	161.2	228.0	
M6	0.7	165.5	15.8	
M8	0.4	63.6	222.5	
M10	0.3	58.1	140.5	
M12	0.2	67.3	153.6	
M14	0.1	129.0	105.1	
M16	0.1	92.7		
M18	0.1			
M20	0.1			

STATION 004 DEPTH 075 JOHNSTONE ST 50 28.0 N 126 8.2 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 90 MINOR COMPONENT 0 DEGREES

FEB. 21 1973  
 MAJOR COMPONENT -4 -3 -3 0 -3 1 -2  
 MINOR COMPONENT 0 3 3 2 3 1 1



# JOHNSTONE STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS

◻ ODD NUMBERED DAYS

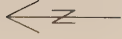
○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS

+ SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
004 075M 8200 101/73 61

SCALE +++++

10 MILES





## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 004	DEPTH 075	JOHNSTONE ST	50	28.0 N	126	8.2 W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA	0 MIN	13 HR	11 DAY	4 MON	73 YR	
LENGTH OF DATA	61 DAYS	1 HOURS				
CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG		
Z0	5.7	.0	155.8	.0		
M1	.9	-.1	170.9	22.1		
MSF	4.5	-.4	171.4	36.0		
2Q1	.8	-.3	147.4	136.3		
Q1	1.3	-.2	172.7	161.2		
O1	4.4	-.3	167.9	194.2		
N01	1.0	.3	140.7	111.7		
K1	10.4	-.1	169.2	229.1		
J1	1.3	.2	152.3	217.8		
O01	.9	-.3	175.5	270.4		
MNS2	2.2	-.5	174.6	270.6		
MU2	4.0	-.5	164.3	89.9		
N2	7.6	-.1	165.6	204.2		
M2	31.6	.1	166.5	224.4		
L2	.9	.1	165.3	270.0		
S2	6.7	-.1	165.2	227.5		
KJ2	.5	.0	138.6	177.2		
2SM2	.8	-.3	158.3	274.9		
M03	1.0	-.9	156.8	45.2		
M3	.3	-.1	143.0	332.7		
MK3	1.0	-.1	53.1	337.5		
SK3	.3	.1	68.6	194.7		
MN4	1.3	.2	161.2	341.5		
M4	1.3	-.1	174.2	233.8		
SN4	.5	.3	5.4	318.5		
MS4	.7	-.3	25.7	206.4		
S4	.6	-.1	164.7	257.4		
2MN6	1.2	-.1	6.1	61.4		
M6	1.1	-.5	23.1	332.6		
MSN6	.5	.0	144.0	55.9		
2MS6	1.3	-.5	143.1	357.2		
2SM6	.6	-.2	1.5	297.3		
3MN8	.4	-.4	171.6	103.2		
M8	.3	-.2	32.7	138.3		
3MS8	.6	-.3	124.2	187.5		
M12	.3	.1	156.9	320.8		

STATION 004 DEPTH 075 JOHNSTONE ST 50 28.0 N 126 8.2 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 90 MINOR COMPONENT 0 DEGREES

DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

APR. 12 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT	-9	-7	-4	-3	-6	-8	-10	-10	-9
MINOR COMPONENT	2	3	2	1	2	4	3	3	3

APR. 22 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT	-6	-4	-1	0	-3	-10	-9	-7	-11
MINOR COMPONENT	3	2	1	2	2	4	3	3	3

MAY 2 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT	-10	-8	-7	-4	-1	-3	-4	-3	-1
MINOR COMPONENT	3	2	3	4	2	3	3	4	2

MAY 12 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT	1	-1	-7	-8	-10	-8	-9	-10	-3
MINOR COMPONENT	2	1	3	4	3	3	3	3	2

MAY 22 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT	3	2	3	-1	3	1	-1	-11	-12
MINOR COMPONENT	0	2	1	2	0	1	2	2	2

JUNE 1 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT	-10	-10	-9	-8	-4	-4	-3	0	-1
MINOR COMPONENT	2	5	4	3	1	2	1	0	2



# JOHNSTONE STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS

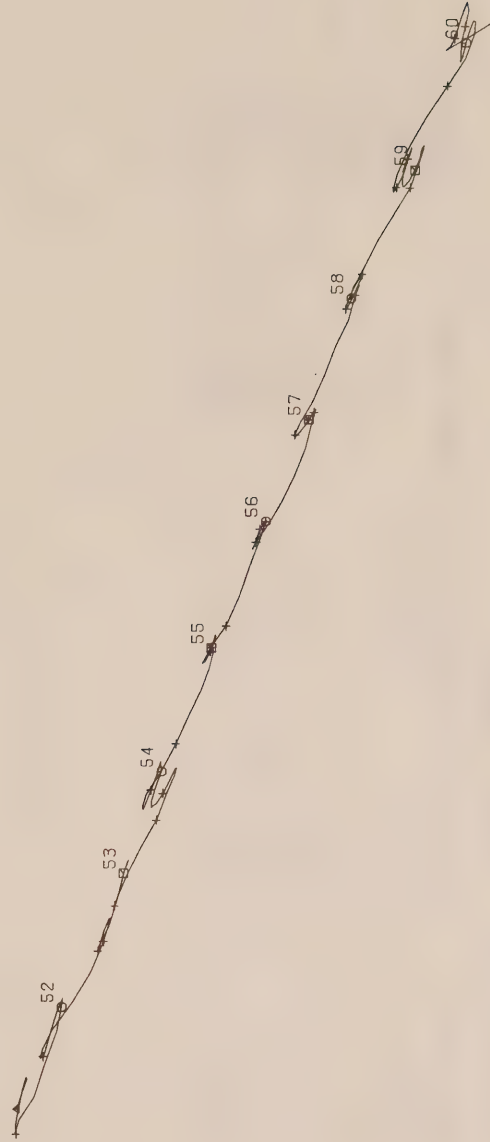
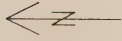
◻ ODD NUMBERED DAYS

○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS

+ SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
004 150M 8200 51 / 73 9

SCALE 10 MILES



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 004	DEPTH 150	JOHNSTONE ST.	50 28.0 N	126 8.2 W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA		0 MIN	19 HR 20 DAY	2 MON 73 YR
LENGTH OF DATA		9 DAYS	3 HOURS	

CONSTITUENT NAME	MAJOR AXIS	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
Z0	9.6		.0	157.5	180.0
K1	13.9		.7	153.3	210.2
M2	30.4		.7	156.7	226.9
M3	3.3		.3	120.0	332.5
M4	1.5		1.2	131.1	166.3
M6	2.5		1.0	163.0	70.6
M8	.9		-.7	126.0	263.7
M12	.5		-.1	160.8	40.5

STATION 004		DEPTH 150	JOHNSTONE ST.		50 28.0 N		126	8.2 W
MAJOR COMPONENT		90	MINOR COMPONENT	0 DEGREES				
FEB. 21 1973								
MAJOR COMPONENT								
14		12	11	10	8	9		8
MINOR COMPONENT								
-6		-5	-4	-4	-4	-3		-4



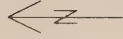
FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF DIRECTION AND RATE										LENGTH OF RECORD= 62 DAYS	
JOHNSTONE ST										RATE OF OBSER.= 4 PER HOUR	
50 28.0 N 126 8.2 W											
CMS/SEC											
73 YR											
04 MO											
11 DY											
11 HR											
15 MN											
DEPTH 150											
START OF RECORD											
DIR											
0- 9	001 005 010 015 020 025 030 035 040 045 050 055 060 065 070 075 080 085 090 095 100 105 110 115 120										
10- 19	004 009 014 019 024 029 034 039 044 049 054 059 064 069 074 079 084 089 094 099 104 109 114 119 124										
20- 29	001 007 002 002										
30- 39	007 014 007 003										
40- 49	007 012 008 005 002										
50- 59	008 022 011 005 001 001										
60- 69	007 019 013 009 006 002										
70- 79	006 012 028 013 013 005 002 003										
80- 89	006 018 031 027 051 037 024 015 010 006 002										
90- 99	010 026 033 053 077 087 090 073 070 057 046 048 037 021 030 025 029 010 008 004 007 002 002										
100-109	008 030 050 077 076 100 102 114 114 105 088 103 092 058 073 058 060 034 035 010 013 005 001										
110-119	004 029 045 049 046 031 029 027 030 018 011 010 006 001 002										
120-129	007 016 019 017 009 004 006										
130-139	010 016 015 007 001 001										
140-149	010 011 005 001										
150-159	007 011 005										
160-169	007 006 005										
170-179	004 005 001										
180-189	003 003 002										
190-199	003 005 001										
200-209	003 004 002										
210-219	003 009 001										
220-229	006 007 006 001										
230-239	005 014 006 001										
240-249	005 008 011 004 003 001										
250-259	002 011 008 011 006 005 002										
260-269	006 019 023 015 027 025 026 010 006 002										
270-279	008 021 040 058 075 102 094 064 045 010										
280-289	006 026 057 058 101 129 148 129 080 026										
290-299	011 030 048 065 050 063 074 061 039 010 004										
300-309	006 026 030 029 020 017 011 005 004 001										
310-319	005 023 023 009 010 005 002										
320-329	012 018 021 011 007 001 002										
330-339	015 020 024 008 003 001										
340-349	003 014 006 003										
350-359	006 019 010 002 002										
NUMBER OF ZERO RATES										3	

# JOHNSTONE STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

△ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
□ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
○ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
+ SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
004 150M 8200 101/73 61

SCALE 10 MILES



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 004	DEPTH 150	JOHNSTONE ST	50	28.0	N	126	8.2	W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA			0	MIN	13	HR	11	DAY
LENGTH OF DATA			61	DAYS	1	HOURS	4	MON
						73	YR	
CONSTITUENT	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)		INCLINATION		GREENWICH			
NAME	MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS			PHASE LAG			
Z0	11.1	.0	173.0		180.0			
M1	1.8	.4	173.3		218.0			
MSF	2.5	.0	167.6		226.8			
2Q1	1.1	.1	165.8		50.3			
Q1	1.0	.1	166.9		194.0			
O1	8.1	.3	169.8		200.4			
N01	.8	-.1	168.8		215.6			
K1	15.4	.9	170.5		196.3			
J1	.6	.0	2.7		119.9			
001	1.3	.2	153.3		139.1			
MNS2	1.0	.1	2.8		35.3			
MU2	2.5	.2	176.3		82.6			
N2	9.2	.4	168.0		204.2			
M2	44.2	1.0	167.1		222.3			
L2	1.4	.2	171.3		234.4			
S2	9.9	.2	167.7		231.1			
KJ2	.4	-.2	16.7		122.5			
2SM2	.7	-.1	149.2		213.0			
M03	.7	-.3	162.5		350.0			
M3	.6	-.3	47.6		64.1			
MK3	1.6	.2	148.6		308.1			
SK3	.7	.0	152.5		89.6			
MN4	.9	.1	174.0		46.6			
M4	1.7	.3	147.4		5.1			
SH4	.9	-.2	1.7		.2			
MS4	1.6	-.1	152.3		112.7			
S4	.4	.3	179.7		205.5			
2MN6	.5	-.1	2.4		64.1			
M6	.8	.0	26.4		318.1			
MSN6	.4	-.2	128.8		321.6			
2MS6	1.2	.0	157.0		269.3			
2SM6	.2	-.1	38.7		179.3			
3MN8	.7	.2	71.7		3.6			
M8	.6	.0	92.0		340.1			
3MS8	.6	.2	117.1		113.4			
M12	.2	.1	10.2		172.8			

STATION 004		DEPTH 150	JOHNSTONE ST		50 28.0 N		126 8.2 W	DAILY RESIDUALS		(CM/SEC/DAY)
MAJOR COMPONENT		90	MINOR COMPONENT	0 DEGREES						
APR. 12 1973										
MAJOR COMPONENT		8	9	10	11	12	12			
MINOR COMPONENT		-2	0	-1	-1	-2	-1			
APR. 22 1973										
MAJOR COMPONENT		10	10	8	4	4	7			
MINOR COMPONENT		-2	-2	-1	0	-1	-2			
MAY 2 1973										
MAJOR COMPONENT		13	16	17	19	17	15			
MINOR COMPONENT		-3	-3	-4	-2	-2	-1			
MAY 12 1973										
MAJOR COMPONENT		12	9	12	11	13	14			
MINOR COMPONENT		-1	0	-1	-1	-1	-2			
MAY 22 1973										
MAJOR COMPONENT		11	8	6	6	8	10			
MINOR COMPONENT		-1	-2	0	-1	0	-1			
JUNE 1 1973										
MAJOR COMPONENT		14	14	15	16	14	12			
MINOR COMPONENT		-2	-2	-2	-2	-1	-1			

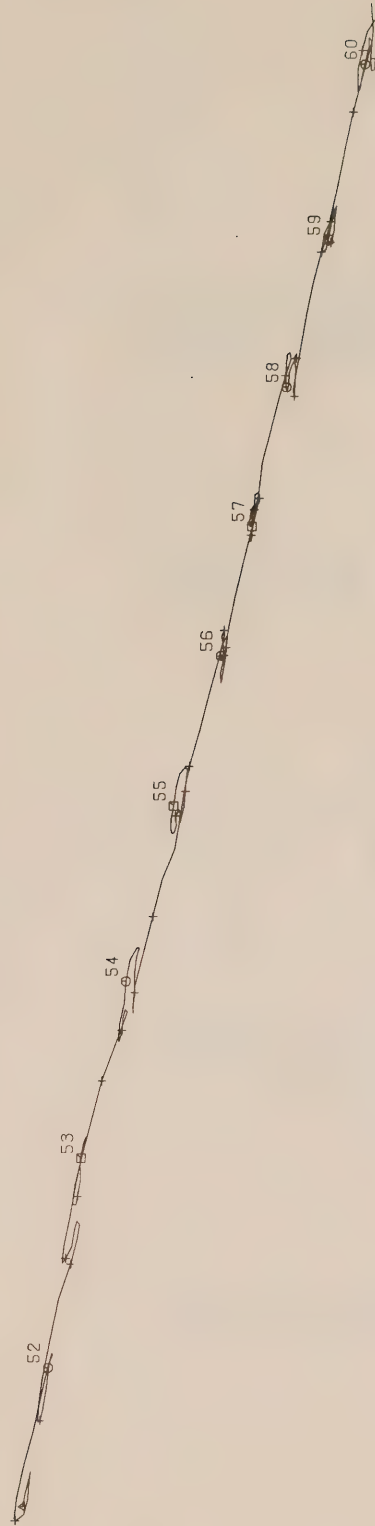
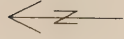


# JOHNSTONE STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

△ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ ODD NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 004 225M 8200 51 /73 9

SCALE 10 MILES





## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 004	DEPTH 225	JOHNSTONE ST	50 28.0 N	126	8.2 W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA			0 MIN	19 HR	20 DAY
LENGTH OF DATA			9 DAYS	3 HOURS	2 MON
					73 YR

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)		INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
	MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS		
Z0	12.6	.0	165.9	180.0
K1	15.8	.8	169.9	206.4
M2	36.9	-1.8	167.9	223.9
M3	1.4	-.2	61.4	6.9
M4	1.6	-.2	49.7	205.5
M6	1.4	.3	58.1	299.6
M8	.5	.1	61.9	15.0
M12	.5	-.2	31.4	242.1

STATION 004		DEPTH 225	JOHNSTONE ST		DAILY RESIDUALS		(CM/SEC/DAY)		
MAJOR COMPONENT	90	MINOR COMPONENT	0	DEGREES	50	28.0	N 126	8.2	W

FEB. 21 1973	17	16	14	10	9	11
MAJOR COMPONENT	20					
MINOR COMPONENT	-4	-4	-4	-3	-2	-2

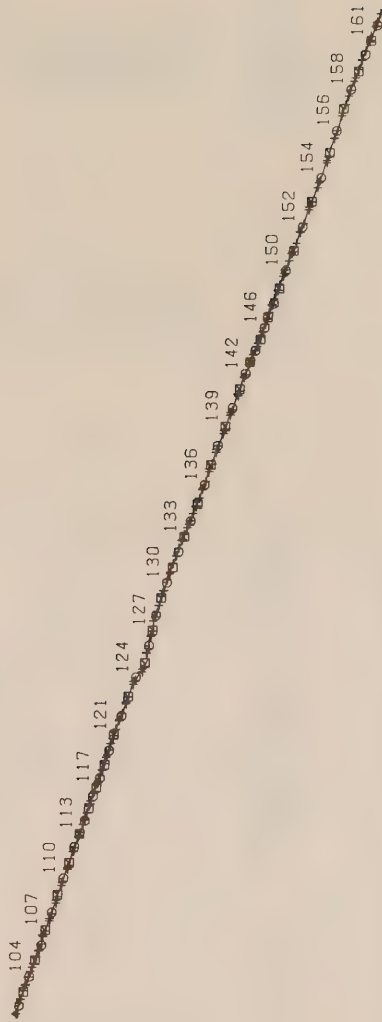
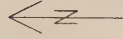


# JOHNSTONE STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
□ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
○ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
+ SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
004 250M 8200 101/73 61

SCALE 10 MILES



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 004 DEPTH 250 JOHNSTONE ST. 50 28.0 N 126 8.2 W  
 STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 13 HR 11 DAY 04 MON 73 YR  
 LENGTH OF DATA 60 DAYS 23 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
MEAN	21.0	.0	160.3	180.0
O1	1.1	-.2	167.8	216.8
O1	8.5	.1	162.3	201.7
N01	.6	-.3	168.4	298.8
K1	16.8	.1	165.3	180.3
J1	.3	-.2	168.6	290.7
001	1.4	-.3	179.2	155.1
MU2	3.7	-.3	160.4	101.3
N2	10.3	-.5	165.0	202.4
M2	50.7	-1.3	166.6	218.1
L2	2.7	-.4	169.9	31.3
S2	10.3	-.1	165.3	217.8
MN4	.9	.4	23.9	223.6
M4	2.0	-.5	72.1	258.3
M54	1.6	-.6	158.3	134.6
M6	1.6	.2	174.4	239.1
M8	.5	-.1	149.1	161.7

		DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)					
STATION 004	DEPTH 250	JOHNSTONE ST		50	28.0 N	126	8.2 W
MAJOR COMPONENT	90 MINOR COMPONENT	0 DEGREES					
APR. 12 1973							
MAJOR COMPONENT	16	17	15	17	19	21	22
MINOR COMPONENT	-5	-6	-7	-4	-8	-7	-7
APR. 22 1973							
MAJOR COMPONENT	18	17	15	12	10	16	19
MINOR COMPONENT	-7	-6	-5	-5	-4	-5	-7
MAY 2 1973							
MAJOR COMPONENT	23	15	22	22	22	21	19
MINOR COMPONENT	-9	-11	-5	-5	-5	-7	-7
MAY 12 1973							
MAJOR COMPONENT	17	18	20	21	23	23	22
MINOR COMPONENT	-6	-7	-8	-8	-8	-8	-7
MAY 22 1973							
MAJOR COMPONENT	15	16	15	14	17	18	24
MINOR COMPONENT	-7	-7	-5	-5	-6	-6	-9
JUNE 1 1973							
MAJOR COMPONENT	27	30	29	31	27	22	17
MINOR COMPONENT	-11	-11	-9	-9	-9	-8	-7





# JOHNSTONE STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

△ START OF OBSERVATIONS

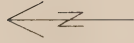
□ ODD NUMBERED DAYS

○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS

+ SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
004 310M 8200 51 / 73 4

SCALE 10 MILES



# TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 004	DEPTH 310	JOHNSTONE ST.	50 28.0 N	126	8.2 W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA			0 MIN	19 HR	20 DAY
LENGTH OF DATA			4 DAYS	20 HOURS	73 YR
CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)		INCLINATION		GREENWICH PHASE LAG
	MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS			
Z0	10.6	.0	131.6		180.0
K1	12.4	1.5	159.5		180.8
M2	32.1	4.6	161.3		212.9
M3	1.6	.5	31.3		73.0
M4	3.1	.2	101.6		269.6
M6	1.4	.4	160.8		250.4
M8	.8	.0	60.3		320.8
M12	1.6	.2	4.5		120.8

		DAILY RESIDUALS		(CM/SEC/DAY)	
STATION 004	DEPTH 310	JOHNSTONE ST.		50	28.0 N 126 8.2 W
MAJOR COMPONENT	90	MINOR COMPONENT	0 DEGREES		
FEB. 21 1973					
MAJOR COMPONENT	12	9	8	7	
MINOR COMPONENT	-12	-10	-3	-5	



## APPENDIX





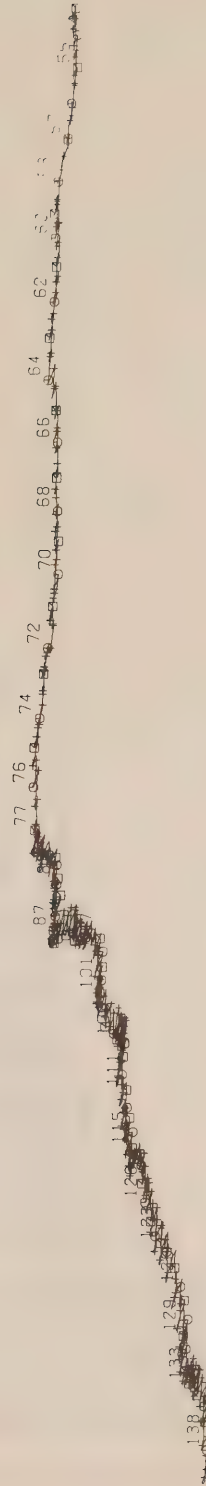
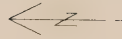
# JOHNSTONE STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

△ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ ODD NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN  
005

AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
8200 52 / 73 86

SCALE +++++  
10 MILES



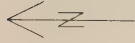
[illegible]

# JOHNSTONE STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

Δ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ ODD NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 005 015M 8200 52 /73 26

SCALE +++++  
 10 MILES



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 005	DEPTH 015	JOHNSTONE ST.	50 27.7 N	126 8.3 W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA			0 MIN	15 HR 21 DAY 2 MON 73 YR
LENGTH OF DATA		26 DAYS	7 HOURS	
CONSTITUENT NAME	MAJOR AXIS	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
Z0	9.7	.0	178.9	.0
MSF	1.0	-.2	83.5	216.3
201	.8	-.4	147.8	147.0
01	1.0	.2	174.0	199.6
01	2.5	.0	163.9	205.0
K1	4.2	-.1	174.5	214.1
J1	.2	.1	148.0	229.4
001	.3	.1	154.6	126.5
N2	6.0	-.2	169.0	141.1
M2	33.3	-1.4	171.1	193.8
L2	1.0	.2	168.4	224.4
S2	11.9	-.2	170.8	211.1
2SM2	.5	-.2	112.7	338.3
M03	1.0	.1	177.7	103.2
M3	.4	.2	16.2	234.6
MK3	1.6	.1	6.9	99.7
SK3	.8	.0	151.2	192.0
MN4	2.0	.7	2.8	119.8
M4	4.3	.6	16.8	279.8
MS4	2.1	.8	29.3	241.8
S4	1.5	.0	171.3	288.5
2MN6	1.1	-.1	41.5	221.2
M6	.7	.2	45.6	345.9
21S6	1.2	.0	22.9	343.6
2SM6	1.0	-.1	15.1	300.4
3MN8	.6	.1	1.3	143.8
M8	.4	-.1	165.2	5.7
3MS8	1.4	-.1	169.3	66.6
M12	.8	.1	162.5	297.4

DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 005 DEPTH 015 JOHNSTONE ST. 50 27.7 N 126 8.3 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 90 MINOR COMPONENT 0 DEGREES

FEB. 22 1973  
 MAJOR COMPONENT -6 -9 -9 -12 -8 -7 -10 -11 -11  
 MINOR COMPONENT 0 1 1 3 0 0 0 1 1

MAR. 4 1973  
 MAJOR COMPONENT -11 -11 -12 -11 -9 -9 -7 -9 -6  
 MINOR COMPONENT 1 -2 0 0 0 0 1 1 1

MAR. 14 1973  
 MAJOR COMPONENT -10 -12 -15 -6  
 MINOR COMPONENT 2 0 0 0





# CHRYSTAL STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
□ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
○ 0600 NUMBERED DAYS  
+ SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH ARLA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
005 055M 8200 101/73 37

SCALE 10 MILES



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 005	DEPTH 055	JOHNSTONE ST.	50 27.7 N	126 8.3 W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 0 MIN 2 HR 11 DAY 4 MON 73 YR				
LENGTH OF DATA 37 DAYS 15 HOURS				
CONSTITUENT	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)		INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
NAME	MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS		
Z0	4.1	.0	13.1	180.0
MM	.6	.2	59.2	141.4
MSF	2.5	-.2	176.2	50.6
201	1.1	.1	161.1	315.1
01	1.6	.2	161.3	204.6
01	5.1	-.5	161.4	175.3
N01	1.0	.1	143.9	73.2
K1	8.8	.0	166.3	195.7
J1	1.0	-.2	158.9	272.5
001	.5	-.3	167.2	220.9
MNS2	.8	-.2	167.6	342.1
MU2	3.8	.2	169.6	46.1
N2	7.3	.0	171.4	176.0
M2	41.1	-.9	171.5	195.6
L2	1.8	.1	169.5	237.3
S2	10.7	-.5	174.2	193.3
KJ2	.8	-.1	172.5	274.1
2SM2	.7	-.1	174.9	321.4
MD3	.9	.2	83.5	5.5
M3	.7	.3	55.6	9.5
MK3	2.7	1.6	14.1	53.9
SK3	1.3	-.1	141.6	219.9
MN4	.6	.1	89.4	161.4
M4	2.6	1.2	43.3	225.3
SN4	.9	.3	174.7	261.8
MS4	2.3	.8	8.1	257.7
S4	.5	-.2	4.7	232.3
2MN6	1.5	-.1	1.4	28.5
M6	2.3	-.1	10.4	104.8
MSN6	1.7	-.2	4.1	41.6
2MS6	2.0	-.4	8.5	159.0
2SM6	.9	.0	20.5	172.8
3MN8	.6	.1	4.2	10.9
M8	.4	.1	16.7	136.4
3MS8	1.5	.0	11.9	233.0
M12	.5	.0	179.8	200.9

## DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 005 DEPTH 055 JOHNSTONE ST. 50 27.7 N 126 8.3 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 90 MINOR COMPONENT 0 DEGREES

APR. 11 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-1

-2

-3

-1

-3

-3

-7

-6

-6

MINOR COMPONENT

-1

-2

-1

-1

0

0

1

0

-1

APR. 21 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-6

-3

-3

2

2

-2

-5

-6

-6

MINOR COMPONENT

0

-1

0

-1

-1

-2

0

-1

-1

MAY 1 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-5

-5

-8

-7

-6

-4

-2

-2

-2

MINOR COMPONENT

-1

-1

-3

-1

-1

-1

1

-1

0

MAY 11 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

1

-2

-4

-5

-8

-10

MINOR COMPONENT

-2

-1

-1

-1

0

-1









CA1

EP 322

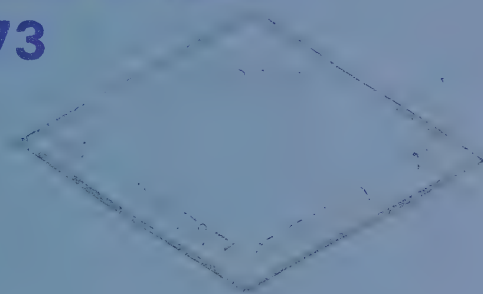
- 76 D15

Government of Canada  
Institution



**DATA RECORD OF CURRENT OBSERVATIONS  
VOLUME XV**

**JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT  
1973**



**W.S. Huggett, J.F. Bath, A. Douglas**

**INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES, PATRICIA BAY**

**Victoria, B.C.**

For additional copies or further information, please write to:

Environment Canada  
Institute of Ocean Sciences, Patricia Bay  
512 - 1230 Government Street  
Victoria, B.C.  
V8W 1Y4

DATA RECORD OF CURRENT OBSERVATIONS

VOLUME XV

JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT

1973

W.S. Huggett, J.F. Bath, A. Douglas

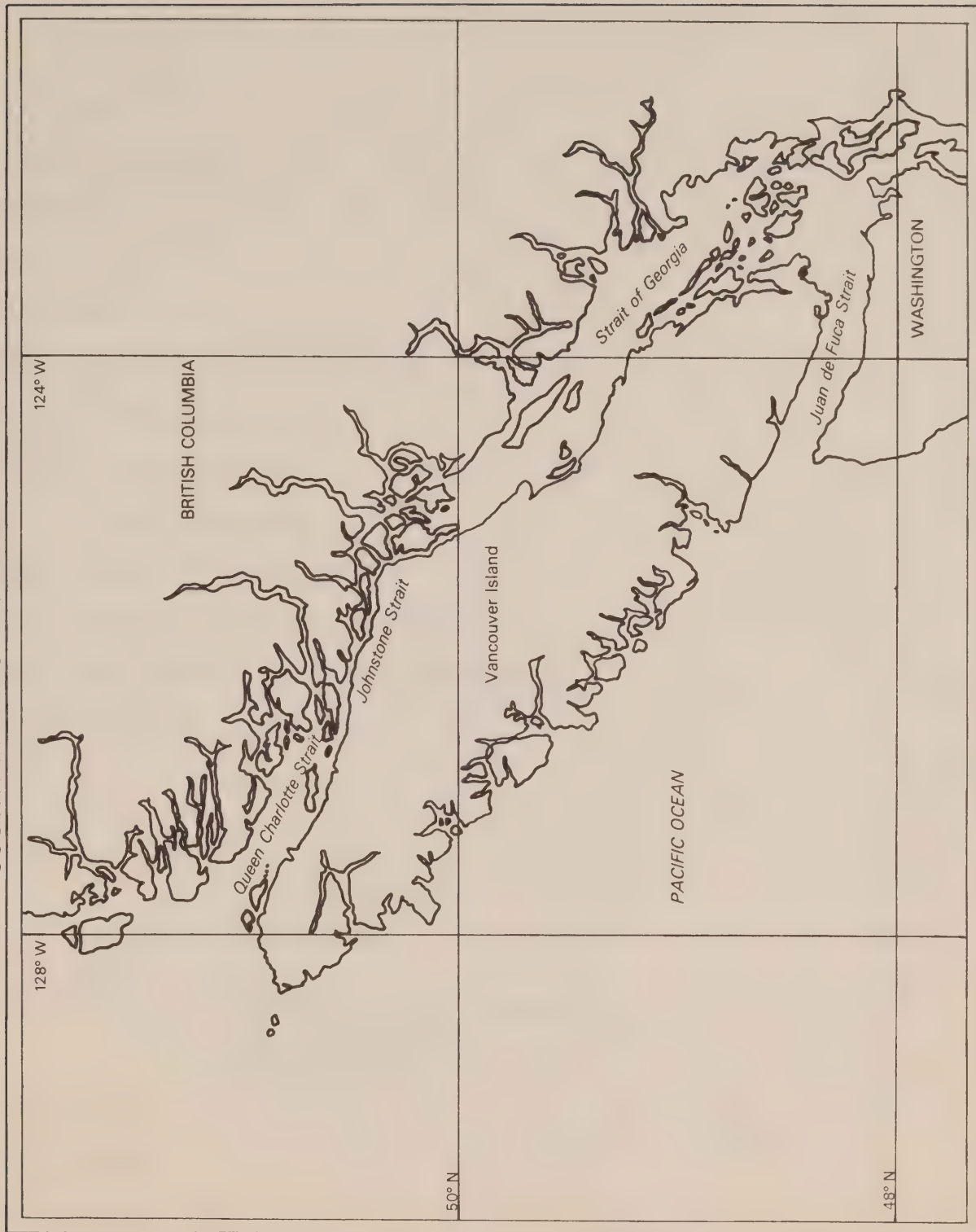
Institute of Ocean Sciences, Patricia Bay

Victoria, B.C.

1976

This is a manuscript which has received only limited circulation. On citing this report in a bibliography, the title should be followed by the words "UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPT" which is in accordance with accepted bibliographic custom.

# SOUTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST







## INDEX

	<u>Page</u>
Introduction	1
Instrument Deployment	1
Instruments	2
Results	3
Bibliography	4
Figure 1: Current Meter Positions	5
Figure 2: Anchoring System	6
Figure 3: First Deployment	7
Figure 4: Second Deployment	8
Figure 5: Residual Current	9
Table 1: Performance of C.M.D.R. Meters	10
Table 2: Performance of Aanderaa Current Meters	12
Temperature Traces    Station 111	13
Station 112	14
Station 113	15
Station 115	16
Station 116	17
Station 111015        Histogram	18
Progressive Vector Diagram	
Harmonic Analysis	
Daily Residuals	
Station 111097	26
Station 112015	30
Station 112050	34
Station 112100	46

Station 112150	58
Station 112157	62
Station 113015	66
Station 113050	74
Station 113100	82
Station 113160	94
Station 113170	98
Station 113180	102
Station 114015	106
Station 114050	110
Station 114100	114
Station 114150	122
Station 114188	126
Station 115015	130
Station 115050	138
Station 115100	142
Station 115100 - Harmonic Analysis (178 days)	160
Station 116015	162

## 1. INTRODUCTION

The 1973 oceanographic program in Juan de Fuca Strait was both an investigation into the flushing process of the Strait of Georgia, involving current measurements simultaneous with those in Johnstone Strait (Institute of Ocean Sciences, Patricia Bay, Data Record Volume XIV, 1976), and an attempt to obtain current observations as input to the Strait of Georgia numerical tidal model. Continuous records of currents (and temperature and conductivity at some locations) were obtained over a period of three months, and at two stations for a period of five and one half months.

Time series of temperature and salinity profiles were taken at twenty-two stations during the time the current meters were in place, and at nine stations in the period June to December, 1973, when there were no current observations. For information on these measurements see University of British Columbia, Institute of Oceanography, data reports Nos. 38 and 39, 1976.

## 2. INSTRUMENT DEPLOYMENT

Six arrays were bottom-moored across Juan de Fuca Strait from one mile west of Pillar Point, Wash., to one mile west of Point No Point, B.C. (Figure 1). Each array consisted of from two to five current meters with each meter attached to its own buoyancy float by a three-metre length of 3/4 inch polypropylene rope (Figure 2). The anchoring system consisted of two anchors joined by a one-inch polypropylene ground line. One anchor consisting of two railway wheels was placed under the meter string and the other anchor of one railway wheel was attached to the other end of the 600 metre ground line, used to recover the arrays. The arrays were moored from March 6, 1973 to June 14, 1973 and were serviced once during this time (April 13-19). On the first deployment (March 6 - April 16) nineteen CMDR current meters and four Aanderaa current meters were used (Figure 3) and on the second deployment fifteen CMDR current meters and eleven Aanderaa current meters were used (Figure 4). At the end of this period two of the meters were re-deployed at different stations and recovered on August 30, 1976. All moorings were laid from the C.S.S. Parizeau.

The positions have been labelled 1 to 6 starting from the Vancouver Island, or north side of the strait. In the Georgia Strait - Juan de Fuca Strait complex this is the eleventh cross-section line, and in our standard three-figure notation for station numbers and three figures for depth (in metres from the surface), the current meters are designated by a six-figure number (e.g. 113180 - line 11, station 3, depth 180 m) and used throughout this paper to identify each position where measurements were taken.

The current meters were moored at depths of 15, 50, 100, 150 and 180 metres from the surface. The two end arrays, moored in shallower water than the middle four, carried two meters each, while Station 2 carried

four meters and the other three stations carried five meters each. At Stations 2, 3, 4 and 5 the current meters at the 15 m and 50 m depth were placed on separate moorings in order to minimize losses should a tug's tow line become entangled in the floats and meters. At Station 3, an additional mooring was laid to provide a comparison between the records of a CMDR meter and an Aanderaa meter at the same depth (Figure 3).

At Stations 1 and 6 a surface marker buoy (donut type fitted with flashing lights and radar reflectors) was moored from the single railway wheel at the end of the ground line. These were used to aid in the recovery of the array because of the difficulty in dragging for a ground line over a steeply sloping bottom. The current meter moored at the 15 m depth at Station 2 was snagged by a tow line after being in position for twenty days. The whole array, including the anchors, was towed off position and was not discovered until the tug commenced shortening the tow line preparatory to crossing the bar at the entrance to the Columbia River, a total of 180 miles. The current meter and sub-surface buoy were returned in good operating condition.

A total of 276 STD casts were made at twenty-two stations during the time the current meters were in position (see I.O.U.B.C. data report 38). A further 219 STD casts were made at ten stations in the period June to December, 1973 (see I.O.U.B.C. data report 39).

### 3. INSTRUMENTS

Two makes of current meters were used on this project, the Aanderaa RCM4 and the Neyrpic CMDR. The former current meters recorded the average speed over a 15 minute interval and the instantaneous direction at the end of each period on 1/4 inch magnetic tape. In addition, every Aanderaa meter recorded the temperature, three recorded the pressure and two the conductivity. The manufacturer's specifications for the Aanderaa current meters are: direction  $\pm 5^\circ$ , temperature  $\pm 0.1^\circ\text{C}$  and pressure  $\pm 1\%$ ; speed and conductivity are not specified but the speed range is given as 1.5-250 cm/sec.

Since it was not possible at the time to calibrate the pressure sensors for absolute depth or long-period drift, only short term relative changes in pressure are valid. The Neyrpic CMDR current meters accumulate a pulse count from an impeller and, together with an instantaneous compass direction, are punched on a Friden paper tape every ten minutes. The manufacturer specifies that the operating range of the instrument is 3-600 cm/sec with the relationship between current speed and impeller speed accurate to within 1%.

The STD casts were made on a Bissett-Berman model 9006. Calibration of the instrument was based upon the numerous casts made during the survey. These suggest that on the average the instrument ranged from 0.12 ‰ high at the surface to 0.16 ‰ high at a depth of 220 m, while temperature readings were nearly  $0.08^\circ\text{C}$  low at all depths. Manufacturer's specifications for this instrument are  $\pm 0.03^\circ\text{C}$  for temperature,  $\pm 0.05$  ‰ for salinity and  $\pm 1\%$  for depth.



## 4. RESULTS

### 4.1 Mooring Motion

Because of subsurface floatation there was, at times, considerable tilt in the lines. In 1975 when a survey in Juan de Fuca Strait was carried out using nine Aanderaa current meters, of which six recorded pressure, it was found that under the most adverse conditions the line tilt was  $39^\circ$  (Fissel and Huggett, 1976). The spindle on the Aanderaa meter is so designed that it can tilt only  $30^\circ$  with respect to the mooring, and the allowable tilt of the current meter is  $10^\circ$  before any changes in the response are noted. On the CMDR current meters the tail fin assembly is 1.4 m from the suspension point giving the meter a fairly good levelling moment. The impeller is accurate to  $\pm 10^\circ$  from the horizontal, so that possibly a few readings at maximum current during spring tides are less than they should be, but for the most part they should give a true reading.

Nominal depths have been used to show the data, and no corrections have been applied to the speeds.

### 4.2 Current Observations

Of the thirty-five CMDR current meter stations only six functioned over the full mooring period, four recorded just over 75% of the time, and the remainder ran for varying lengths of time (Table 1). Of the sixteen Aanderaa current meter stations, nine recorded throughout the full period, one meter lost its rotor when being moored, and the others gave incomplete lengths of record due to a variety of reasons (Table 2).

The data shows that the current speed varies from just under 125 cm/sec (2.5 knots) on the surface to 75 cm/sec (1.5 knots) near the bottom. The principal semi-diurnal component  $M_2$  changes very little over the whole cross-section, averaging around 48 cm/sec with a phase angle of  $245^\circ$ . Similarly with  $K_1$ , there is very little change over the cross-section, averaging 29 cm/sec with a phase angle of  $254^\circ$ . The residual current shows a down-strait or west-going current in the upper portion of the strait, and an up-strait or east-going current in the lower half. The line of null velocity slopes upward from around a depth of 110 m on the north side of the strait to the surface on the southern side about one half mile off shore. (Figure 5). The two currents have the same maximum speed of around 14.5 cm/sec with the maximum west-going current being on the surface in the centre of the strait, and the maximum east-going current centred about the middle of the east-going portion of the cross-section.

At stations 112100 and 115100 the current meters were left in place for an additional 76 days. However, the current meter at station 112100 failed to operate after 46 days. From the analysis of station 115100 of 178 days of continuous records we were able to extract the constituent  $P_1$  from  $K_1$ .



## Bibliography

Crean, P. & A.G. Lewis, 1976: Monthly sections Strait of Juan de Fuca June - December 1973. University of British Columbia, Institute of Oceanography, Data Report 39, Vancouver, B.C.

Crean P. & M. Miyake, 1976: STD sections Strait of Juan de Fuca March - April 1973. University of British Columbia, Institute of Oceanography, Data Report 38, Vancouver, B.C.

Fissel, D.B. & W.S. Huggett, 1976: Observations of currents, bottom pressures and densities through a cross-section of Juan de Fuca Strait, Institute of Ocean Sciences, Patricia Bay. Pacific Marine Science Report 76-6, Victoria, B.C.

Huggett, W.S., J.F. Bath & A. Douglas, 1976: Johnstone Strait 1973. Institute of Ocean Sciences, Patricia Bay. Data Record of Current Observations, Volume XIV, Victoria, B.C.

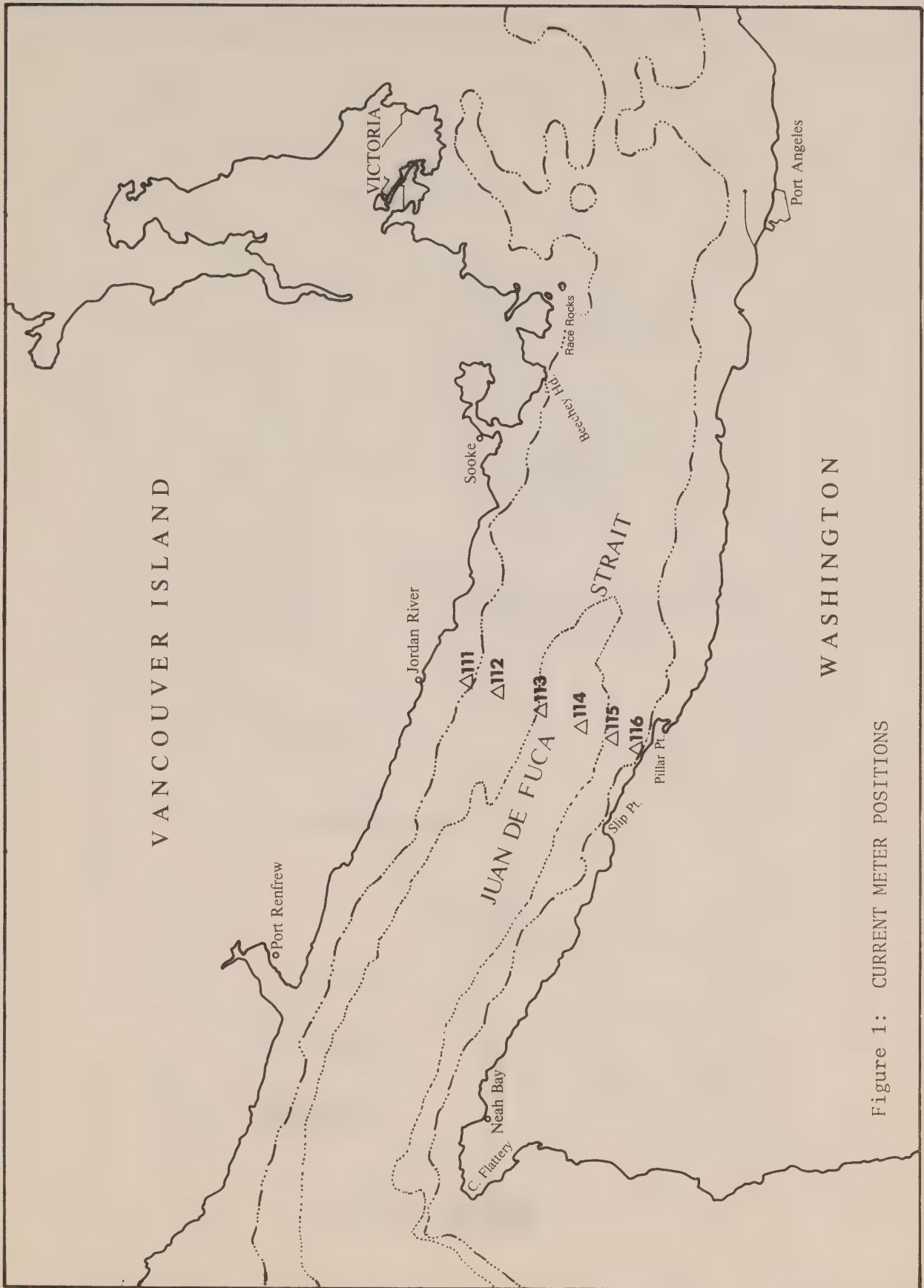
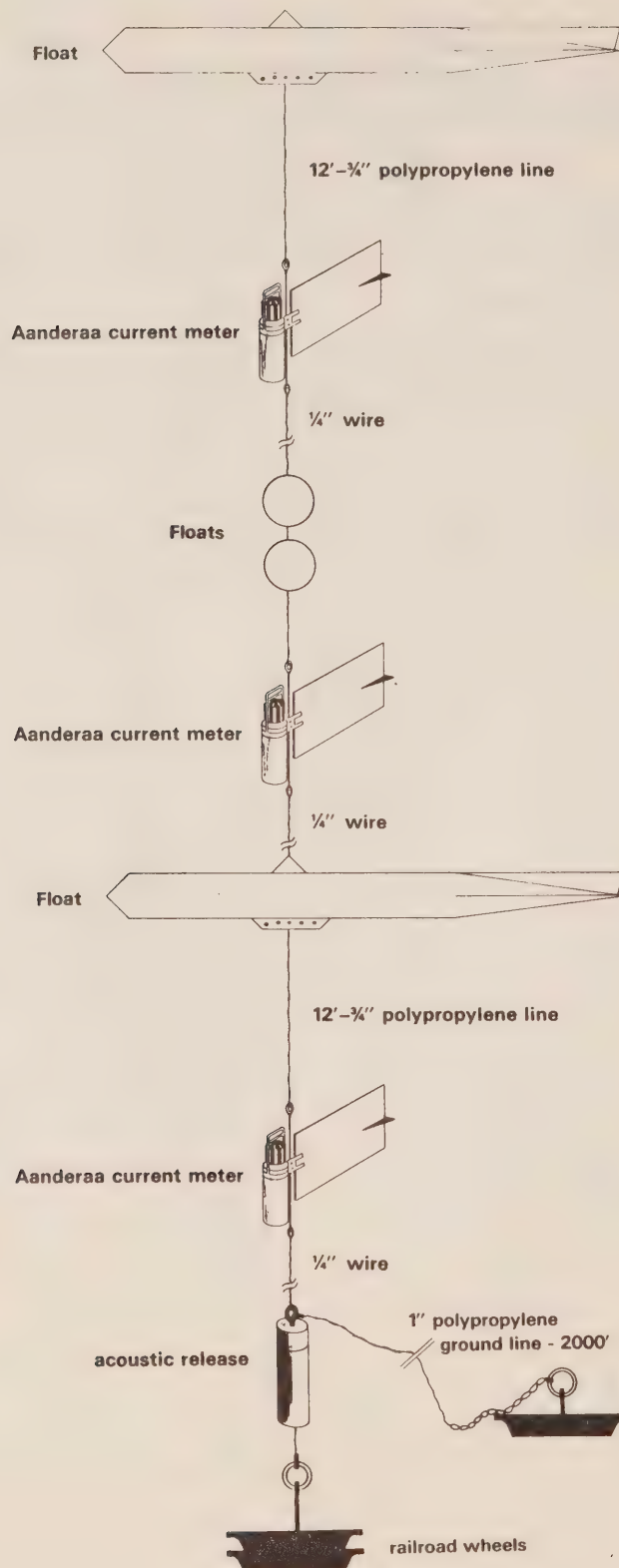
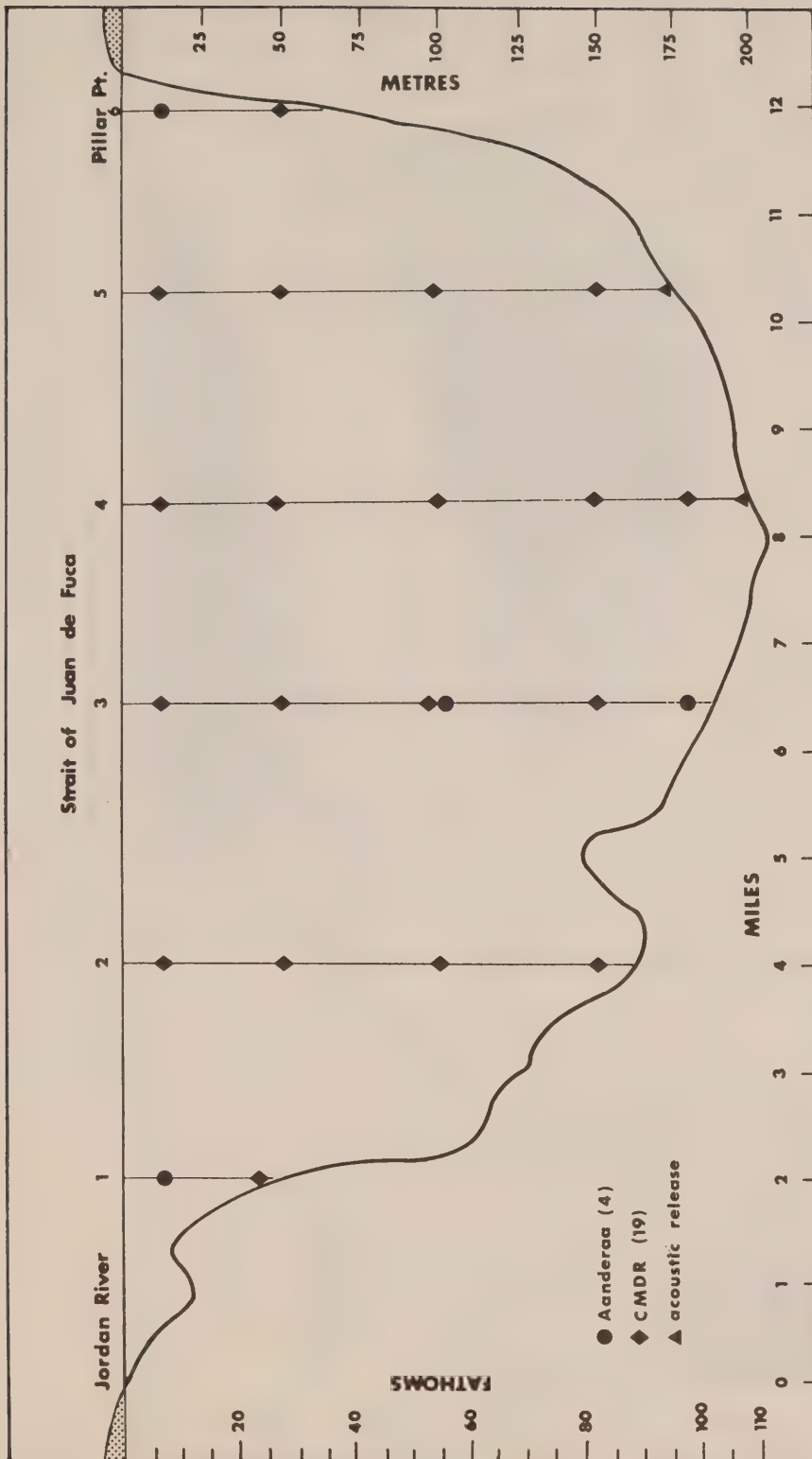


Figure 1: CURRENT METER POSITIONS

Figure 2: ANCHORING SYSTEM USED IN JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT





FIRST DEPLOYMENT  
Figure 3: March 6, 1973 to April 16, 1973

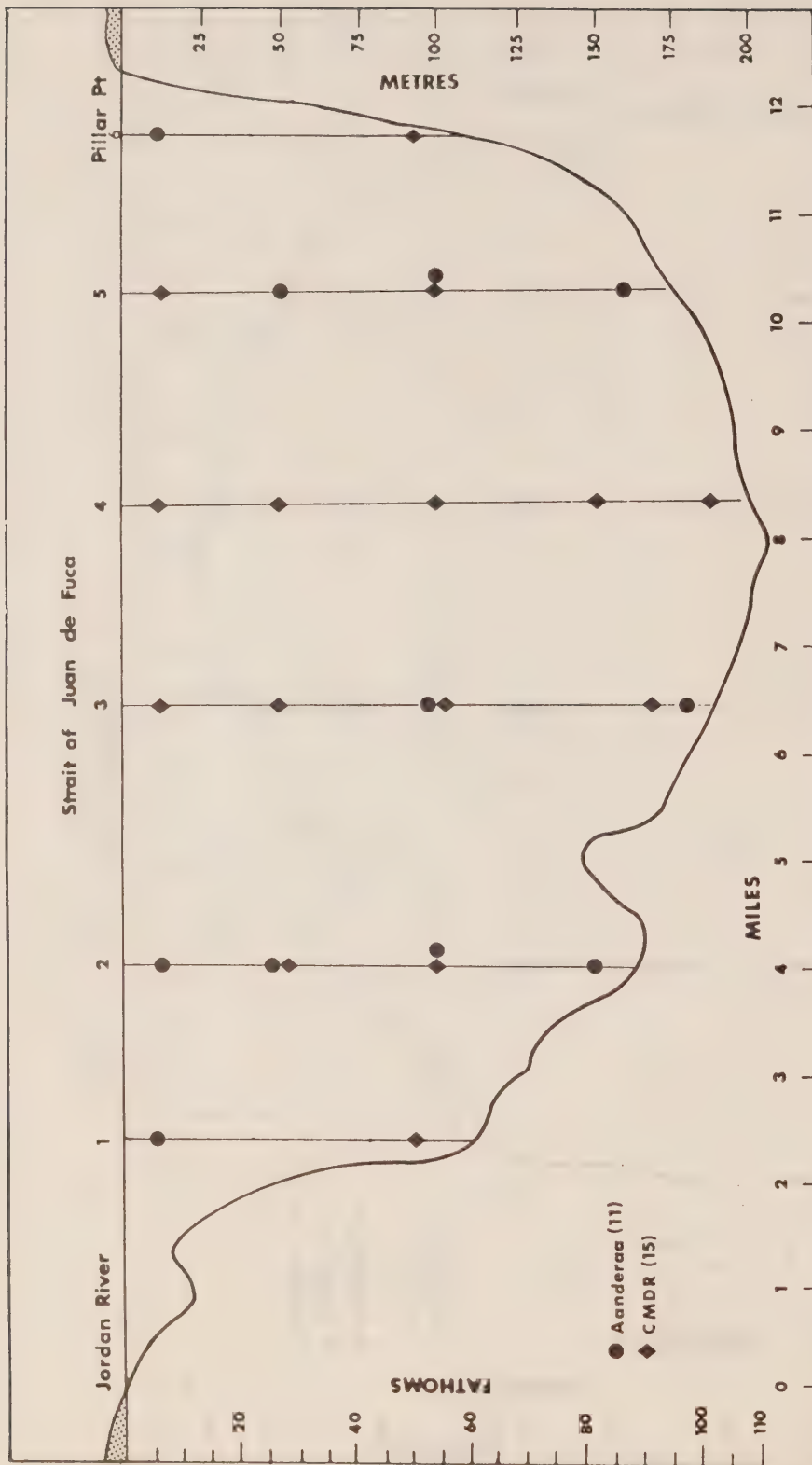


Figure 4: April 17, 1973 to June 14, 1973  
(Stations 112-100 & 115-100 operated until Aug. 30, 1973)

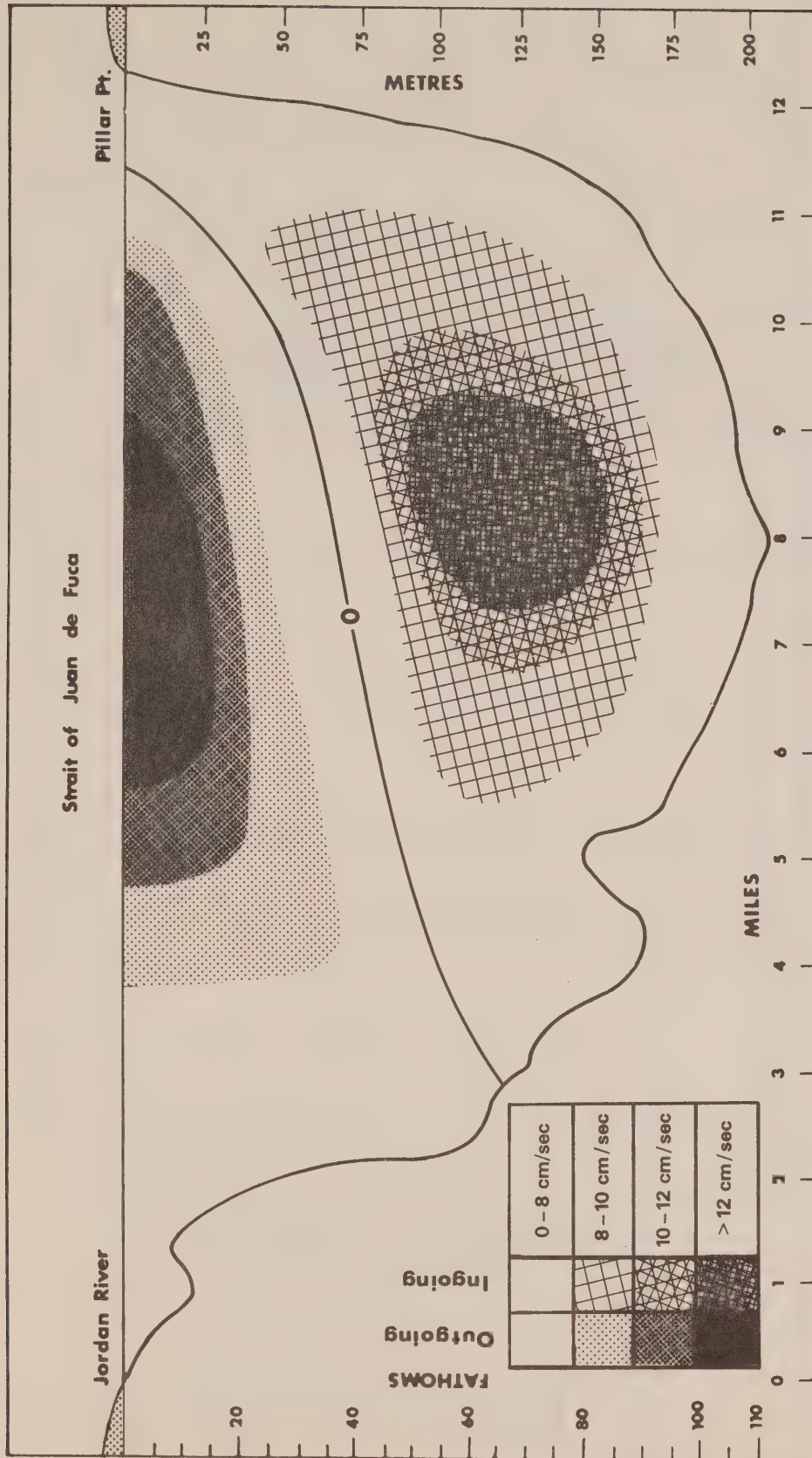


Figure 5: RESIDUAL CURRENT



STATION	METER	DATE	NO. OF DAYS	SPEED	CURRENT DIRECTION	TEMPERATURE	PRESSURE	CONDUCTIVITY	REMARKS	PERCENT
111097	50	6/3/73	42	7	7				No speeds after 14 days	17
111097	50	17/4/73	59						Low speeds & stretches of no speeds	-
112015	65	5/3/73		20	20				Array towed to Columbia River, meter retrieved by tug and returned	-
112050	64	5/3/73	38	24	24				Clock battery dead	63
112050	67	13/4/73	61	56	56				First 9 days N.G.	92
112100	66	5/3/73	38	29	29					76
112100	66	13/4/73	62	38	38					61
112157	67	5/3/73	38	14	14				Battery dead	38
113015	69	5/3/73	45	45	45					100
113050	68	6/3/73	39	39	39					100
113050	68	14/4/73	60	60	60					100
113100	70	6/3/73	39	27	27					69
113100	70	14/4/73	60	60	60					100
113160	71	6/3/73	39	11	11				Clock battery dead	28
113170	71	14/4/73	60	7	7				No reset to zero after speed reading	12
114015	75	7/3/73	40	14	14				Speed erratic after 14 days	35
114015	75	17/4/73	58						Did not punch, relay trouble	-
114050	72	6/3/73	41	6	6				No reset to zero, and no records over 1 knot	-
114050	72	17/4/73	58						No speeds	-

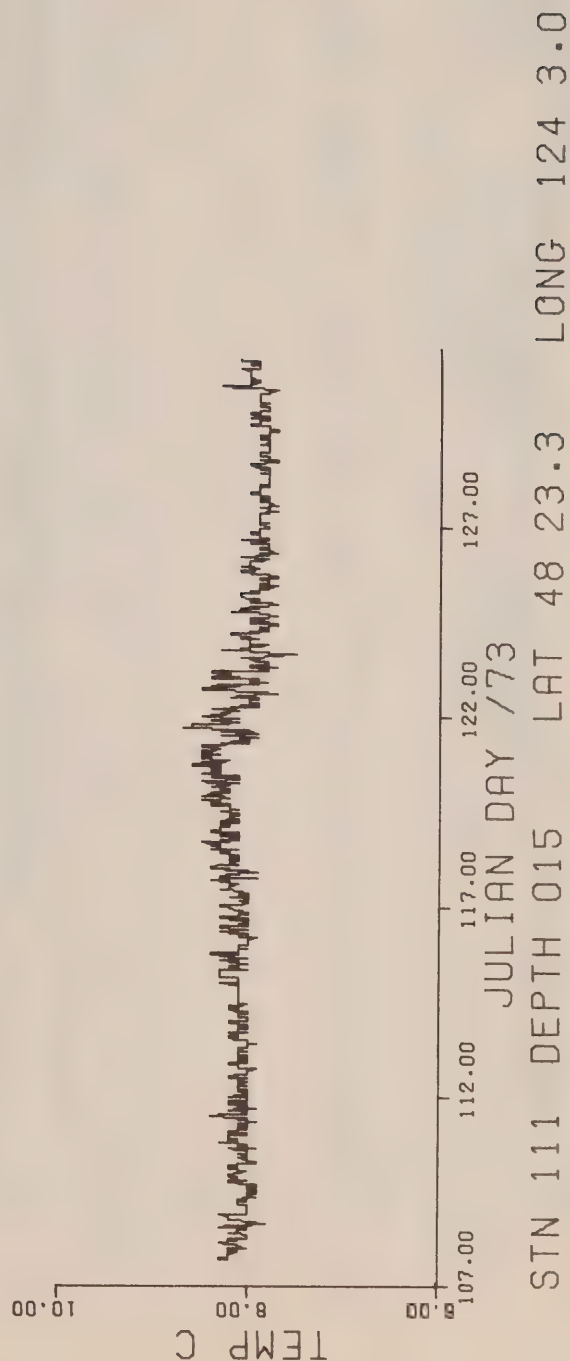
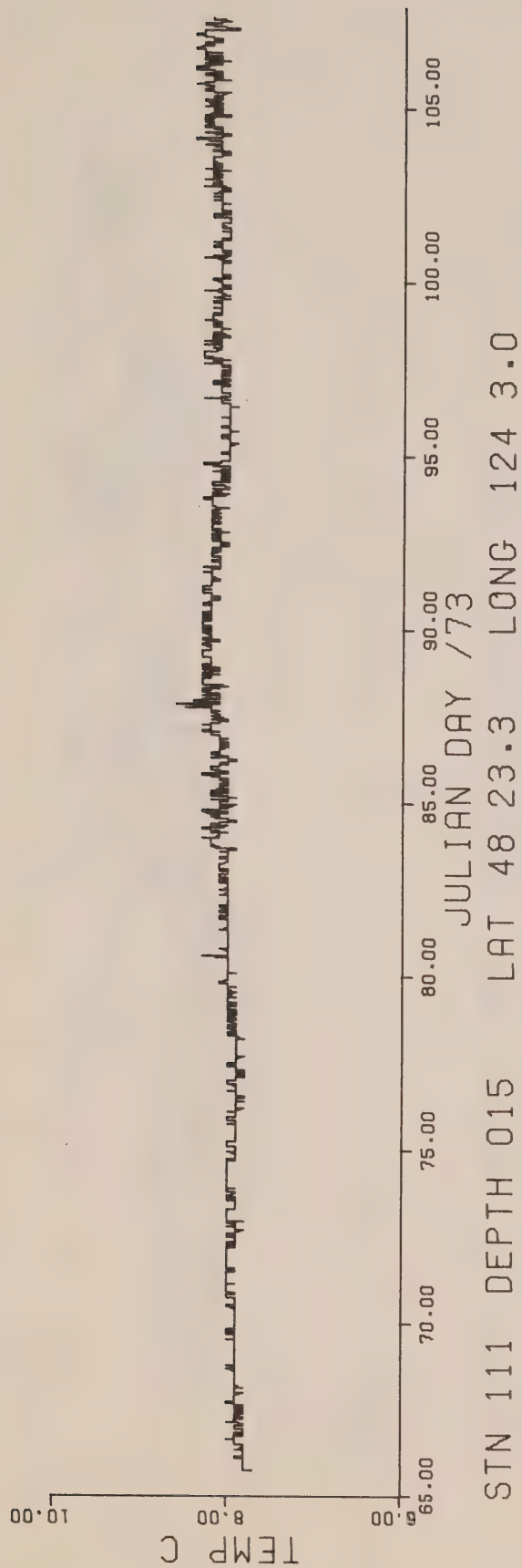
Table 1: Performance of C.M.D.R. Meters

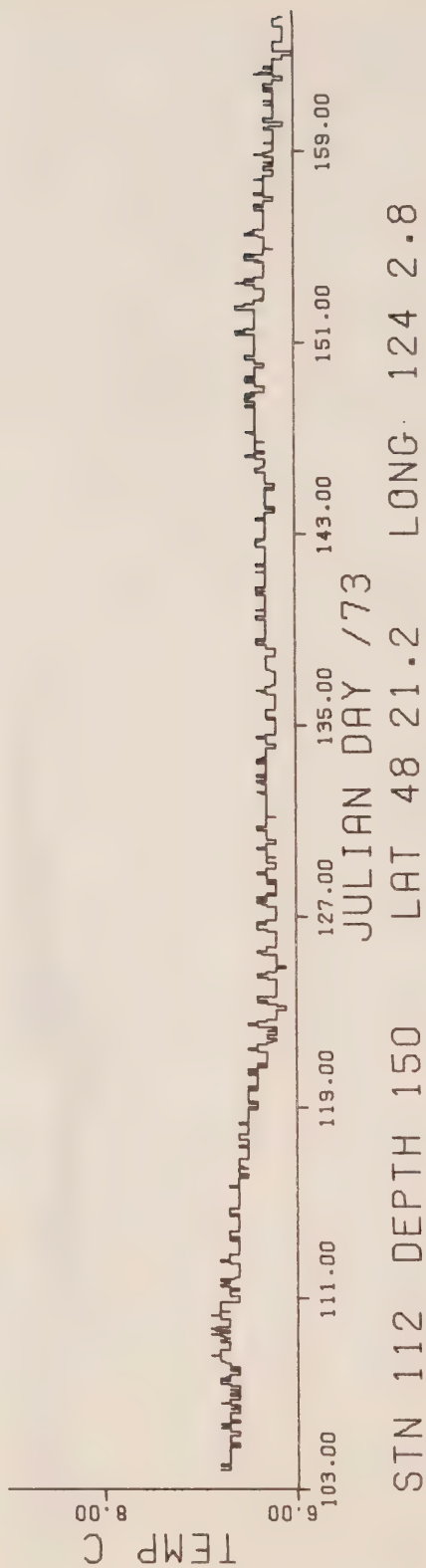
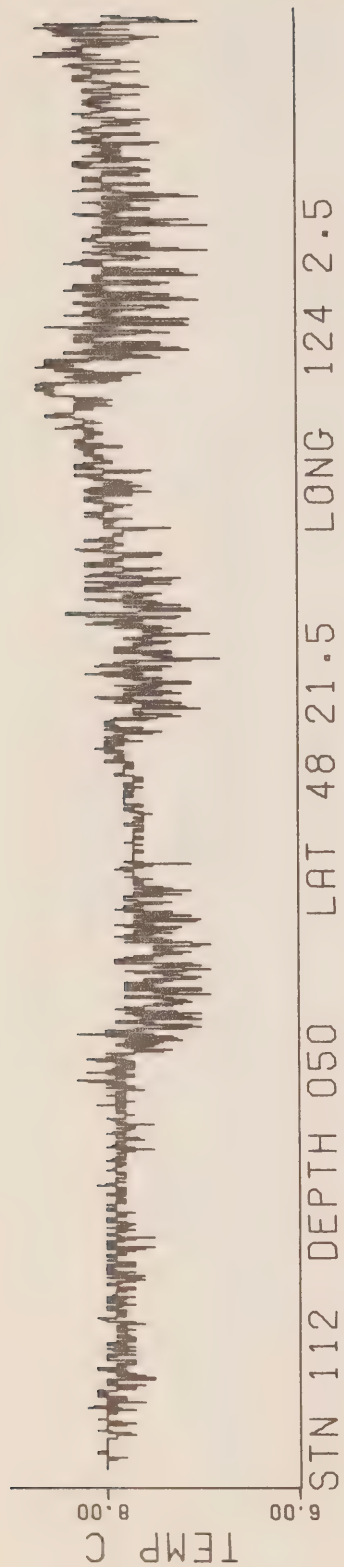
STATION	METER	DATE	NO. OF DAYS	SPEED	CURRENT DIRECTION	TEMPERATURE	PRESSURE	CONDUCTIVITY	REMARKS	PERCENT
114100	73	6/3/73	41	33	33				Paper take-up trouble	80
114100	73	17/4/73	58	58	58					100
114150	80	6/3/73	41	4	4				Clock battery dead	10
114150	80	16/4/73	59						No speeds	-
114188	81	6/3/73	41						Clock battery dead	-
114188	81	16/4/73	59	15	15				Take-up trouble(Concertina)	-
115015	82	6/3/73	41	18	18				No speeds, short tape	-
115015	82	17/4/73	59	59	59				Take-up trouble, tape torn at end	44
115050	85	6/3/73	41						Geodyne clock slow (20 min. over 59 days)	100
115100	83	6/3/73	41	34	34				Only 3 days of speeds	-
115100	83	17/4/73	58	18	18				O.K. for 34 days then threshold too high	83
115100	83	13/5/73		17	17				No speeds after 5/6/73 nata broken into two usable parts	31
115160	84	6/3/73	41						No speeds	-
116015	86	6/3/73	42						Fuse loosened, no records	-
116090	86	17/4/73	58						Low speeds	-

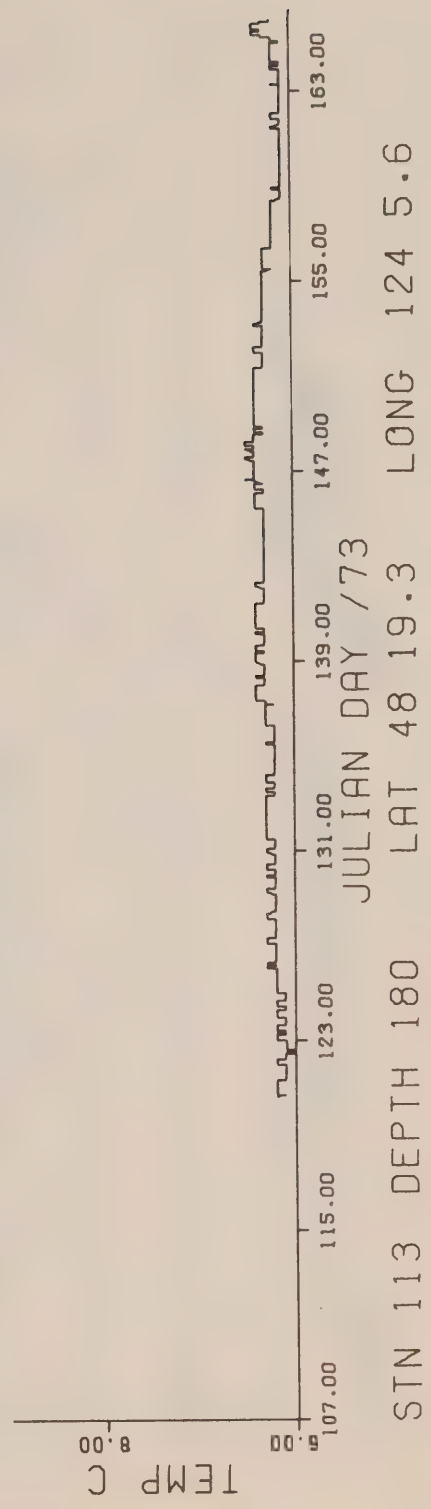
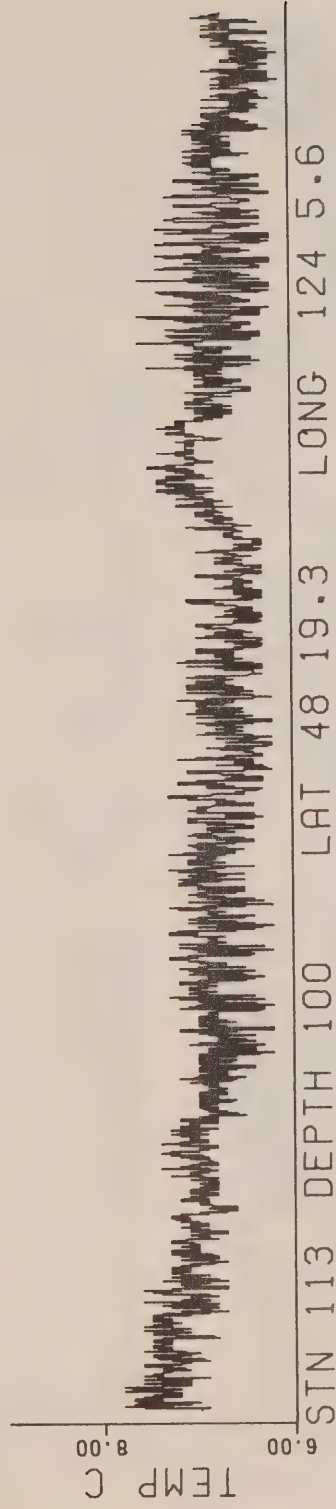
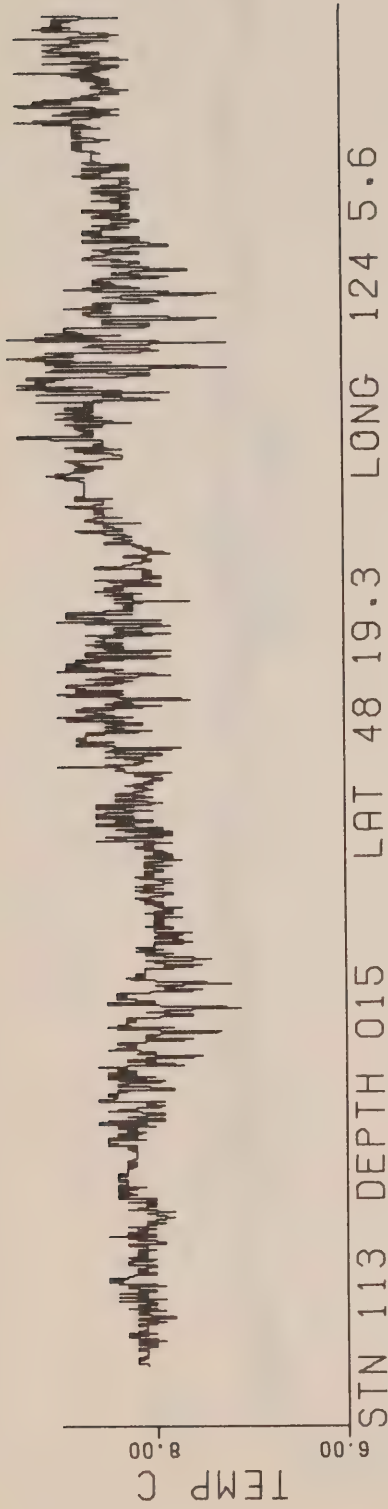
Table 1: Performance of C.M.D.R. Meters (cont'd.)

STATION	METER	DATE	NO. OF DAYS	SPEED	CURRENT DIRECTION	TEMPERATURE	PRESSURE	CONDUCTIVITY	REMARKS	PERCENT
111015	660	6/3/73	42	42	42	42			Vane broken, dragged by log boom	100
111015	660	17/4/73	59	24	24	24			Ground line cut by prop., rotor missing	41
112015	340	19/4/73	55							-
112015	737	13/4/73	61	61	61	61	61	61		100
112050	737	15/6/73	76		76	76	76	76	No speeds-direction, temp, conductivity & pressure all O.K.	80
112100	733	15/6/73	76	46	46	46	46		Stopped after 46 days	61
112150	643	13/4/73	62	61	61	61				98
113015	98	19/4/73	57	57	57	57				100
113100	736	17/4/73	59	59	59	59	59	59		100
113180	642	17/4/73	59	45	45	45			Wire & rope tangled in meter	76
115050	644	17/4/73	58	58	58	58				100
115050	736	15/6/73	76	33	33	33	33	33	Rotor broken off	43
115100	735	15/6/73	77	77	77	77	77		Meter full of water, tape good	100
115160	641	17/4/73	58						Battery dead-take up drive spring off pulley	-
116015	661	6/3/73	42	42	42	42				100
116015	661	17/4/73	58	58	58	58				100
117004	641	5/3/73	18						Meters O.K., but records N.G. due to Geodyne surface buoy	-
117011	642	5/3/73	18							-

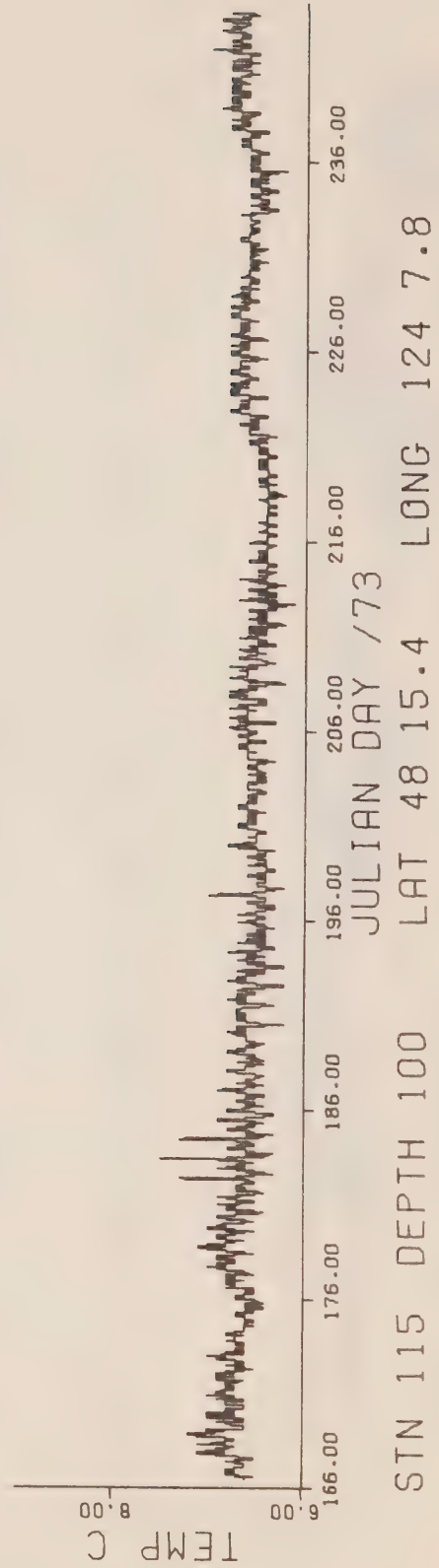
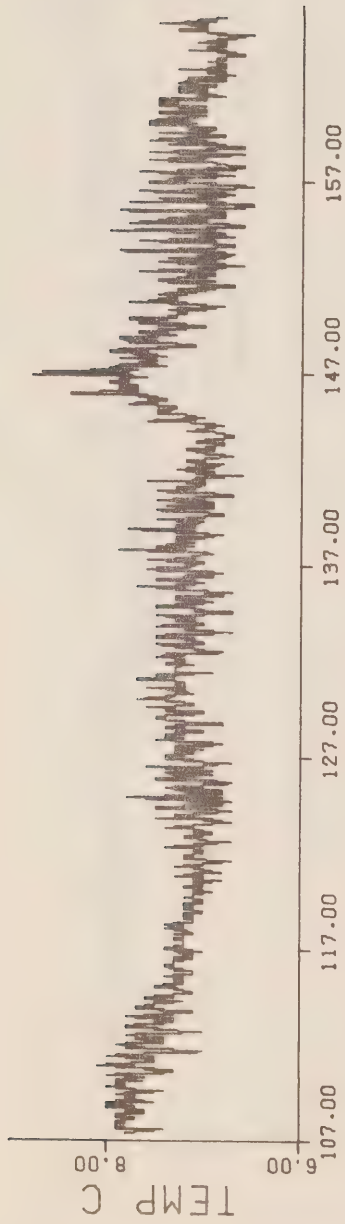
Table 2: Performance of Aanderaa Current Meters

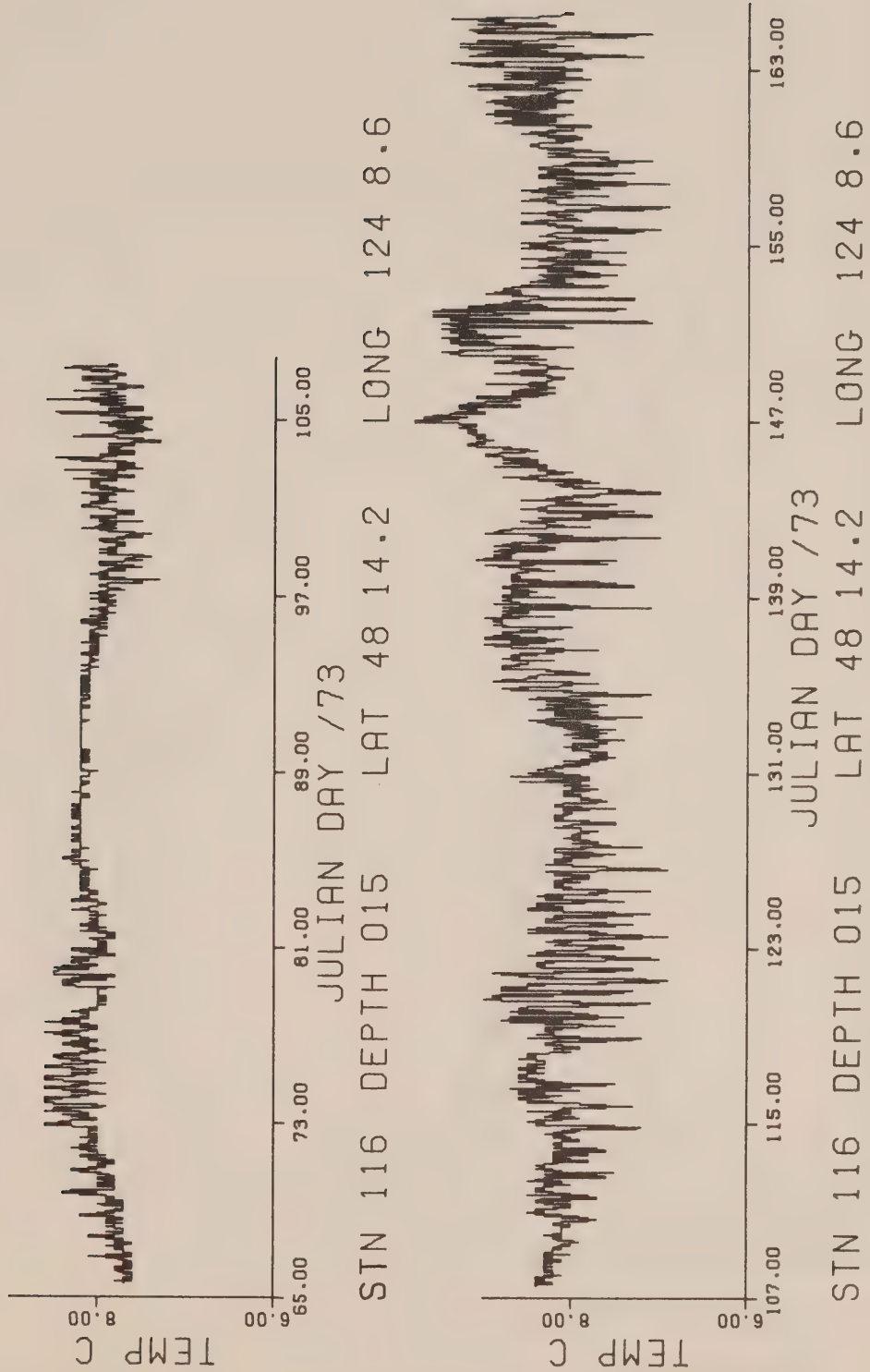












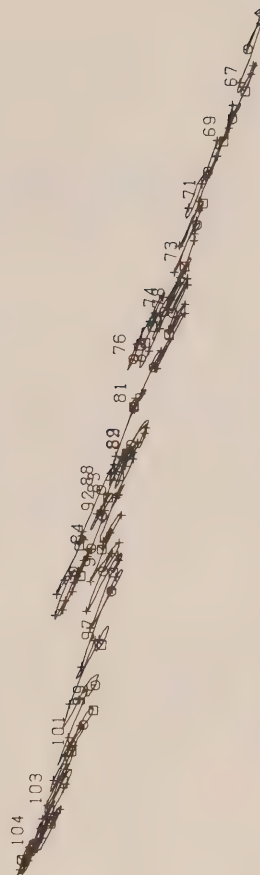
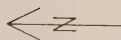
FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF DIRECTION AND RATE														LENGTH OF RECORD= 42 DAYS	
JUAN DE FUCA ST.														RATE OF OBSER.= 4 PER HOUR	
48 23.3 N 124 3.0 W															
CMS/SEC															
73 YR															
03 MO															
17 HR															
06 DY															
30 MN															
DEPTH 015															
START OF RECORD															
DIR															
0- 9	001 010	020 030	040 050	060 070	080 090	100 110	120 130	140 150	160 170	180 190	200 210	220 230	240	25	0
10- 19	TO TO	TO TO	TO TO	TO TO	TO TO	TO TO	TO TO	TO TO	TO TO	TO TO	TO TO	TO TO	TO TO	TO TO	TO TO
20- 29	009 019	029 039	049 059	069 079	089 099	109 119	129 139	149 159	169 179	189 199	209 219	229 239	249	26	0
30- 39	009 019	029 039	049 059	069 079	089 099	109 119	129 139	149 159	169 179	189 199	209 219	229 239	249	27	0
40- 49	009 019	029 039	049 059	069 079	089 099	109 119	129 139	149 159	169 179	189 199	209 219	229 239	249	28	0
50- 59	007 005	001												29	0
60- 69	013 004	001												30	0
70- 79	009 018	003												31	0
80- 89	009 018	007 001 001 001												32	0
90- 99	012 018	023 013 014 005			001 001									33	0
100-109	008 025	023 030 037 026			032 019 028 010 007									34	0
110-119	012 030	040 028 043 083			099 078 064 060 025 008 002									35	0
120-129	014 029	037 049 042 043			047 040 017 016 005 002									36	0
130-139	012 038	024 018 024 018			005 004 001									37	0
140-149	011 016	020 009 003 001												38	0
150-159	013 017	010 005												39	0
160-169	014 015	003												40	0
170-179	012 010	004												41	0
180-189	012 008													42	0
190-199	006 008	001												43	0
200-209	009 003	001												44	0
210-219	009 005													45	0
220-229	009 004													46	0
230-239	007 009													47	0
240-249	013 007	001												48	0
250-259	012 014	002 001												49	0
260-269	023 029	007 004												50	0
270-279	016 052	018 011 008 004 002 001			001 001									51	0
280-289	018 058	069 047 056 049 033 040			024 025 021 023 010 004									52	0
290-299	014 070	101 106 115 116 096 087 074 054 051 034 014 002												53	0
300-309	010 043	057 076 048 032 024 011 005 002												54	0
310-319	013 033	030 018 011 002 002												55	0
320-329	014 021	014 005												56	0
330-339	012 013	009 001 002												57	0
340-349	018 009	003												58	0
350-359	010 009	001												59	0
NUMBER OF ZERO RATES	422	511	404	340	281	169	110	67	26	6	0	0	0	0	0

# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

Δ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ ODD NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 111 015M 7000 65 /73 41

SCALE 10 MILES



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 111 DEPTH 015 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 23.3 N 124 3.0 W  
 STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 19 HR 06 DAY 03 MON 73 YR  
 LENGTH OF DATA 41 DAYS 17 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
MEAN	5.9	.0	166.5	.0
Q1	5.5	-.5	149.0	232.7
O1	19.3	1.2	151.5	240.7
N01	1.2	-.3	4.0	139.6
K1	29.4	.4	157.3	249.7
J1	.7	.5	153.0	258.8
001	1.9	.6	170.6	351.2
MJ2	1.6	-1.0	5.3	242.3
N2	11.8	-.2	156.4	227.1
M2	57.1	-3.3	155.7	246.2
L2	2.2	.3	158.6	124.6
S2	17.5	-.5	154.6	266.9
MN4	.9	.0	159.6	253.8
M4	1.2	.2	11.2	80.6
MS4	.7	.1	62.4	65.9
M6	.8	.6	75.2	256.6
M8	.8	.1	156.8	312.9

## DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 111 DEPTH 015 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 23.3 N 124 3.0 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 115 MINOR COMPONENT 25 DEGREES

MAR. 7 1973  
 MAJOR COMPONENT -9 -7 -10 -9 -7 -13 -15 -11 -6  
 MINOR COMPONENT -5 -1 -0 -3 -1 -2 0 1 1

MAR. 17 1973  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 6 -6 -11 -13 -13 -14 -16 -9 0  
 MINOR COMPONENT -1 -2 -0 -0 -4 0 -2 -1 3

MAR. 27 1973  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 18 13 3 -10 -13 -9 -6 1 -5  
 MINOR COMPONENT 2 -2 0 -1 -1 -4 -3 -3 -2

APR. 6 1973  
 MAJOR COMPONENT -12 -7 -5 -9 -9 -10 -14 -4 6  
 MINOR COMPONENT -4 -3 1 0 -1 0 -1 1 -1

APR. 16 1973  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 8  
 MINOR COMPONENT -2



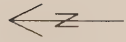


# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

△ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 111 015M 7000 107/73 23

SCALE 10 MILES



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 111 DEPTH 015 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 23.3 N 124 3.0 W

STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 18 HR 17 DAY 04 MON 73 YR

LENGTH OF DATA 23 DAYS 13 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
MEAN	7.1	.0	163.2	.0
O1	21.6	-.1	153.0	248.9
K1	38.7	1.4	157.1	244.4
001	.9	.1	6.3	317.9
M2	57.1	-4.3	156.3	242.8
S2	13.6	.1	153.9	252.8
M4	2.0	-.2	162.0	178.9
MS4	1.0	.1	113.5	207.2
M6	1.2	.8	109.0	259.5
M8	1.6	-.2	177.9	332.6

DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 111 DEPTH 015 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 23.3 N 124 3.0 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 115 MINOR COMPONENT 25 DEGREES

APR. 18 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

2

MINOR COMPONENT

-1

-12 -6 -5 -12 -8 -5 -2 10 15  
 -2 -4 0 1 1 1 5 -5 -1

APR. 28 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

0

MINOR COMPONENT

-5

-14 -9 -6 -7 -17 -14 -9 -7 -7  
 -5 -2 -2 -3 -3 -5 -3 -3 0

MAY 8 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-12

MINOR COMPONENT

0

-19 0

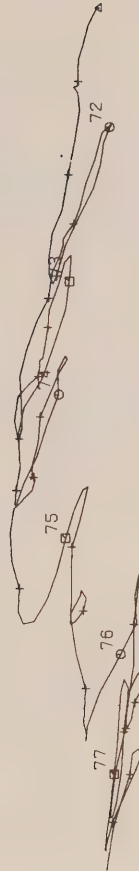
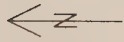


# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ ODD NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 111 097M 7000 71 / 73 6

SCALE 10 MILES





# TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 111 DEPTH 097 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 23.3 N 124 3.0 W  
 STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 03 HR 12 DAY 03 MON 73 YR  
 LENGTH OF DATA 6 DAYS 17 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
MEAN	7.9	.0	4.5	180.0
K1	25.4	2.3	164.5	262.0
M2	45.6	2.8	167.9	263.7
M4	3.7	-1.4	49.5	357.6
M6	3.0	-7	165.2	322.7
M8	1.7	-1	32.3	129.4

		DAILY RESIDUALS		(CM/SEC/DAY)
STATION 111	DEPTH 097	JUAN DE FUCA ST.	48	23.3 N 124 3.0 W
MAJOR COMPONENT	115	MINOR COMPONENT	25	DEGREES
MAR. 13 1973				
MAJOR COMPONENT	-13	-8	-7	-7
MINOR COMPONENT	-3	-5	-7	-4

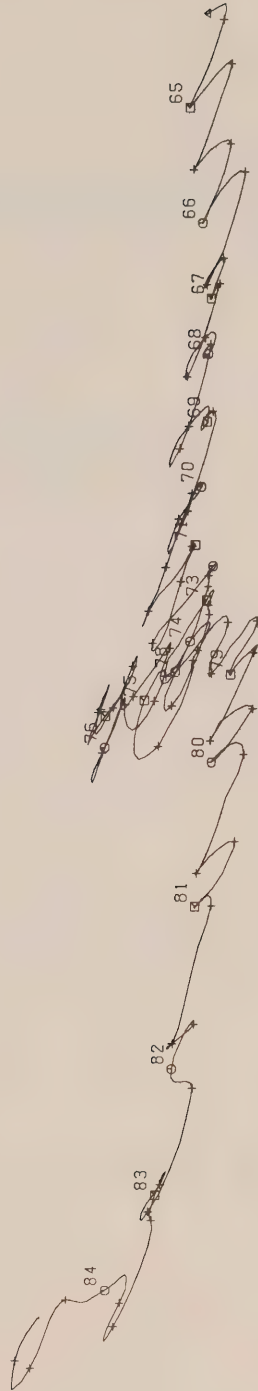
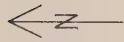


# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

△ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ ODD NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

SIN DEPTH 112 015M  
 AREA 7000  
 JULIAN DATE 64 / 73  
 NO DAYS 20

SCALE 10 MILES



# TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 112 DEPTH 015 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 21.3 N 124 4.1 W  
 STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 17 HR 05 DAY 03 MON 73 YR  
 LENGTH OF DATA 20 DAYS 5 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
MEAN	9.9	.0	171.9	.0
O1	17.8	1.0	156.6	242.8
K1	23.5	-.6	156.7	262.2
001	1.7	.5	7.6	182.8
M2	51.3	-5.1	152.7	245.9
S2	16.5	-.6	151.0	262.0
M4	1.8	.3	9.8	282.2
M64	1.4	-.3	49.5	49.1
M6	2.0	-1.1	16.9	98.4
M8	.7	-.6	60.5	40.8

DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 112 DEPTH 015 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 21.3 N 124 4.1 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 115 MINOR COMPONENT 25 DEGREES

MAR. 6 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-14

MINOR COMPONENT

-9

-10

-7

-9

-10

-9

-3

-5

-8

-11

MAR. 16 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-9

MINOR COMPONENT

2

4

12

5

-13

-19

-23

-18

-16

-9



STN 112	DEPTH 050	FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF DIRECTION AND RATE										LENGTH OF RECORD= 24 DAYS															
		JUAN DE FUCA ST.										RATE OF OBSER.= 6 PER HOUR															
START OF RECORD		35 MN		15 HR		05 DY		03 MO		73 YR		48 21.3 N		124 4.1 W		065 070		075 080		085 090		095 100		105 110		115 120	
		TO		TO		TO		TO		TO		TO		TO		TO		TO		TO		TO		TO		TO	
DIR		004 009		014 019		024 029		034 039		044 049		054 059		064 069		074 079		084 089		094 099		104 109		114 119		124	
		003 002		003 001																							
0- 9		001	005	010	015	020	025	030	035	040	045	050	055	060	065	070	075	080	085	090	095	100	105	110	115	120	
10- 19		005	003	004	002		001	002	001																		
20- 29		001	006	001	003			002	001																		
30- 39		002	003	002	002	001		001	001																		
40- 49		001	005	004	006	002		002																			
50- 59		001	003	004	003	001		002	001	001																	
60- 69		001	008	005	007	007	001	003	003	001																	
70- 79		005	004	005	004	006	004	006	008	002	001	002		001													
80- 89		006	006	004	003	005	008	006	006	006	006	005	002	001	002	001		001									
90- 99		006	007	007	006	011	011	005	013	019	009	011	004	004	005	001		001									
100-109		003	006	006	009	015	016	013	019	026	013	022	029	020	027	003											
110-119		003	004	012	004	011	010	016	022	026	018	030	027	021	009	006	004	002									
120-129		002	007	008	011	017	012	017	013	031	021	031	021	031	021	016	015	011	009	004							
130-139		007	005	011	008	010	018	014	014	015	016	012	005	004	004	002	003	003									
140-149		002	004	006	005	007	003	004		001	002	004		001													
150-159		001	002	009	004	002		001		002	002																
160-169		004	005	001	002	003																					
170-179		002	004	004	001																						
180-189		003	005	004																							
190-199		003	006	002	001	001																					
200-209		003	006	001	001	001																					
210-219		005	006	001		001																					
220-229		007	009	008	001		001																				
230-239		003	004	004	001																						
240-249		007	011	011	006	002		001																			
250-259		004	013	000	006	005	001	001	001																		
260-269		002	012	013	015	016	013	009	006	002	004	001	002	002	003	004	001	003	002	004	005	016	009	005			
270-279		002	006	008	015	026	015	016	015	025	013	010	012	012	018	013	013	014	017	012	009	008	004	001			
280-289		002	011	011	013	018	019	029	024	036	040	044	044	040	030	037	031	033	019	029	017	010	003				
290-299		006	016	019	025	015	029	027	046	039	033	036	031	023	035	016	008	009	004	004							
300-309		003	003	008	017	025	013	014	017	011	007	010	004	005	001												
310-319		002	009	014	028	013	008	000	002	005	003	003															
320-329		004	007	013	006	009	009	000	001	004	001																
330-339		004	006	010	005	011	006	003	003																		
340-349			002	007	006	007	002	001																			
350-359		004	006	008	005	001	001	001	001	001	196	195	194	151	169	101	73	78	48	49	31	34	16	6	0		
		113	222	207	242	243	198	198	217	345	345	209	209	194	151	169	101	73	78	48	49	31	34	16	6		
NUMBER OF ZERO PHOTOS		113	222	207	242	243	198	198	217	345	345	209	209	194	151	169	101	73	78	48	49	31	34	16	6		

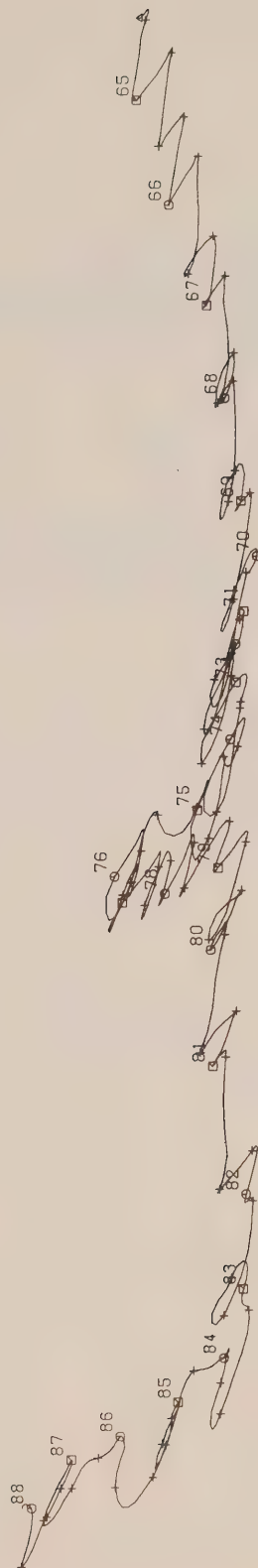
# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ 0100 NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 112 050M 7000 64 /73 23



SCALE 10 MILES



# TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 112 DEPTH 050 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 21.3 N 124 4.1 W

STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 17 HR 05 DAY 03 MON 73 YR

LENGTH OF DATA 23 DAYS 9 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)		INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
	MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS		
MEAN	9.8	.0	175.4	.0
O1	17.2	1.4	161.0	239.3
K1	22.7	-1.7	162.0	258.1
001	2.0	.7	22.0	192.0
M2	51.3	-5.7	161.5	247.8
S2	18.7	-5	160.5	269.8
M4	2.9	-9	60.3	308.2
MS4	2.5	-8	67.4	335.8
M6	1.3	-4	36.6	98.4
M8	.6	-3	36.6	95.6

DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 112 DEPTH 050 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 21.3 N 124 4.1 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 115 MINOR COMPONENT 25 DEGREES

MAR. 6 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-11

-11

-13

-8

-10

-6

-6

-9

-11

MINOR COMPONENT

-11

-8

-8

-6

-2

-1

-2

-3

-1

MAR. 16 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-15

5

8

-11

-15

-14

-13

-11

-10

MINOR COMPONENT

7

-6

-5

-5

-8

-13

-6

-2

3

MAR. 26 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-9

-10

-7

MINOR COMPONENT

6

5

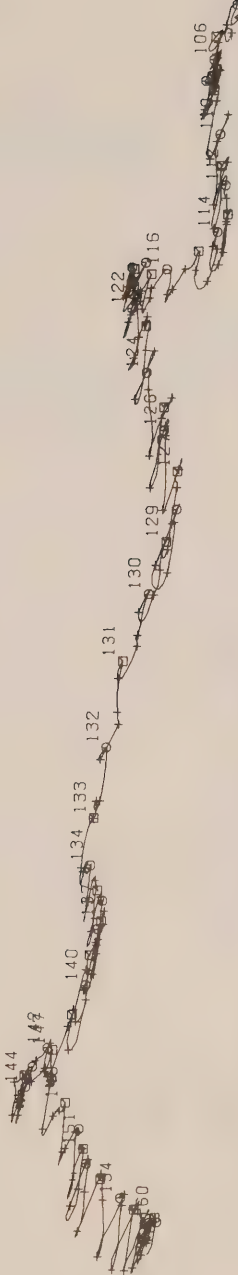
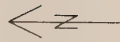
5

2



# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL  
 STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 112 050M 7000 103/73 56  
 SCALE ++++++  
 10 MILES





## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 112 DEPTH 050 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 21.5 N 124 2.5 W

STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 20 HR 13 DAY 04 MON 73 YR

LENGTH OF DATA 56 DAYS 7 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
MEAN	6.6	.0	176.3	.0
Q1	3.6	1.1	173.1	238.6
O1	18.3	1.4	166.0	247.2
N01	3.0	.6	159.3	297.6
K1	34.8	.3	169.5	245.5
J1	3.1	.2	9.2	124.4
001	.8	.4	94.6	233.2
MU2	2.6	-.5	5.4	304.4
N2	9.8	-.6	166.3	233.4
M2	46.5	-3.3	163.5	242.1
L2	2.0	.7	172.4	32.7
S2	12.3	-.7	177.5	250.8
MN4	.7	.3	126.6	350.2
M4	1.8	-.5	84.2	268.5
MS4	1.6	-.1	51.4	254.7
M6	.8	.0	139.9	69.6
M8	.8	-.2	131.5	327.0

DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 112 DEPTH 050 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 21.5 N 124 2.5 W  
MAJOR COMPONENT 115 MINOR COMPONENT 25 DEGREES

APR. 14 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-6

-4

-1

-1

-11

-8

-5

-8

-6

MINOR COMPONENT

-3

-2

1

-3

-7

-5

-3

-5

1

APR. 24 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-9

-4

2

-4

0

-4

-7

-2

-11

MINOR COMPONENT

6

4

3

2

1

-2

-3

-6

-6

MAY 4 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-6

-8

-11

-10

-17

-22

-26

-20

-14

MINOR COMPONENT

-3

-9

-5

-1

-2

-2

-7

-6

-5

MAY 14 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-3

-5

-3

-7

-8

-10

-12

-10

-4

MINOR COMPONENT

-2

-3

0

-1

-3

0

2

3

-2

MAY 24 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

4

7

-8

-5

-6

-5

-4

-2

-2

MINOR COMPONENT

0

-3

-4

-7

-7

-4

-3

-6

-8

JUNE 3 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

0

-2

1

2

-1

MINOR COMPONENT

-4

-3

1

-1

-1



# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS

◻ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS

○ 0600 NUMBERED DAYS

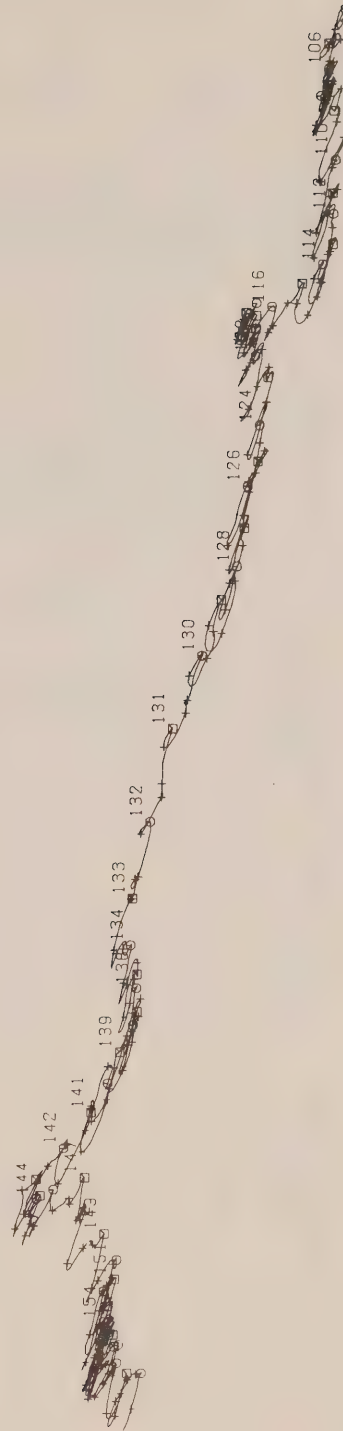
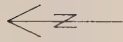
+ SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH 7000  
112 050M

JULIAN DATE 103/73

NO DAYS 60

SCALE 10 MILES



# TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 112 DEPTH 050 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 21.5 N 124 2.5 W  
 STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 20 HR 13 DAY 04 MON 73 YR  
 LENGTH OF DATA 60 DAYS 13 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
MEAN	6.9	.0	171.4	.0
O1	4.5	.2	171.4	242.2
O1	19.4	-.5	160.2	244.6
N01	3.4	-.6	158.2	290.6
K1	38.5	-.8	163.2	245.5
J1	2.8	-.4	9.4	117.3
001	.5	.2	75.0	226.5
MU2	2.8	-.4	167.9	119.8
N2	11.6	-1.0	161.0	229.7
M2	51.8	-3.3	158.3	240.8
L2	1.5	.3	160.7	54.5
S2	12.6	-.4	170.8	253.4
MN4	.4	-.2	45.7	104.8
M4	1.4	-.7	115.1	217.5
M54	1.6	-.6	70.8	210.3
M6	.4	.1	175.8	98.4
M8	.4	.1	95.6	296.7

## DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 112 DEPTH 050 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 21.5 N 124 2.5 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 115 MINOR COMPONENT 25 DEGREES

APR. 14 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-12

MINOR COMPONENT

1

-6	-2	-2	-12	-9	-6	-8	-7
-2	1	-5	-6	-4	-2	-4	0

APR. 24 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-8

MINOR COMPONENT

3

-6	3	-4	0	-4	-7	-3	-13
4	1	1	-1	-4	-4	-6	-3

MAY 4 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-10

MINOR COMPONENT

-5

-11	-12	-11	-17	-24	-29	-23	-14
-4	-3	0	-2	-1	-6	-6	-5

MAY 14 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-6

MINOR COMPONENT

-6

-6	-4	-8	-9	-10	-13	-12	-6
-3	-1	0	-1	1	3	3	-2

MAY 24 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

1

MINOR COMPONENT

-1

7	-8	-5	-6	-5	-5	-3	-4
-7	-4	-8	-7	-1	2	-3	-2

JUNE 3 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-1

MINOR COMPONENT

-2

-2	1	2	-3	-1	-5	-1	2
1	0	-2	-2	1	-3	-4	-4



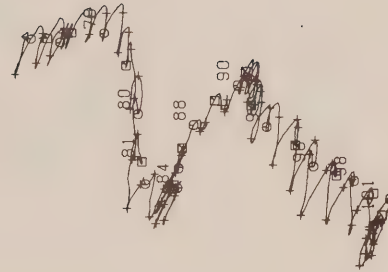
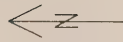


# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 112 100M 7000 73 /73 28

SCALE ++++++  
 10 MILES



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 112 DEPTH 100 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 21.3 N 124 4.1 W

STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 15 HR 14 DAY 03 MON 73 YR

LENGTH OF DATA 28 DAYS 17 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
MEAN	4.2	.0	58.5	180.0
O1	1.4	.5	179.5	276.0
O1	14.7	2.0	149.0	235.5
N01	2.6	.9	166.8	266.8
K1	23.1	.1	158.6	240.2
J1	1.1	-.4	20.8	137.1
001	2.5	1.0	147.4	348.7
MU2	3.3	-1.6	27.0	3.5
N2	11.5	-4.1	170.8	236.2
M2	51.1	-4.0	166.7	241.3
L2	1.2	.9	94.7	326.2
S2	15.4	-.8	169.9	257.0
MN4	.5	-.1	103.4	272.1
M4	1.5	.2	64.6	307.4
MS4	1.6	.7	127.0	30.3
M6	1.1	.5	64.0	135.7
M8	1.2	-.6	122.3	14.1

DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 112 DEPTH 100 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 21.3 N 124 4.1 W  
MAJOR COMPONENT 115 MINOR COMPONENT 25 DEGREES

MAR. 15 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

2

MINOR COMPONENT

-5

5	5	-5	-10	-6	3	1
-2	-9	-10	-6	-4	-8	-2

MAR. 25 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-1

MINOR COMPONENT

1

5	7	9	7	-1	-6	-3
1	0	-2	-4	-3	-4	-7

APR. 4 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

0

MINOR COMPONENT

-10

1	1	-1	0	-5		
-7	-5	-7	-5	1		



# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

△ START OF OBSERVATIONS

□ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS

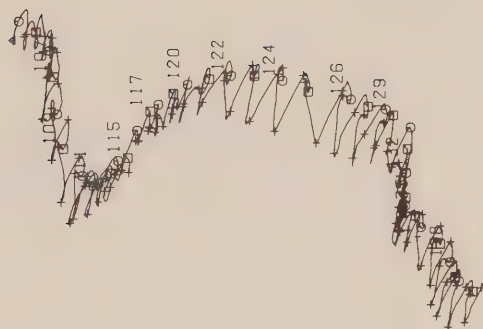
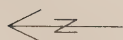
○ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS

+ SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
112 100M 7000 103/73 38

SCALE +++++

10 MILES





## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 112	DEPTH 100	JUAN DE FUCA ST.	48 21.3 N	124 2.8 W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 21 HR 13 DAY 04 MON 73 YR				
LENGTH OF DATA 37 DAYS 23 HOURS				

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
MEAN	4.3	.0	60.3	180.0
O1	1.5	.5	160.7	211.6
O1	13.4	1.6	144.8	239.6
N01	2.9	.5	175.4	290.5
K1	30.6	1.5	156.2	239.6
J1	2.3	1.2	179.1	279.2
001	1.3	-.7	57.3	258.9
MU2	2.0	-.8	161.9	151.7
N2	12.6	-2.0	165.4	240.2
M2	47.8	-2.2	171.7	255.2
L2	2.2	-1.7	173.6	29.1
S2	11.7	-1.1	172.1	259.3
MN4	1.2	.1	91.4	331.9
M4	2.2	1.3	95.3	332.4
MS4	1.2	.4	101.6	358.3
M6	1.1	-.1	78.0	201.8
M8	.7	-.4	77.3	174.4

## DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 112 DEPTH 100 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 43 21.2 N 124 2.8 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 115 MINOR COMPONENT 25 DEGREES

APR. 14 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

0

-2

-6

-9

-8

-5

-1

1

4

4

MINOR COMPONENT

-7

-6

-5

-5

-6

-8

-4

-1

-2

0

APR. 24 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

1

8

7

2

3

4

5

4

3

4

MINOR COMPONENT

-3

1

-1

-1

-3

-3

-5

-5

-6

-8

MAY 4 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

2

4

0

1

-1

-2

-7

-7

-7

-2

MINOR COMPONENT

-8

-12

-5

-5

-3

-6

-3

-3

-3

-1

MAY 14 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-1

-2

-2

-3

-4

0

-1

MINOR COMPONENT

-4

-3

-7

-5

-3

-1

-5

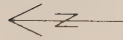


# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

△ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 ○ ODD NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 112 100M 7000 166/73 46

SCALE +++++  
 10 MILES



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 112 DEPTH 100 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 21.3 N 124 4.1 W

STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 09 HR 15 DAY 06 MON 73 YR

LENGTH OF DATA 46 DAYS 7 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINDR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
MEAN	6.4	.0	135.2	180.0
O1	3.6	.4	156.3	241.0
O1	14.2	-.8	156.6	258.3
N01	1.7	-.3	154.7	329.4
K1	33.5	-.9	155.4	268.3
J1	2.1	-.1	160.0	323.0
001	1.1	-.2	152.4	286.3
MU2	2.7	.0	157.8	271.9
N2	11.3	-.6	160.8	231.9
M2	45.6	-1.0	160.4	249.7
L2	2.1	-.7	167.2	101.9
S2	9.0	2.0	146.7	266.9
MH4	1.9	-.7	142.0	343.1
M4	3.4	-.7	153.7	4.4
MS4	1.1	-.3	122.7	29.0
M6	1.5	-1.0	168.0	30.2
M8	.8	-.2	145.5	80.9

## DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 112 DEPTH 100 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 21.3 N 124 4.1 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 115 MINOR COMPONENT 25 DEGREES

JUNE 16 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

4

1

3

3

-1

-2

2

4

10

11

MINOR COMPONENT

0

-1

1

-1

-2

-1

-3

-4

-2

-3

JUNE 26 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

7

1

-2

4

7

5

5

8

8

2

MINOR COMPONENT

-2

-5

-2

-4

-3

-5

-3

-1

-1

-3

JULY 6 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

0

4

4

5

2

2

6

7

9

11

MINOR COMPONENT

-4

-2

-2

-2

-2

-1

-2

2

0

-2

JULY 16 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

13

14

10

6

5

6

10

11

10

10

MINOR COMPONENT

-3

-3

-3

-4

-2

-1

-3

-1

-3

-2

JULY 26 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

11

11

9

6

7

MINOR COMPONENT

-3

-5

-4

-3

-3



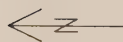
FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF DIRECTION AND RATE										LENGTH OF RECORD= 61 DAYS																												
JUAN DE FUCA ST.										RATE OF OBSER.= 4 PER HOUR																												
48 21.2 N 124 2.8 W																																						
73 YR																																						
CMS/SEC																																						
DIR	0- 9	10- 19	20- 29	30- 39	40- 49	50- 59	60- 69	70- 79	80- 89	90- 99	100-109	110-119	120-129	130-139	140-149	150-159	160-169	170-179	180-189	190-199	200-209	210-219	220-229	230-239	240-249	250-259	260-269	270-279	280-289	290-299	300-309	310-319	320-329	330-339	340-349	350-359		
001	005	010	015	020	025	030	035	040	045	050	055	060	065	070	075	080	085	090	095	100	105	110	115	120														
TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	
004	009	014	019	024	029	034	039	044	049	054	059	064	069	074	079	084	089	094	099	104	109	114	119	124														
006	012	017	022	027	032	037	042	047	052	057	062	067	072	077	082	087	092	097	102	107	112	117	122															
008	014	019	024	029	034	039	044	049	054	059	064	069	074	079	084	089	094	099	104	109	114	119	124															
009	015	020	025	030	035	040	045	050	055	060	065	070	075	080	085	090	095	100	105	110	115	120																
012	023	028	033	038	043	048	053	058	063	068	073	078	083	088	093	098	103	108	113	118	123																	
023	028	033	038	043	048	053	058	063	068	073	078	083	088	093	098	103	108	113	118	123																		
025	030	035	040	045	050	055	060	065	070	075	080	085	090	095	100	105	110	115	120																			
032	037	042	047	052	057	062	067	072	077	082	087	092	097	102	107	112	117	122																				
034	039	044	049	054	059	064	069	074	079	084	089	094	099	104	109	114	119	124																				
035	040	045	050	055	060	065	070	075	080	085	090	095	100	105	110	115	120																					
037	042	047	052	057	062	067	072	077	082	087	092	097	102	107	112	117	122																					
041	046	051	056	061	066	071	076	081	086	091	096	101	106	111	116	121																						
044	049	054	059	064	069	074	079	084	089	094	099	104	109	114	119	124																						
046	051	056	061	066	071	076	081	086	091	096	101	106	111	116	121																							
047	052	057	062	067	072	077	082	087	092	097	102	107	112	117	122																							
048	053	058	063	068	073	078	083	088	093	098	103	108	113	118	123																							
051	056	061	066	071	076	081	086	091	096	101	106	111	116	121																								
052	057	062	067	072	077	082	087	092	097	102	107	112	117	122																								
053	058	063	068	073	078	083	088	093	098	103	108	113	118	123																								
057	062	067	072	077	082	087	092	097	102	107	112	117	122																									
058	063	068	073	078	083	088	093	098	103	108	113	118	123																									
061	066	071	076	081	086	091	096	101	106	111	116	121																										
062	067	072	077	082	087	092	097	102	107	112	117	122																										
063	068	073	078	083	088	093	098	103	108	113	118	123																										
064	069	074	079	084	089	094	099	104	109	114	119	124																										
065	070	075	080	085	090	095	100	105	110	115	120																											
066	071	076	081	086	091	096	101	106	111	116	121																											
068	073	078	083	088	093	098	103	108	113	118	123																											
069	074	079	084	089	094	099	104	109	114	119	124																											
070	075	080	085	090	095	100	105	110	115	120																												
071	076	081	086	091	096	101	106	111	116	121																												
072	077	082	087	092	097	102	107	112	117	122																												
073	078	083	088	093	098	103	108	113	118	123																												
074	079	084	089	094	099	104	109	114	119	124																												
075	080	085	090	095	100	105	110	115	120																													
076	081	086	091	096	101	106	111	116	121																													
077	082	087	092	097	102	107	112	117	122																													
078	083	088	093	098	103	108	113	118	123																													
079	084	089	094	099	104	109	114	119	124																													
080	085	090	095	100	105	110	115	120																														
081	086	091	096	101	106	111	116	121																														
082	087	092	097	102	107	112	117	122																														
083	088	093	098	103	108	113	118	123																														
084	089	094	099	104	109	114	119	124																														
085	090	095	100																																			

# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 112 150M 7000 103/73 60

SCALE +++++  
 10 MILES



TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 112 DEPTH 150 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 21.2 N 124 2.8 W  
 STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 21 HR 13 DAY 04 MON 73 YR  
 LENGTH OF DATA 60 DAYS 15 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)		INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
	MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS		
MEAN	4.6	.0	169.6	180.0
O1	2.4	.4	161.5	287.6
O1	8.1	-.6	3.9	55.7
N01	2.6	.6	159.4	285.5
K1	23.9	.5	171.4	238.8
J1	2.1	.5	176.9	287.0
001	.9	.4	163.4	12.7
MU2	1.1	.2	171.8	151.2
N2	7.8	2.2	160.6	222.9
M2	36.9	5.1	162.2	227.4
L2	1.8	.4	1.2	223.8
S2	7.4	1.3	151.8	228.5
MN4	.6	-.1	71.0	139.9
M4	2.1	-.8	18.5	146.2
MS4	.8	.1	118.8	318.1
M6	1.4	.6	126.6	191.3
M8	.5	.1	47.1	141.3

## DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 112 DEPTH 150 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 21.2 N 124 2.8 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 115 MINOR COMPONENT 25 DEGREES

APR. 14 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

5

2

3

-3

1

2

3

2

5

7

MINOR COMPONENT

3

2

4

3

4

3

5

1

3

3

APR. 24 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

6

7

5

1

5

9

10

6

4

8

MINOR COMPONENT

2

0

-2

-1

1

-1

-2

0

0

1

MAY 4 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

6

3

1

5

3

5

4

5

7

12

MINOR COMPONENT

5

-1

1

3

1

1

1

2

2

-3

MAY 14 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

6

2

1

-1

3

3

7

9

7

8

MINOR COMPONENT

0

3

3

2

2

2

4

2

1

5

MAY 24 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

0

0

1

4

7

3

0

3

7

0

MINOR COMPONENT

1

-1

-1

1

1

1

2

-1

3

-2

JUNE 3 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

6

8

5

7

7

3

4

6

5

5

MINOR COMPONENT

-2

-4

1

2

3

1

1

2

1

2

FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF DIRECTION AND RATE										LENGTH OF RECORD= 15 DAYS																
JUAN DE FUCA ST.										48 21.3 N 124 4.1 W																
START OF RECORD 00 MN 08 HR 29 DY 03 MO 73 YR										RATE OF OBSER.= 6 PER HOUR																
CMS/SEC																										
DIR																										
0- 9	001	005	010	015	020	025	030	035	040	045	050	055	060	065	070	075	080	085	090	095	100	105	110	115	120	5
10- 19	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	16
20- 29	004	009	014	019	024	029	034	039	044	049	054	059	064	069	074	079	084	089	094	099	104	109	114	119	124	13
30- 39	002	002	001																							8
40- 49	002	004	009	001																						16
50- 59	001	006	004	002																						30
60- 69	001	002	001	003	001																					58
70- 79	003	001	003	005	006	003	005	003																		40
80- 89	004	001	003	005	007	003	007	016	011	003																114
90- 99	005	006	007	003	007	016	011	008	002																	229
100-109	001	012	011	009	008	009	013	015	015	015	002	004														192
110-119	005	009	010	014	025	024	017	018	034	024	030	012	004	002	001											165
120-129	001	006	004	014	015	013	018	026	038	031	019	005	002													73
130-139	002	003	006	006	019	024	027	016	022	019	007	005	006	003												47
140-149	006	009	007	018	010	003	005	003	001	003	005	001	001	001	001											27
150-159	005	008	008	010	010	005	001																			23
160-169	002	006	010	005	003																					10
170-179	003	005	013	001	001																					7
180-189	003	003	002	001	001																					13
190-199	007	002	003																							5
200-209	006																									6
210-219	003	003	001																							6
220-229	002	002	002																							7
230-239	003	003	001																							17
240-249	007	002	003																							23
250-259	006	002	001	005	001	003	002	002		001																64
260-269	007	005	003	001	005	011	005	008	012	005	001	001														165
270-279	013	007	006	015	012	012	016	022	020	016	011	009	002	004												158
280-289	002	016	013	013	020	024	015	009	005	006	008	016	005	004	002											192
290-299	011	005	008	021	028	029	029	024	014	010	004	005	003	001												100
300-309	002	007	016	021	023	018	005	003	004	001																31
310-319	006	008	007	006	004																					31
320-329	005	006	007	006	007																					15
330-339	002	005	004			002	002																			22
340-349	005	004	009	004																						24
350-359	005	004	009	004	002	213	180	162	129	85	62	23														1958
	169	197			229	213	180	162	169																	0
NUMBER OF LERO RATES										77																

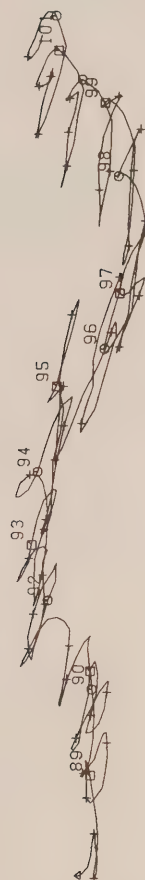
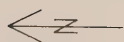
NUMBER OF ZERO RATES

# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

△ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ ODD NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

SIN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 112 157M 7000 88 / 73 14

SCALE 10 MILES





## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 112 DEPTH 157 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 21.3 N 124 4.1 W

STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 10 HR 29 DAY 03 MON 73 YR

LENGTH OF DATA 13 DAYS 23 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
MEAN	4.4	.0	4.3	.0
O1	9.1	.3	3.8	75.3
K1	16.9	.2	178.6	245.9
001	2.7	1.6	107.1	6.9
M2	35.2	3.9	164.8	226.5
S2	9.0	-.6	171.5	228.7
M4	1.7	-.2	124.1	233.8
M54	2.3	-.7	100.7	61.7
M6	1.6	.8	144.1	190.5
M8	.9	.2	118.8	94.9

STATION 112 DEPTH 157 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 21.3 N 124 4.1 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 115 MINOR COMPONENT 25 DEGREES

MAR. 30 1973  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 1 3 5 7 5 8 5  
 MINOR COMPONENT 1 6 3 2 1 -2 4 3

APR. 9 1973  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 1 2  
 MINOR COMPONENT 3 1

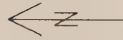


# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

△ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 113 015M 7000 64 / 73 44

SCALE 10 MILES



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 113 DEPTH 015 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 19.2 N 124 5.4 W

STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 19 HR 05 DAY 03 MON 73 YR

LENGTH OF DATA 44 DAYS 13 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
MEAN	11.0	.0	167.4	.0
O1	3.2	.0	150.9	201.3
O1	16.4	-.1	156.9	245.1
NO1	1.2	-.6	129.3	286.8
K1	21.9	-.3	156.4	252.0
J1	1.9	.3	11.0	94.5
OO1	1.3	.9	163.5	327.3
MU2	3.2	-1.9	87.1	152.2
N2	8.1	-.6	155.8	222.4
M2	46.0	-5.6	155.7	245.2
L2	.8	.6	28.0	349.1
S2	14.0	-.1	153.2	262.8
MN4	1.4	-.6	40.8	270.0
M4	2.8	-1.3	31.6	301.5
M54	2.9	-1.5	23.8	323.6
M6	1.0	.1	41.5	266.5
M8	.7	-.3	104.1	293.9





FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF DIRECTION AND RATE										LENGTH OF RECORD= 57 DAYS											
JUAN DE FUCA ST.										RATE OF OBSER.= 4 PER HOUR											
48 19.3 N 124 5.6 W																					
14 HR 19 DY 04 MO 73 YR																					
CMS/SEC																					
STN 113	DEPTH 015	START OF RECORD	15 MN	14 HR	19 DY	04 MO	73 YR	48 19.3 N	124 5.6 W	130	140	150	160	170	180	190	200	210	220	230	240
DIR	0- 9	001	010	020	030	040	050	060	070	080	090	100	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	190
	10- 19	009	019	029	039	049	059	069	079	089	099	109	119	129	139	149	159	169	179	189	199
	20- 29	008	018	008	004	005															
	30- 39	018	015	009	005	001															
	40- 49	012	018	013	004	001															
	50- 59	003	008	003	001																
	60- 69	013	012	008	002	001															
	70- 79	009	011	011	004	001															
	80- 89	005	021	022	002	001															
	90- 99	013	021	013	011	002															
	100-109	007	027	022	007	007	003														
	110-109	008	021	022	014	012	004	004													
	120-119	008	018	016	028	029	018	023	018	008		007	002	002							
	130-129	012	020	026	047	030	033	058	035	036	046	011	004	001							
	140-139	014	033	033	063	048	042	028	034	029	031	005	004								
	150-149	010	031	045	037	024	017	006	005	001											
	160-159	008	039	036	023	017	003														
	170-179	010	031	017	010	005	001														
	180-189	013	027	011	003	002	001														
	190-199	007	031	004																	
	200-209	015	031	002	004																
	210-219	008	020	003																	
	220-229	016	027	003																	
	230-239	024	035	016																	
	240-249	017	025	013																	
	250-259	012	029	015	001																
	260-269	015	031	013	002																
	270-279	009	046	016	006	001															
	280-289	014	048	044	019	009	003														
	290-299	011	066	078	033	030	024	020	015	008	007	004	004								
	300-309	010	047	081	077	065	056	043	053	047	037	051	043	012	004	003					
	310-319	012	049	079	069	082	084	059	074	044	035	057	052	056	013	012					
	320-329	017	031	050	076	074	073	048	047	061	034	019	016	008	002	001					
	330-339	015	044	062	051	032	030	035	027	020	012	005	004								
	340-349	009	034	031	002	027	019	013	014	007	002										
	350-359	008	030	018	021	011	014	007	002	001											
		004	021	012	013	005	002														
		007	019	006	010	003	001														
		1031	039	025	025	025	025	325	264	129	79	19	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		401	857	025	025	025	025	344	262	159											
NUMBER OF ZERO RATES																					
0																					

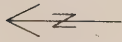
34  
49  
48  
15  
36  
36  
51  
60  
73  
85  
177  
359  
364  
176  
126  
74  
57  
42  
52  
31  
46  
75  
55  
57  
61  
78  
138  
300  
629  
777  
557  
337  
178  
112  
57  
46  
5448

# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 113 015M 7000 109/73 56

SCALE 10 MILES



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 113 DEPTH 015 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 19.3 N 124 5.6 W

STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 16 HR 19 DAY 04 MON 73 YR

LENGTH OF DATA 56 DAYS 15 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
MEAN	18.0	.0	155.5	.0
Q1	4.1	.1	179.3	218.4
O1	18.7	-1.8	152.0	239.5
N01	3.4	-.3	147.7	231.6
K1	34.7	-1.3	157.3	238.0
J1	1.4	.7	148.8	310.4
001	2.0	.9	75.6	215.4
MU2	5.3	-1.5	143.0	109.9
N2	13.6	-1.7	155.5	219.6
M2	50.5	-7.2	152.0	223.0
L2	3.2	-.7	140.8	34.6
S2	11.5	-1.0	163.2	237.3
MN4	1.0	-.1	49.9	210.2
M4	2.6	-1.1	47.5	195.8
MS4	2.8	-1.4	4.6	242.8
M6	1.0	-.1	173.0	33.8
M8	.7	-.6	21.8	38.7

		DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)						
STATION 113	DEPTH 015	JUAN DE FUCA ST.		48	19.3 N	124	5.6 W	
MAJOR COMPONENT	MINOR COMPONENT	25 DEGREES						
APR. 20 1973								
MAJOR COMPONENT	-15	-13	-12	-20	-23	-34	-30	-27
MINOR COMPONENT	-4	-4	4	3	7	17	8	8
								-25
								1
APR. 30 1973								
MAJOR COMPONENT	-28	-16	-12	-9	-10	-15	-10	-12
MINOR COMPONENT	0	-1	-4	-1	-2	-1	-1	-1
								-2
MAY 10 1973								
MAJOR COMPONENT	-13	-19	-29	-27	-19	-10	-6	0
MINOR COMPONENT	-4	2	-2	-3	-5	-2	-5	-5
								0
MAY 20 1973								
MAJOR COMPONENT	-11	-22	-25	-34	-26	-6	1	-14
MINOR COMPONENT	3	6	2	3	-1	3	-6	0
								-18
								-12
MAY 30 1973								
MAJOR COMPONENT	-21	-21	-17	-18	-17	-17	-21	-25
MINOR COMPONENT	-6	1	1	1	4	4	5	2
								2
JUNE 9 1973								
MAJOR COMPONENT	-20	-21	-30	-21	-16			
MINOR COMPONENT	1	-3	-3	-4	-3			

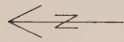
FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF DIRECTION AND RATE										LENGTH OF RECORD= 39 DAYS															
JUAN DE FUCA ST.										48 19.2 N 124 5.4 W															
START OF RECORD 20 MN 07 HR 06 DY 03 MO 73 YR										RATE OF OBSER.= 6 PER HOUR															
CMS/SEC																									
DIR	001	005	010	015	020	025	030	035	040	045	050	055	060	065	070	075	080	085	090	095	100	105	110	115	120
0- 9	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
10- 19	004	009	014	019	024	029	034	039	044	049	054	059	064	069	074	079	084	089	094	099	104	109	114	119	124
20- 29	008	009	010	008	008	001	005																		
30- 39	003	006	007	005	002	001	003																		
40- 49	001	009	009	004	004	001	001																		
50- 59	002	006	008	008	002	001	003																		
60- 69	006	006	010	013	006	003	002																		
70- 79	005	003	006	011	005	004	004	001																	
80- 89	006	005	004	009	007	006	003																		
90- 99	003	013	011	007	009	013	002	009	006	002	001	005													
100-109	004	003	008	008	009	008	005	008	005	003	003	005													
110-119	003	008	020	018	024	017	014	025	018	013	013	006	005	001	001										
120-129	005	013	008	008	023	015	035	021	037	041	026	019	022	022	009	001									
130-139	003	010	014	009	026	020	018	034	035	030	037	050	055	066	029	022	012	013	004	001	001				
140-149	005	011	007	018	019	022	024	027	030	029	037	025	038	034	019	012	016	006	002						
150-159	001	006	007	014	026	013	014	016	012	015	022	022	016	018	017	003	004								
160-169	004	005	009	018	010	005	007	010	009	005	006	001	006	006	004										
170-179	004	006	012	017	008	008	012	007	004																
180-189	002	009	008	014	007	003	004	002																	
190-199	003	002	008	008	002	002	001																		
200-209	003	006	011	007	007	001	001	001																	
210-219	003	004	003	002	002	001	001	001																	
220-229	004	008	006	010	002	004																			
230-239	002	004	006	006	001	001																			
240-249	001	005	018	008	004	002																			
250-259	005	006	007	009	007																				
260-269	003	008	012	010	007																				
270-279	003	010	014	023	006	006																			
280-289	006	007	008	019	010	009	003	001																	
290-299	005	007	013	022	037	026	024	019	018	003	004	004	001	005	006	005	005	011	012	014	008	006	201		
300-309	003	011	013	025	036	035	033	039	027	032	034	027	020	042	040	026	038	027	021	021	021	008	222		
310-319	005	012	019	028	029	052	036	049	069	063	060	083	072	063	051	047	039	028	025	014	018	003	225		
320-329	005	012	016	018	035	043	038	051	062	045	047	048	029	025	021	013	008	006	002	001					
330-339	001	010	018	021	044	030	035	032	044	017	015	017	009	002											
340-349	007	011	009	019	019	031	021	014	024	008	004														
350-359	005	006	010	011	007	000	003	010	002		001														
	006	011	013	016	016	010	009	004	002																
	001	008	010	011	011	002	002	004																	
	269	452	452	452	452	452	361	381	404	307	316	265	290	213	136	105	114	71	56	20	55	2	3	0	
NUMBER OF ZERO RATES	128	377	476	476	476	476	361	381	404	307	316	265	290	213	136	105	114	71	56	20	55	2	3	0	

# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

Δ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
□ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
○ 0600 NUMBERED DAYS  
+ SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
113 050M 7000 65 / 73 38

SCALE 10 MILES





## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 113 DEPTH 050 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 19.2 N 124 5.4 W

STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 09 HR 06 DAY 03 MON 73 YR

LENGTH OF DATA 38 DAYS 19 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
MEAN	9.1	.0	157.5	.0
O1	3.2	.9	133.3	201.3
O1	18.1	-.9	160.7	240.2
N01	1.0	.3	148.0	304.1
K1	24.1	-1.1	158.2	248.5
J1	2.8	-.4	19.4	78.3
O01	2.1	.4	22.2	146.4
MU2	3.4	-2.2	127.4	125.4
N2	9.2	-1.4	155.4	233.3
M2	50.0	-5.6	155.5	240.2
L2	1.4	.6	130.6	34.8
S2	16.2	-1.4	154.3	254.1
MU4	1.2	.3	75.2	272.1
M4	1.6	-.9	80.7	260.5
M4	1.9	-.9	63.5	326.3
M6	.6	-.1	144.1	23.2
M8	.5	-.3	140.6	277.0

## DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 113 DEPTH 050 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 19.2 N 124 5.4 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 115 MINOR COMPONENT 25 DEGREES

MAR. 7 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-9

-11

-12

-9

-10

-8

-8

-10

-15

-21

MINOR COMPONENT

-10

-6

-5

-4

1

2

-3

0

5

7

MAR. 17 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-15

-8

2

7

-4

-6

-6

-3

-5

-13

MINOR COMPONENT

2

0

-4

-3

-2

-7

-5

1

5

9

MAR. 27 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-16

-21

-17

-10

-11

-4

-1

-3

-2

0

MINOR COMPONENT

8

6

7

6

6

5

-4

2

-4

-1

APR. 6 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-11

-10

-11

-7

-7

-7

-7

-15

MINOR COMPONENT

-8

-10

-7

-1

1

7

2

3

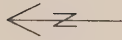


# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

△ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
□ ODD NUMBERED DAYS  
○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
+ SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
113 050M 7000 104/73 60

SCALE +-----+  
10 MILES



# TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 113 DEPTH 050 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 19.4 N 124 5.8 W  
 STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 17 HR 14 DAY 04 MON 73 YR  
 LENGTH OF DATA 59 DAYS 19 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)		INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
	MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS		
MEAN	8.0	.0	160.1	.0
Q1	3.2	-.3	172.2	234.1
O1	17.6	.8	152.2	242.5
N01	2.7	.3	171.3	266.0
K1	33.3	-.2	154.4	244.1
J1	2.7	.6	174.9	273.6
001	2.1	-.5	137.4	279.0
MU2	3.7	-1.6	153.6	130.1
N2	10.2	-1.7	147.7	230.3
M2	48.1	-5.7	148.4	241.3
L2	1.1	.6	129.2	44.3
S2	11.0	-2.3	165.2	252.4
MN4	2.1	-.1	99.1	293.2
M4	3.2	-.6	68.8	279.6
MS4	2.0	-.3	69.7	323.0
M6	.9	-.3	178.6	88.6
M8	.4	.1	160.3	11.3





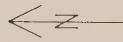


# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ 000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 113 100M 7000 76 /73 27

SCALE +++++  
 10 MILES



# TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 113 DEPTH 100 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 19.2 N 124 5.4 W  
 STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 00 HR 18 DAY 03 MON 73 YR  
 LENGTH OF DATA 27 DAYS 7 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)		INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
	MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS		
MEAN	6.7	.0	138.9	180.0
O1	1.0	.2	156.0	256.7
O1	13.2	.5	154.0	235.6
N01	1.6	.6	172.2	286.5
K1	23.8	-.7	154.3	239.0
J1	2.4	-.1	175.1	250.2
001	1.5	.8	106.9	354.2
N2	11.5	-3.0	176.3	240.6
M2	51.3	-3.8	166.8	246.9
S2	16.2	-1.2	165.6	259.5
MN4	1.9	-.9	103.4	348.0
M4	2.8	-.5	109.3	11.2
MS4	1.4	-.2	144.9	23.0
M6	1.1	-.4	148.4	35.9
M8	.5	-.2	133.6	341.7

DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 113 DEPTH 100 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 19.2 N 124 5.4 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 115 MINOR COMPONENT 25 DEGREES

MAR. 18 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

8

MINOR COMPONENT

-2

-11 -13 -2 9 17 13 13 11  
 -8 -5 -4 -2 3 2 3 0

MAR. 28 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

12

MINOR COMPONENT

-1

9 16 13 13 15 11 5 2  
 -3 -5 -1 -5 -6 -3 -2 -5

APR. 7 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

3

MINOR COMPONENT

-5

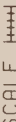
5 2 5 2 5 2 0 0  
 1 3 2 0 0 0 0 0

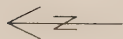


# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ ODD NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 113 100M 7000 104/73 60

SCALE  10 MILES





# TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 113 DEPTH 100 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 19.3 N 124 5.6 W  
 STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 16 HR 14 DAY 04 MON 73 YR  
 LENGTH OF DATA 59 DAYS 21 HOURS

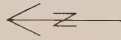
CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
MEAN	10.5	.0	154.4	180.0
Q1	2.2	.3	153.7	259.6
O1	12.1	-.1	154.2	236.0
N01	2.2	-.1	150.5	279.6
K1	30.2	-.9	158.2	239.6
J1	3.2	-.4	168.0	280.5
O01	1.3	-.1	93.5	281.0
MU2	2.3	.4	174.3	165.2
N2	12.8	-2.0	173.0	236.2
M2	48.3	-4.3	170.4	256.9
L2	1.9	-.9	155.4	79.8
S2	10.6	-1.1	170.3	260.5
MN4	.6	-.5	66.1	71.7
M4	2.3	-1.9	136.8	5.7
MS4	.7	-.4	115.9	32.2
M6	.9	.1	40.1	165.2
M8	.4	.0	156.8	12.0

# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

△ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
□ 000 NUMBERED DAYS  
○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
+ SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
113 100M 7000 104/73 60

SCALE ++++  
10 MILES



# TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 113 DEPTH 100 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 19.3 N 124 5.6 W  
 STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 16 HR 14 DAY 04 MON 73 YR  
 LENGTH OF DATA 59 DAYS 21 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)		INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
	MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS		
MEAN	10.5	.0	154.4	180.0
O1	2.2	.3	153.7	259.6
O1	12.1	-.1	154.2	236.0
N01	2.2	-.1	150.5	279.6
K1	30.2	-.9	158.2	239.6
J1	3.2	-.4	168.0	280.5
001	1.3	-.1	93.5	281.0
MU2	2.3	.4	174.3	165.2
N2	12.8	-2.0	173.0	236.2
M2	48.3	-4.3	170.4	256.9
L2	1.9	-.9	155.4	79.8
S2	10.6	-1.1	170.3	260.5
MN4	.6	-.5	66.1	71.7
M4	2.3	-1.9	136.8	5.7
MS4	.7	-.4	115.9	32.2
M6	.9	.1	40.1	165.2
M8	.4	.0	156.8	12.0

## DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 113 DEPTH 100 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 19.2 N 124 5.4 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 115 MINOR COMPONENT 25 DEGREES

APR. 15 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

10

12

7

9

13

9

9

9

11

12

MINOR COMPONENT

-2

1

-2

-2

1

-1

0

2

1

2

APR. 25 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

15

16

13

19

23

19

19

19

15

11

MINOR COMPONENT

0

2

3

2

4

3

0

-3

1

1

MAY 5 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

13

13

11

6

4

5

3

4

9

8

MINOR COMPONENT

1

-2

1

2

-1

-1

-2

2

2

1

MAY 15 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

6

12

8

12

13

14

13

11

12

6

MINOR COMPONENT

-1

-1

-2

-3

1

1

1

-1

0

2

MAY 25 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-1

3

7

10

10

3

9

14

11

16

MINOR COMPONENT

-2

-2

-4

-1

-6

-3

-1

-4

3

5

JUNE 4 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

16

17

16

13

4

1

6

8

11

MINOR COMPONENT

1

4

1

1

0

-2

-1

-3

-3

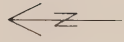
FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF DIRECTION AND RATE									
JUAN DE FUCA ST.									
48 19.3 N 124 5.6 W									
73 YR									
CMS/SEC									
04 MO									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									
04 MO									
73 YR									
17 DY									

# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 113 100M 7000 107/73 58

SCALE 10 MILES





## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 113 DEPTH 100 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 19.2 N 124 5.4 W  
 STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 16 HR 17 DAY 04 MON 73 YR  
 LENGTH OF DATA 58 DAYS 15 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
MEAN	9.4	.0	150.7	180.0
O1	2.9	.5	146.8	260.3
O1	11.9	-.2	150.1	236.4
N01	2.4	-.3	149.5	274.4
K1	32.7	-.3	154.9	240.3
J1	3.5	-.1	167.0	281.4
001	.9	.0	62.1	306.8
MU2	2.5	-.7	179.8	169.1
N2	13.0	-2.2	166.3	239.1
M2	50.6	-4.8	170.8	258.0
L2	2.4	-1.4	169.8	81.4
S2	11.0	-1.2	163.6	264.0
MN4	.6	-.2	30.2	127.3
M4	2.3	-1.9	109.3	45.5
MS4	.9	-.3	122.9	59.7
M6	.4	-.4	61.2	118.8
M8	.6	-.5	168.0	76.6

## DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 113 DEPTH 100 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 19.3 N 124 5.6 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 115 MINOR COMPONENT 25 DEGREES

APR. 18 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

9

MINOR COMPONENT

-1

6 8 7 8 9 10 12 14  
 0 -1 0 2 3 3 1 1

APR. 28 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

26

MINOR COMPONENT

-1

20 18 16 17 13 14 11 12  
 1 -1 -4 -1 0 -3 -2 1

MAY 8 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

4

MINOR COMPONENT

0

2 3 2 6 7 4 8 8  
 0 -1 1 2 2 -3 -2 -2

MAY 18 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

10

MINOR COMPONENT

-1

13 12 10 12 5 -3 2 6  
 0 1 -1 -1 0 -1 -4 -3

MAY 28 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

7

MINOR COMPONENT

-2

0 10 13 13 17 17 17 13  
 -2 -1 -3 1 1 1 1 0

JUNE 7 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

2

MINOR COMPONENT

0

3 5 5 8 10 9 -2 -2  
 -1 0 -3 -2 -4 -4 -2 -2

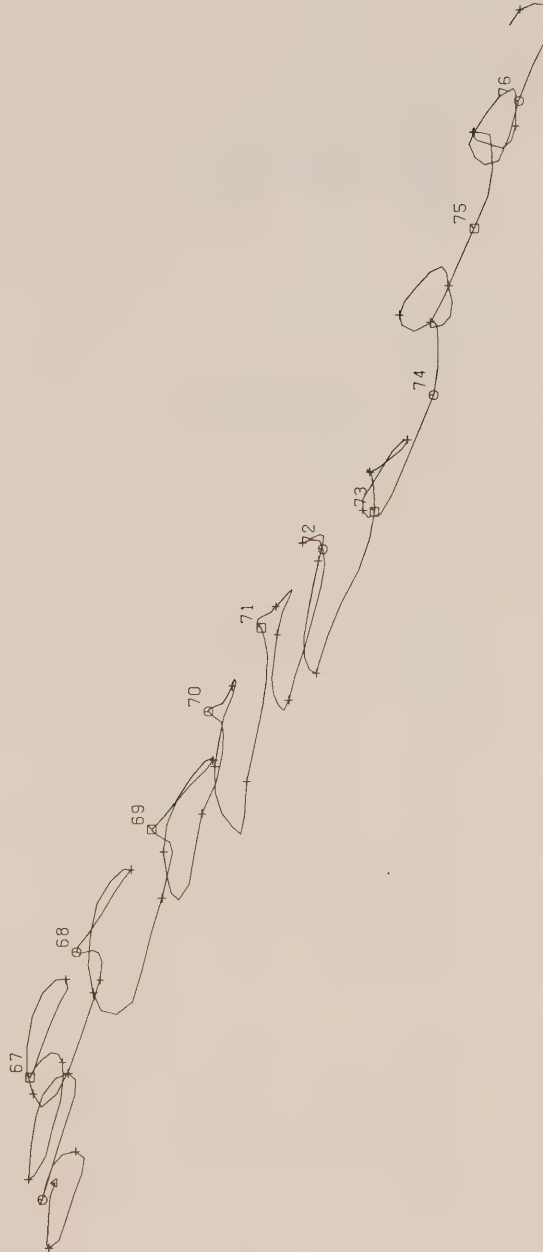
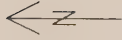


# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

Δ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ ODD NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 113 160M 7000 65 / 73 10

SCALE 10 MILES



# TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 113 DEPTH 160 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 19.2 N 124 5.4 W  
 STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 10 HR 06 DAY 03 MON 73 YR  
 LENGTH OF DATA 10 DAYS 19 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
MEAN	8.7	.0	157.7	180.0
K1	21.8	.5	171.8	259.8
M2	34.0	9.4	157.9	235.4
M4	1.9	-1.4	83.0	354.9
M6	2.0	.0	15.5	108.3
M8	.9	.3	57.0	61.2

DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 113 DEPTH 160 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 19.2 N 124 5.4 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 115 MINOR COMPONENT 25 DEGREES

MAR. 7 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

8

MINOR COMPONENT

5

11	10	7	7	3	9	12	10
-1	0	-1	-2	-2	0	3	1



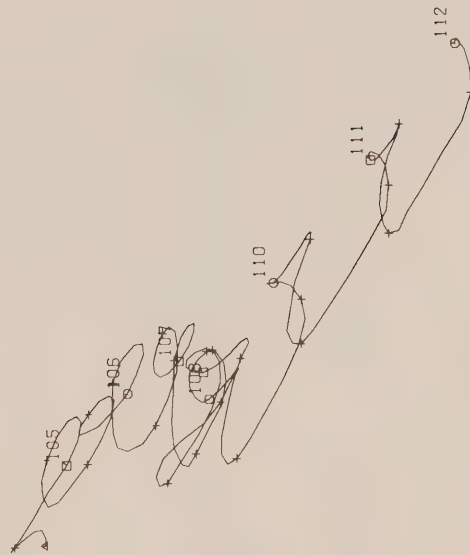
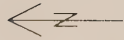


# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

△ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ 000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ 000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO. DAYS  
 113 170M 7000 104/73 7

SCALE 10 MILES



# TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 113 DEPTH 170 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 19.2 N 124 5.4 W

STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 16 HR 14 DAY 04 MON 73 YR

LENGTH OF DATA 7 DAYS 7 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)		INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
	MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS		
MEAN	6.2	.0	136.1	180.0
M1	20.3	2.3	173.3	221.1
M2	39.0	11.1	151.8	244.0
M4	1.8	-.6	81.8	342.7
M6	1.5	-.2	59.8	71.0
M8	.5	-.2	111.8	304.5



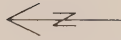


# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

△ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ ODD NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

SIN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 113 180M 7000 120/73 45

SCALE +++++  
 10 MILES





## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 113 DEPTH 189 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 19.3 N 124 5.6 W

STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 01 HR 01 DAY 05 MON 73 YR

LENGTH OF DATA 45 DAYS 5 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
MEAN	5.8	.0	161.7	180.0
O1	1.5	.5	128.0	263.8
O1	8.9	.5	177.4	254.0
N01	.7	.0	34.0	101.7
K1	25.7	1.9	172.7	256.0
J1	1.7	1.3	172.8	317.1
001	.8	-.1	29.8	157.7
MU2	2.3	.7	11.0	5.5
N2	6.6	2.1	157.2	236.7
M2	30.1	6.9	162.9	248.2
L2	1.3	.0	163.1	76.0
S2	4.8	2.2	150.4	244.1
MN4	.6	.1	40.1	117.4
M4	1.2	-.1	23.6	145.4
M34	.8	.7	170.9	310.1

## DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 113 DEPTH 180 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 19.3 N 124 5.6 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 115 MINOR COMPONENT 25 DEGREES

MAY 1 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

13

MINOR COMPONENT

0

12 12 8 4 3 0 0 0 0  
 4 4 4 3 2 2 -2 -4 2

MAY 11 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

4

MINOR COMPONENT

1

9 11 10 6 5 1 2 4 5  
 2 3 2 3 2 4 1 0 2

MAY 21 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

4

MINOR COMPONENT

1

9 10 1 -7 -4 5 11 10 6  
 3 4 1 5 -2 -1 5 5 2

MAY 31 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

8

MINOR COMPONENT

2

9 10 10 10 9 6 9 4 2  
 4 4 6 3 2 1 0 3 -2

JUNE 10 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

7

MINOR COMPONENT

2

11 10 9 5 5 2 2 1 2

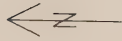


# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 114 015M 7000 66 / 73 13

SCALE 10 MILES



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 114 DEPTH 015 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 17.3 N 124 6.6 W

STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 10 HR 07 DAY 03 MON 73 YR

LENGTH OF DATA 13 DAYS 15 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	MAJOR AXIS	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
MEAN	12.7	.0	156.1	.0
O1	19.7	-2.5	149.6	250.5
K1	21.0	-1.6	147.2	259.0
001	3.4	.1	149.9	308.5
M2	49.7	-8.3	148.9	245.7
S2	20.6	-3.9	152.4	266.4
M4	5.1	-2.0	50.0	310.8
MS4	3.6	-1.1	52.6	340.9
M6	.4	.2	106.2	312.9
M8	.7	-.5	137.8	180.0

		DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)				
STATION 114	DEPTH 015	JUAN DE FUCA ST.				
MAJOR COMPONENT 115	MINOR COMPONENT 25 DEGREES	48	17.3 N	124	6.6 W	
MAR. 8 1973						
MAJOR COMPONENT	-3	-12	-10	-11	-8	-13
MINOR COMPONENT	-2	0	2	1	-2	3
					-18	-24
					2	3
						-27
						-3
MAR. 18 1973						
MAJOR COMPONENT	-22	2				
MINOR COMPONENT	6	-3				





# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

△ START OF OBSERVATIONS

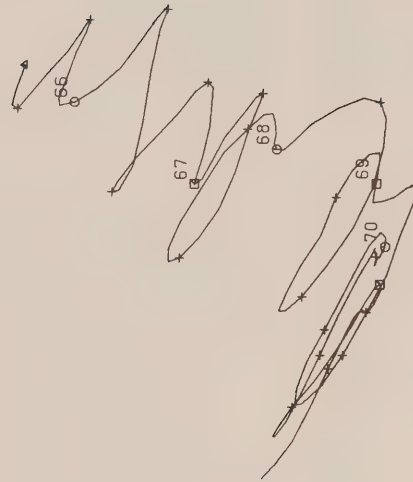
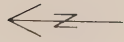
□ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS

○ 0600 NUMBERED DAYS

+ SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
114 050M 7000 65 / 73 6

SCALE 10 MILES



# TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 114 DEPTH 050 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 17.3 N 124 6.6 W  
 STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 12 HR 06 DAY 03 MON 73 YR  
 LENGTH OF DATA 6 DAYS 3 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
MEAN	5.4	.0	41.9	180.0
K1	30.0	-4.3	148.8	231.2
M2	52.7	-3.7	151.5	220.4
M4	3.4	-1.0	42.8	221.1
M6	.8	.4	31.6	80.9
M8	.8	-.2	94.2	355.8

		DAILY RESIDUALS		(CM/SEC/DAY)	
STATION 114	DEPTH 050	JUAN DE FUCA ST.		49	17.3 N 124 6.6 W
MAJOR COMPONENT	115 MINOR COMPONENT	25 DEGREES			
MAR. 7 1973					
MAJOR COMPONENT		5	2	-4	
MINOR COMPONENT		-12	-8	-3	-1



# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

△ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
□ 000 NUMBERED DAYS  
○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
+ SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
114 100M 7000 65 / 73 32

SCALE ++++  
10 MILES





## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 114 DEPTH 100 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 17.3 N 124 6.6 W  
 STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 12 HR 06 DAY 03 MON 73 YR  
 LENGTH OF DATA 32 DAYS 9 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
MEAN	13.0	.0	136.5	180.0
O1	2.5	-.1	133.6	212.4
O1	13.0	2.3	145.0	235.0
N01	2.3	.6	152.8	301.2
K1	20.6	.7	150.4	247.5
J1	1.5	.6	165.0	336.3
001	.8	-.2	147.8	310.2
MU2	2.0	-.6	135.4	71.7
N2	7.5	1.2	146.0	224.1
M2	49.3	-3.0	154.5	244.3
L2	2.1	.3	68.3	315.6
S2	15.5	-1.9	165.4	264.4
MN4	1.8	-.5	102.7	345.9
M4	2.2	.3	92.7	316.7
MS4	1.5	.3	81.8	346.0
M6	.9	-.2	174.4	291.1
M8	.4	-.2	132.9	291.8

DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 114 DEPTH 100 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 17.3 N 124 6.6 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 115 MINOR COMPONENT 25 DEGREES

MAR. 7 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

10

MINOR COMPONENT

-4

14	15	12	9	12	8	15	19	17
-5	-6	-3	-6	-3	-4	-2	-1	-1

MAR. 17 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

13

MINOR COMPONENT

-1

15	9	4	7	0	4	9	13	16
-4	-2	-9	-6	-4	-1	0	-1	0

MAR. 27 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

20

MINOR COMPONENT

-5

18	20	19	9	8	12	15	14	13
-5	-3	-4	-2	-4	-8	-4	-8	-11

APR. 6 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

19

MINOR COMPONENT

-10

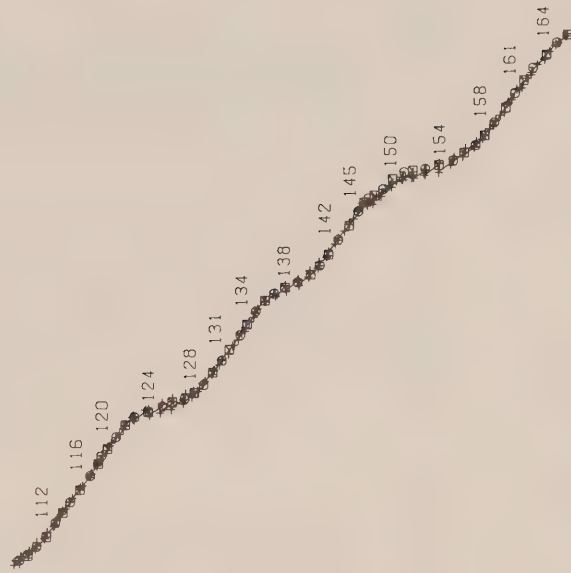
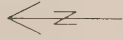


# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

△ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 114 100M 7000 107/73 58

SCALE 10 MILES



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 114 DEPTH 100 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 17.3 N 124 6.6 W

STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 09 HR 17 DAY 04 MON 73 YR

LENGTH OF DATA 57 DAYS 23 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
MEAN	15.9	.0	133.9	180.0
Q1	2.5	1.6	156.8	274.4
O1	12.1	4.0	128.8	235.2
N01	1.5	1.2	8.8	140.5
K1	28.5	4.0	140.6	239.5
J1	2.2	.9	144.2	290.6
O01	1.7	-1.4	166.4	221.8
MU2	2.6	-.2	132.0	128.3
N2	10.5	-1.3	148.4	233.9
M2	46.3	-3.0	154.4	253.0
L2	1.4	-.2	165.8	62.9
S2	8.0	-1.5	147.7	254.0
MN4	2.0	-.5	64.7	327.7
M4	4.9	-.7	69.3	343.4
MS4	2.2	-.4	56.6	359.3
M6	1.0	-.1	27.4	86.5
M8	.6	-.3	54.1	75.2

## DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 114 DEPTH 100 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 17.3 N 124 6.6 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 115 MINOR COMPONENT 25 DEGREES

APR. 18 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

10

15

15

21

15

15

18

20

17

10

MINOR COMPONENT

-6

-5

-6

-3

-3

-3

-4

-4

-3

1

APR. 28 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

10

17

18

13

14

14

10

11

11

13

MINOR COMPONENT

-3

-3

-4

-6

-12

-13

-9

-11

-8

-6

MAY 8 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

18

17

15

21

15

19

17

12

14

12

MINOR COMPONENT

-4

-4

-2

-4

-2

-3

-4

-7

-3

-11

MAY 18 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

15

15

16

21

21

20

13

7

5

11

MINOR COMPONENT

-10

-5

-4

-3

-5

-3

-1

-3

-5

-6

MAY 28 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

15

14

6

9

12

13

15

15

15

19

MINOR COMPONENT

-5

-9

-9

-13

-13

-13

-8

-9

-5

-3

JUNE 7 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

21

19

18

18

21

19

15

MINOR COMPONENT

-5

-2

-4

-4

-8

-5

-8



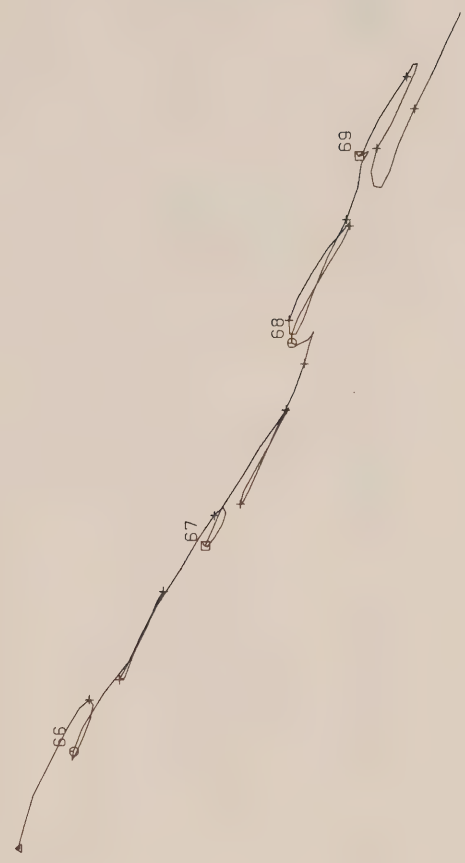
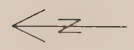


# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ 0600 NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 114 150M 7000 65 / 73 4

SCALE 10 MILES



# TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 114 DEPTH 150 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 17.3 N 124 6.6 W

STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 14 HR 06 DAY 03 MON 73 YR

LENGTH OF DATA 4 DAYS 5 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)		INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
	MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS		
MEAN	13.6	.0	151.7	180.0
K1	17.1	.6	157.7	231.5
M2	52.4	.2	153.1	222.2
M4	1.1	-.6	166.4	288.4
M6	2.6	-1.2	76.6	324.1
M8	1.1	-.4	156.1	353.0

		DAILY RESIDUALS	(CM/SEC/DAY)
STATION 114	DEPTH 150	JUAN DE FUCA ST.	
MAJOR COMPONENT 115	MINOR COMPONENT 25 DEGREES	48	17.3 N 124 6.6 W
MAR. 7 1973			
MAJOR COMPONENT	19	17	15
MINOR COMPONENT	-2	0	2

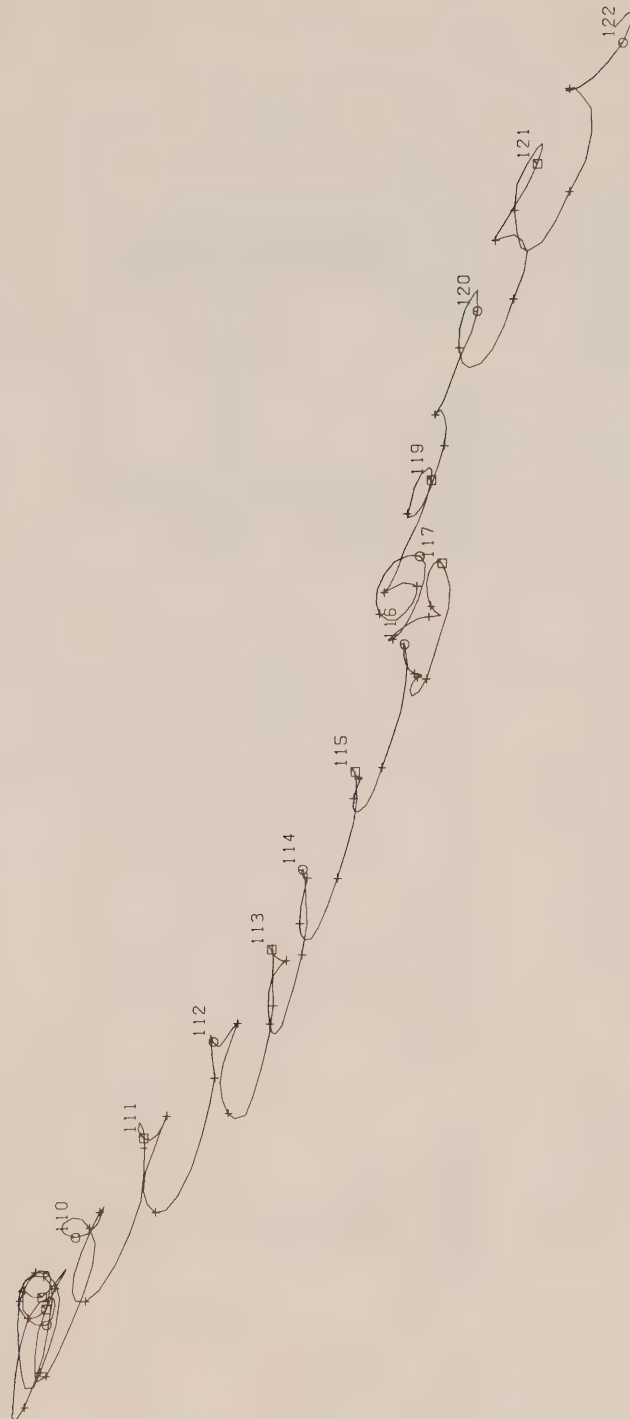
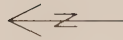
FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF DIRECTION AND RATE										LENGTH OF RECORD= 16 DAYS									
JUAN DE FUCA ST.										48 17.3 N 124 6.6 W									
STN 114 DEPTH 108										RATE OF OBSER.= 6 PER HOUR									
START OF RECORD 00 MN 19 HR 16 DY 04 MO 73 YR										CMS/SEC									
DIR	001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019
0- 9	001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019
10- 19	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022
20- 29	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020
30- 39	001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019
40- 49	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020
50- 59	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021
60- 69	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022
70- 79	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023
80- 89	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024
90- 99	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025
100-109	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025	026
110-119	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025	026	027
120-129	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025	026	027	028
130-139	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025	026	027	028	029
140-149	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025	026	027	028	029	030
150-159	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025	026	027	028	029	030	031
160-169	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025	026	027	028	029	030	031	032
170-179	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025	026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033
180-189	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025	026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034
190-199	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025	026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035
200-209	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025	026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036
210-219	019	020	021	022	023	024	025	026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037
220-229	020	021	022	023	024	025	026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038
230-239	021	022	023	024	025	026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039
240-249	022	023	024	025	026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040
250-259	023	024	025	026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041
260-269	024	025	026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042
270-279	025	026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043
280-289	026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044
290-299	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045
300-309	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046
310-319	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047
320-329	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048
330-339	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049
340-349	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050
350-359	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050	051
NUMBER OF ZERO RATES	75	240	309	182	148	138	123	71	59	34	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	18	13	8	19	18	27	19	54	78	108	161	259	111	57	46	33	28	26	32
	31	38	33	36	52	45	47	84	94	97	97	55	48	36	49	20	30	2007	0

# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

△ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
□ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
○ 0600 NUMBERED DAYS  
+ SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
114 188M 7000 106/73 15

SCALE 10 MILES





## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 114 DEPTH 188 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 17.3 N 124 6.6 W  
 STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 21 HR 16 DAY 04 MON 73 YR  
 LENGTH OF DATA 15 DAYS 5 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
MEAN	6.8	.0	155.3	180.0
O1	8.8	1.3	167.6	226.1
K1	20.4	1.2	172.2	236.7
O01	1.6	-.1	16.7	80.8
M2	28.6	10.0	159.4	231.1
S2	5.6	3.7	158.0	245.8
M4	1.0	-.8	123.4	318.3
MS4	.6	-.2	133.3	354.0
M6	1.1	.4	30.2	66.8
M8	.3	.1	71.0	329.8

DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 114 DEPTH 188 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 17.3 N 124 6.6 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 115 MINOR COMPONENT 25 DEGREES

APR. 17 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-1

MINOR COMPONENT

0

2 5 9 9 8 6 7  
 1 0 -2 -2 -1 0 0

APR. 27 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

0

MINOR COMPONENT

2

4 13 12 11  
 2 2 1 -2



# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
□ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
+ SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
115 015M 7000 65 /73 18

SCALE 10 MILES

↑ N



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 115 DEPTH 015 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 15.4 N 124 7.8 W

STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 15 HR 06 DAY 03 MON 73 YR

LENGTH OF DATA 17 DAYS 21 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
MEAN	.6	.0	169.6	.0
O1	19.5	-1.6	152.4	249.0
K1	22.6	-.5	151.7	265.1
001	1.9	.1	113.9	322.9
M2	45.9	-5.2	151.3	245.7
S2	16.5	-1.9	146.9	258.0
M4	2.8	-1.5	108.7	206.3
M54	2.2	.1	26.4	328.7
M6	1.4	-.7	44.3	238.4
M8	.7	-.3	75.2	172.3

STATION 115 DEPTH 015 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 15.4 N 124 7.8 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 115 MINOR COMPONENT 25 DEGREES

MAR. 7 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

0

MINOR COMPONENT

-2

-23 -20 -11  
 3 1 -4

MAR. 17 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

-1

MINOR COMPONENT

-5

28 2 -3  
 -2 5 5



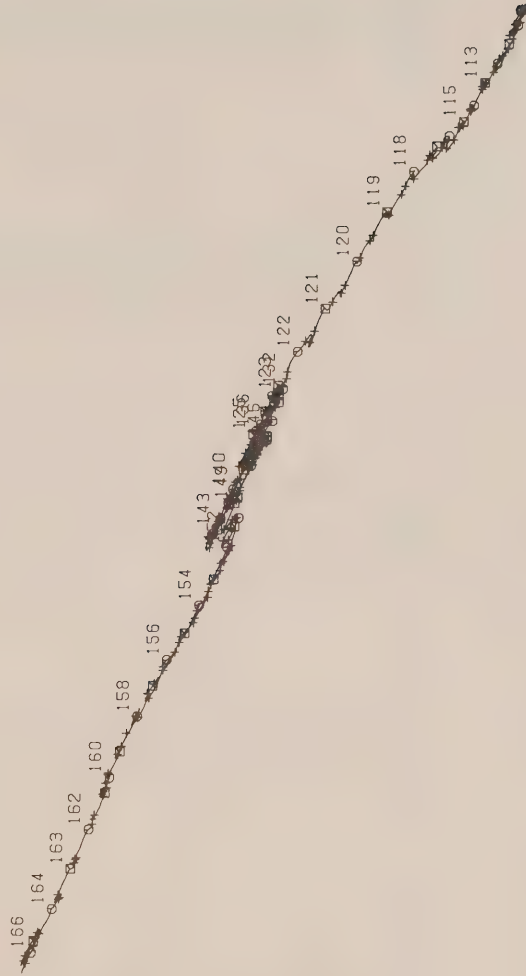
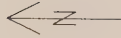


# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ ODD NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 115 015M 7000 107/73 58

SCALE 10 MILES



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 115 DEPTH 015 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 15.4 N 124 7.8 W

STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 13 HR 17 DAY 04 MON 73 YR

LENGTH OF DATA 58 DAYS 19 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
MEAN	10.9	.0	152.7	.0
O1	3.4	.9	160.3	237.7
O1	17.6	.5	151.7	243.9
N01	2.0	.6	161.1	243.4
K1	29.5	.3	154.7	248.6
J1	2.3	.0	138.0	299.7
O01	1.6	.3	163.0	295.5
MU2	5.0	-2.1	130.4	121.7
N2	11.0	-.2	152.1	227.7
M2	44.7	-2.9	150.7	237.8
L2	1.3	.3	171.2	51.3
S2	9.6	-1.1	162.0	245.4
M4	.7	.2	123.0	265.1
M4	2.4	-.7	62.5	239.3
M54	1.2	-.1	68.4	271.7
M6	.8	-.5	104.8	49.9
M8	.3	-.3	44.3	21.8

STATION 115 DEPTH 015 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 15.4 N 124 7.8 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 115 MINOR COMPONENT 25 DEGREES

## DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

APR. 18 1973  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 2 -9 -12 -13 -14 -16 -12 -9 -21  
 MINOR COMPONENT 0 -2 0 1 2 1 1 4 6

APR. 28 1973  
 MAJOR COMPONENT -27 -35 -34 -30 -27 -22 -7 -3 3  
 MINOR COMPONENT 4 -4 5 5 0 1 2 -3 0

MAY 8 1973  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 9 11 8 0 -7 -10 -9 -4  
 MINOR COMPONENT -1 1 1 4 0 0 -3 0

MAY 18 1973  
 MAJOR COMPONENT -11 -13 -9 -10 -6 -4 -24 -19  
 MINOR COMPONENT -1 -1 0 0 -1 -1 -3 1

MAY 28 1973  
 MAJOR COMPONENT -24 -8 -6 -13 -20 -17 -19 -17 -21  
 MINOR COMPONENT -1 -6 0 -2 0 1 1 1 2

JUNE 7 1973  
 MAJOR COMPONENT -25 -18 -10 -23 -27 -26 -23 -7  
 MINOR COMPONENT 0 -1 -1 -1 0 0 2 -2

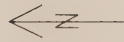


# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 115 050M 7000 107/73 58

SCALE HHH  
 10 MILES





## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 115 DEPTH 050 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 15.4 N 124 7.8 W

STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 12 HR 17 DAY 04 MON 73 YR

LENGTH OF DATA 57 DAYS 23 HOURS

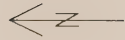
CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
MEAN	9.4	.0	146.1	180.0
O1	3.1	-.2	145.2	245.7
O1	15.4	-.3	148.2	241.8
N01	2.4	-.1	158.2	279.4
K1	32.6	-1.2	151.1	242.6
J1	2.4	-.5	140.9	313.5
O01	1.9	-.1	129.8	267.7
MU2	2.8	1.0	148.1	153.8
N2	10.6	.6	147.2	224.7
M2	46.5	-.1	153.5	243.5
L2	1.5	.2	81.4	335.7
S2	9.1	-.2	157.0	262.8
MN4	.4	.1	73.1	254.5
M4	1.1	.5	142.1	38.5
MS4	.4	-.4	137.8	156.9
M6	.5	.1	5.6	175.8
M8	.5	-.3	167.3	113.9

# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 115 050M 7000 107/73 58

SCALE 10 MILES



# TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 115 DEPTH 050 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 15.4 N 124 7.8 W  
 STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 12 HR 17 DAY 04 MON 73 YR  
 LENGTH OF DATA 57 DAYS 23 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
MEAN	9.4	.0	146.1	180.0
O1	3.1	-.2	145.2	245.7
O1	15.4	-.3	148.2	241.8
N01	2.4	-.1	158.2	279.4
K1	32.6	-1.2	151.1	242.6
J1	2.4	-.5	140.9	313.5
001	1.9	-.1	129.8	267.7
M02	2.8	1.0	148.1	153.8
N2	10.6	.6	147.2	224.7
M2	46.5	-.1	153.5	243.5
L2	1.5	.2	81.4	335.7
S2	9.1	-.2	157.0	262.8
MN4	.4	.1	73.1	254.5
M4	1.1	.5	142.1	38.5
M54	.4	-.4	137.8	156.9
M6	.5	.1	5.6	175.8
M8	.5	-.3	167.3	113.9

# DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 115 DEPTH 050 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 15.4 N 124 7.8 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 115 MINOR COMPONENT 25 DEGREES

APR. 18 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

MINOR COMPONENT

APR. 28 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

MINOR COMPONENT

MAY 18 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

MINOR COMPONENT

MAY 28 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

MINOR COMPONENT

JUNE 7 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

MINOR COMPONENT

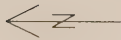


# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ ODD NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 115 100M 7000 65 / 73 34

SCALE +++++  
 10 MILES





## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 115	DEPTH 100	JUAN DE FUCA ST.	48 15.4 N	124 7.8 W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 16 HR 06 DAY 03 MON 73 YR				
LENGTH OF DATA 34 DAYS 7 HOURS				

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
MEAN	8.5	.0	145.1	180.0
O1	1.9	.4	138.2	186.6
O1	14.2	-.3	150.1	234.1
N01	2.7	.5	153.3	281.8
K1	20.5	.4	152.3	241.1
J1	1.3	.2	.0	210.3
O01	1.5	-.3	162.7	340.4
MU2	2.9	-.8	151.8	108.2
N2	7.5	.9	141.1	219.8
M2	41.2	.3	155.1	238.9
L2	1.8	.6	1.5	239.7
S2	13.2	-1.1	154.9	258.1
MN4	1.0	-.6	146.3	338.9
M4	1.9	-.1	105.6	5.1
MS4	.8	-.4	32.5	49.9
M6	.7	-.3	176.5	308.7
M8	.6	-.3	133.6	298.1

## DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 115 DEPTH 100 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 15.4 N 124 7.8 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 115 MINOR COMPONENT 25 DEGREES

MAR. 7 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

17

MINOR COMPONENT

-4

15	14	13	10	8	4	4	6
-3	-3	-1	-3	-2	-4	-3	-1

6

-1

-3

-4

-2

-3

-1

-3

-3

MAR. 17 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

12

MINOR COMPONENT

-1

13	18	11	5	11	10	12	10
-1	2	-2	-3	-3	-2	-1	0

9

9

-3

-2

-3

-3

-2

-2

-1

MAR. 27 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

4

MINOR COMPONENT

-2

1	4	-2	-4	-2	-3	1	11
0	0	0	0	1	0	-1	-1

13

-4

-1

0

1

0

0

0

-1

APR. 6 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

16

MINOR COMPONENT

-4

16	15	13					
-1	0	-1					

-4

-1

-1

0

1

0

-1

0

-1

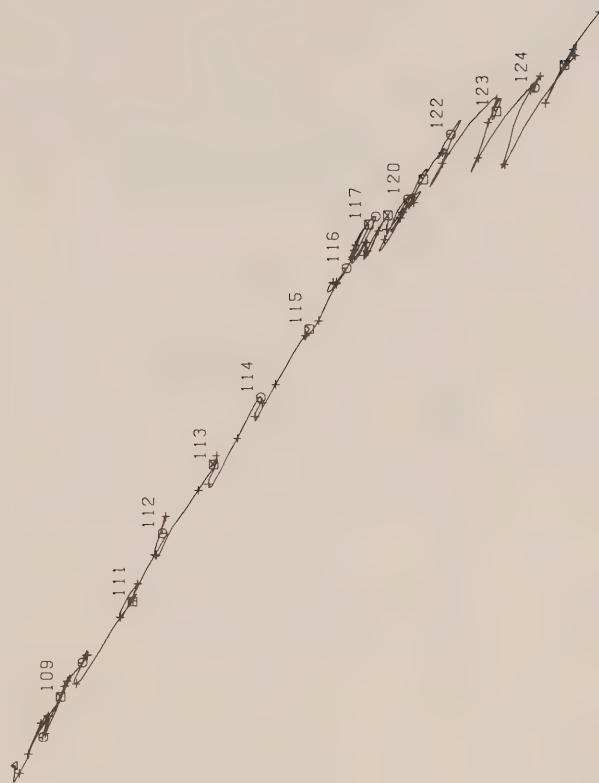
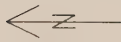


# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

△ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ 0600 NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 115 100M 7000 107/73 18

SCALE 10 MILES



TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 115 DEPTH 100 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 15.4 N 124 7.8 W  
 STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 11 HR 17 DAY 04 MON 73 YR  
 LENGTH OF DATA 18 DAYS 7 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
MEAN	7.3	.0	142.5	180.0
O1	10.0	.5	150.4	230.7
K1	23.1	1.5	149.2	228.4
001	1.1	-.3	126.5	266.0
M2	35.5	.4	152.6	235.4
S2	8.1	-.4	156.0	242.1
M4	2.9	-.8	138.3	340.4
MS4	2.1	-.4	141.8	27.5
M6	1.3	.5	173.0	296.7
M8	.8	.1	136.4	326.3

DAILY RESIDUALS				(CM/SEC/DAY)			
STATION 115	DEPTH 100	JUAN DE FUCA ST.	48	15.4 N	124	7.8 W	
MAJOR COMPONENT	115	MINOR COMPONENT	25 DEGREES				
APR. 18 1973							
MAJOR COMPONENT							
7	12	11	13	12	12	7	2
MINOR COMPONENT							
0	-3	0	-3	-2	-2	11	0
						-1	0
APR. 28 1973							
MAJOR COMPONENT							
0	4	8	7	7	5		
MINOR COMPONENT							
-1	-1	-1	-5	-4	-3		



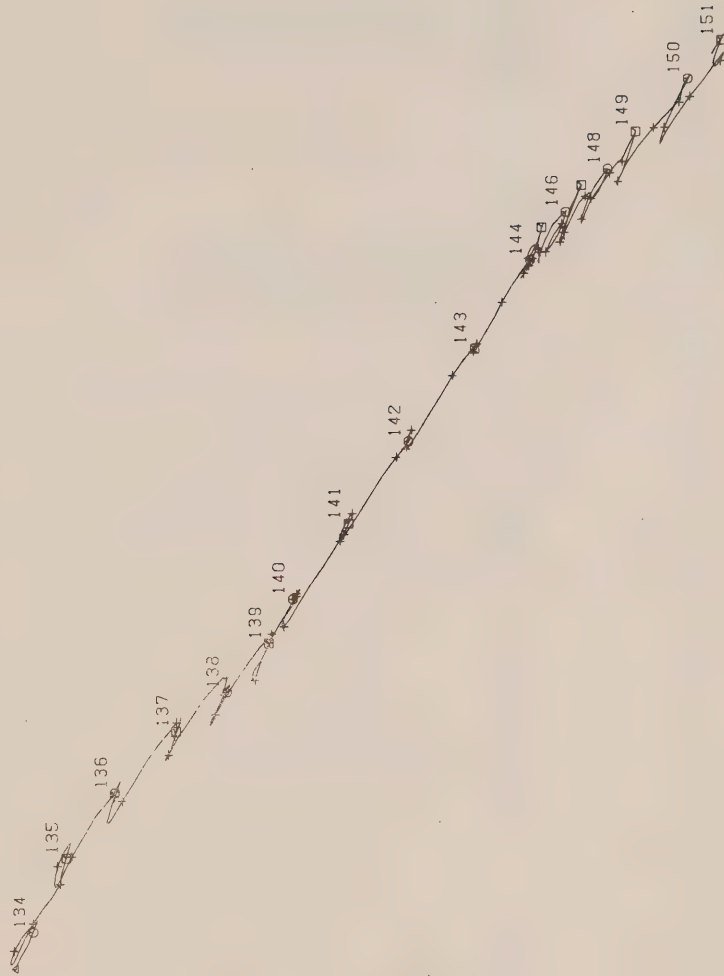
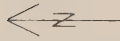


# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

△ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 ○ ODD NUMBERED DAYS  
 □ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

SIN DEPTH 115 100M  
 AREA 7000  
 JULIAN DATE 133/73  
 NO DAYS 17

SCALE 10 MILES



# TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 115 DEPTH 100 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 15.4 N 124 7.8 W  
 STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 23 HR 13 DAY 05 MON 73 YR  
 LENGTH OF DATA 17 DAYS 5 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)		INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
	MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS		
MEAN	10.1	.0	142.7	180.0
O1	9.9	-.2	144.3	222.1
K1	25.0	1.6	148.2	232.1
001	2.0	.5	145.7	279.0
M2	34.3	-1.0	153.7	237.4
S2	5.7	-.2	143.3	251.9
M4	2.6	-.9	135.0	337.7
M64	1.6	-.4	131.0	9.3
M6	.9	-.2	161.7	313.6
M8	.3	-.1	136.4	336.1

DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 115 DEPTH 100 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 15.4 N 124 7.8 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 115 MINOR COMPONENT 25 DEGREES

MAY 14 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

13

MINOR COMPONENT

0

12	9	9	8	14	15	17	16
-4	-4	-3	0	-3	-3	-3	-2

MAY 24 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

5

MINOR COMPONENT

1

4	4	6	10	7			
0	-3	-1	-4	-2			

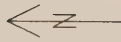


# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
□ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
○ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
+ SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
115 100M 7000 166/73 77

SCALE 10 MILES





## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 115 DEPTH 100 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 15.4 N 124 7.8 W  
 STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 14 HR 15 DAY 06 MON 73 YR  
 LENGTH OF DATA 77 DAYS 3 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
MEAN	11.2	.0	163.3	180.0
O1	2.4	-.7	152.6	212.0
O1	13.0	-1.6	155.1	232.2
N01	1.1	-.2	146.4	281.7
K1	27.1	-.5	154.2	258.1
J1	.8	-.4	149.6	305.7
001	1.5	.0	163.9	319.6
MU2	2.9	-.1	11.6	48.2
N2	10.7	.1	164.3	217.6
M2	41.7	.2	158.8	241.6
L2	1.1	-.2	4.5	261.4
S2	8.7	1.6	154.3	265.0
MN4	.7	-.2	46.4	75.9
M4	1.4	-.8	136.9	29.4
MS4	1.0	-.7	70.1	125.1
M6	.7	-.2	52.0	173.0
M8	.1	.1	39.4	226.4

## DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 115 DEPTH 100 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 15.4 N 124 7.8 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 115 MINOR COMPONENT 25 DEGREES

JUNE 16 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT  
10MINOR COMPONENT  
1

6	8	13	10	10	10	14	9
1	0	2	1	-1	-1	3	3

JUNE 26 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT  
9MINOR COMPONENT  
0

10	15	16	16	12	8	9	12
1	3	5	4	3	4	1	1

JULY 6 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT  
12MINOR COMPONENT  
0

12	15	11	6	7	8	11	9
-2	2	1	-1	1	-1	3	1

JULY 16 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT  
8MINOR COMPONENT  
1

8	7	7	7	10	15	15	15
1	-1	2	2	2	2	2	2

JULY 26 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT  
14MINOR COMPONENT  
1

12	10	7	8	7	10	13	14
2	2	2	1	0	0	2	2

AUG. 5 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT  
13MINOR COMPONENT  
1

14	11	10	9	9	11	11	11
3	3	3	2	2	1	-1	3

DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 115 DEPTH 100 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 15.4 N 124 7.8 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 115 MINOR COMPONENT 25 DEGREES

AUG. 15 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

8

MINOR COMPONENT

2

7

10

14

15

15

13

14

13

11

1

3

4

2

1

2

2

3

4

AUG. 25 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT

10

MINOR COMPONENT

3

9

9

11

16

16

2

3



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 115	DEPTH 100	JUAN DE FUCA ST.	48 15.4 N	124 7.8 W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 16 HR 06 DAY 03 MON 73 YR				
LENGTH OF DATA 178 DAYS 3 HOURS				
CONSTITUENT	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)		INCLINATION	GREENWICH
NAME	MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS		PHASE LAG
Z0	9.9	.0	155.7	180.0
MM	2.0	-.1	167.1	240.8
MSF	1.7	.3	144.8	296.1
MF	1.4	.4	141.8	336.8
2Q1	.5	-.5	49.2	315.5
Q1	1.9	-.4	151.1	219.2
O1	12.8	-.8	152.6	231.9
MP1	.8	-.1	91.2	66.8
NO1	1.8	.1	159.0	221.0
P1	6.3	-.4	145.2	241.6
K1	24.3	.7	152.7	247.1
PH11	1.7	-1.1	132.2	205.9
J1	.7	.1	146.7	286.5
001	1.3	.1	159.6	304.3
MNS2	.9	-.5	174.3	220.7
MU2	.7	.6	168.4	164.0
N2	9.8	.0	158.2	218.2
M2	40.5	.2	156.7	240.6
L2	.8	-.3	2.1	93.6
S2	9.1	.3	152.1	256.5
K2	2.8	-.5	5.1	75.2
KJ2	.8	.0	129.4	284.8
2SM2	.3	.1	111.1	199.4
M03	.8	-.6	26.0	275.2
M3	.6	.0	39.4	212.3
S03	1.1	-.7	38.0	237.3
MK3	1.4	-1.3	128.2	185.8
SK3	.3	-.2	73.8	4.7
MN4	.5	-.3	46.9	264.4
M4	1.6	-.6	132.7	195.4
SN4	.5	-.2	137.9	22.2
MS4	.8	-.6	133.5	149.9
MK4	.6	-.1	105.4	61.6
S4	.2	.0	24.0	231.9
SK4	.3	.0	72.9	299.3
2MN6	.4	-.2	42.5	250.2

CONTINUED

# TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 115 DEPTH 100 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 15.4 N 124 7.8 W

CONSTITUENT	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)	INCLINATION	GREENWICH
NAME	MAJOR AXIS		PHASE LAG
M6	.6	30.8	254.6
MSN6	.3	74.8	293.8
2MS6	.6	137.9	347.3
2MK6	.6	164.5	267.5
2SM6	.2	139.4	10.5
MSK6	.2	57.3	119.9
3MN8	.2	9.3	115.6
M8	.3	134.7	320.9
3MS8	.1	70.1	299.5
M12	.2	6.4	34.7



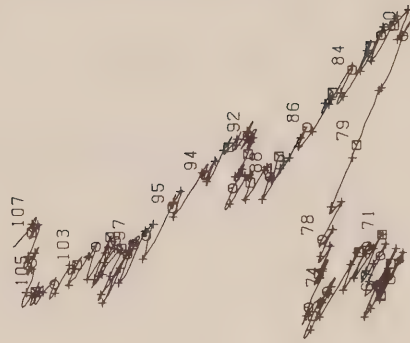
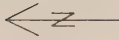
FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF DIRECTION AND RATE									
JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 14.2 N 124 8.6 W									
CMS/SEC									
RATE OF OBSER. = 4 PER HOUR									
LENGTH OF RECORD= 42 DAYS									
STN 116 DEPTH 015									
START OF RECORD 00 MN 16 HR 06 DY 03 MO 73 YR									
DIR									
0- 9	001 010 020 030 040 050 060 070 080 090 100 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 200 210 220 230 240								
10- 19	TO TO								
20- 29	009 019 029 039 049 059 069 079 089 099 109 119 129 139 149 159 169 179 189 199 209 219 229 239 249								
30- 39	007								
40- 49	010 003								
50- 59	018 006								
60- 69	021 011								
70- 79	024 011 003								
80- 89	025 029 011 003								
90- 99	031 045 040 018 011 005 001								
100-109	039 063 088 091 068 037 020 017 004 001 002								
110-119	029 057 097 128 154 100 080 063 029 008 001								
120-129	024 034 051 044 040 018 026 007 005 001								
130-139	014 029 015 008 005								
140-149	016 016 005 001 001								
150-159	013 010 001 001								
160-169	012 002 001								
170-179	009 007 001								
180-189	011 005								
190-199	015 004								
200-209	013 001 001								
210-219	010 007								
220-229	012 003								
230-239	018 008 001								
240-249	010 017								
250-259	022 020 001								
260-269	013 017 003 001								
270-279	016 027 015 003 004								
280-289	021 042 036 022 018 007 006 005 004 002 006 001								
290-299	019 041 068 059 060 058 043 047 022 020 006 007 005								
300-309	028 063 084 083 086 108 047 045 025 016 003 004								
310-319	019 065 053 032 038 021 012 007 004								
320-329	021 053 022 018 011 005 002								
330-339	017 035 009 003								
340-349	028 019 003 001								
350-359	018 014 002								
NUMBER OF ZERO RATES									
647	512 500 237 191 48 18 13 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0								
611	779								
4014									

# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ ODD NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 116 015M 7000 65 / 73 41

SCALE +++++  
 10 MILES



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 116 DEPTH 015 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 14.2 N 124 8.6 W  
 STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 18 HR 06 DAY 03 MON 73 YR  
 LENGTH OF DATA 41 DAYS 15 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
MEAN	2.7	.0	85.0	.0
O1	1.9	.0	157.8	222.2
O1	18.9	-1.3	152.4	249.3
N01	.9	.4	145.9	259.1
K1	22.4	-1.4	152.4	260.3
J1	2.5	-.2	159.3	263.7
001	1.9	-.3	160.8	329.9
MU2	2.4	.0	153.9	96.5
N2	8.6	.2	155.3	227.6
M2	40.6	-.5	153.4	243.7
L2	1.9	.2	144.0	65.1
S2	14.0	-.1	154.0	258.2
MN4	1.1	-.1	122.3	56.3
M4	1.5	-.4	138.8	102.9
MS4	1.2	.1	152.6	157.2
M6	.8	.3	96.3	135.7
M8	.6	-.3	151.9	246.1

## DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC/DAY)

STATION 116 DEPTH 015 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 14.2 N 124 8.6 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 115 MINOR COMPONENT 25 DEGREES

MAR. 7 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT	2	7	1	6	-6	-3	-15	-9	2
MINOR COMPONENT	2	-1	4	2	3	1	4	1	2

MAR. 17 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT	10	30	38	3	-4	-4	-10	-8	-13
MINOR COMPONENT	4	2	1	3	3	2	2	3	2

MAR. 27 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT	-8	-4	-5	12	5	-5	-10	-12	-10
MINOR COMPONENT	0	5	4	0	2	4	3	5	4

APR. 6 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT	-4	1	1	0	-5	-8	-8	-4	7
MINOR COMPONENT	0	2	3	2	2	3	3	4	5

APR. 16 1973

MAJOR COMPONENT	9
MINOR COMPONENT	4

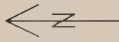


# JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

△ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 116 015M 7000 107/73 58

SCALE 10 MILES





## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 116 DEPTH 015 JUAN DE FUCA ST. 48 14.2 N 124 8.6 W

STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 00 MIN 15 HR 17 DAY 04 MON 73 YR

LENGTH OF DATA 57 DAYS 21 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
MEAN	9.3	.0	135.0	.0
O1	4.4	-.1	153.5	227.8
O1	21.7	-1.9	154.6	241.8
N01	3.9	.3	158.2	255.7
K1	31.3	-1.5	154.2	249.1
J1	1.9	-.2	155.1	302.8
001	2.2	.3	150.3	341.6
MU2	3.6	-.5	140.2	164.8
N2	11.1	-.3	152.0	227.4
M2	43.4	-1.1	152.5	240.1
L2	.6	.1	172.2	130.3
S2	8.7	.3	156.1	243.6
MN4	.9	.0	114.6	19.0
M4	1.7	-1.1	128.5	105.2
M84	1.4	-.2	158.1	129.4
M6	1.2	-.2	143.4	358.6
M8	.5	.2	130.1	103.4









CAI  
EP 322  
- 77D16

Government  
Publications



**DATA RECORD OF CURRENT OBSERVATIONS  
VOLUME XVI**

**BEAUFORT SEA  
1974 to 1976**

**W.S. Huggett, M.J. Woodward, A.N. Douglas**

*Canada*

**INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES, PATRICIA BAY**



For additional copies or further information please write to:

Department of Fisheries and the Environment  
Institute of Ocean Sciences, Patricia Bay

P.O. Box 6000

Sidney, B.C.

V8L 4B2

DATA RECORD OF CURRENT OBSERVATIONS

VOLUME XVI

BEAUFORT SEA

1974 to 1976

W.S. Huggett, M.J. Woodward, A.N. Douglas

Institute of Ocean Sciences, Patricia Bay  
Sidney, B.C.

1977

This is a manuscript which has received only limited circulation. On citing this report in a bibliography, the title should be followed by the words "UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPT" which is in accordance with accepted bibliographic custom.

## ABSTRACT

Current meter data from the Southern Beaufort Sea for the years 1973, 1974 and 1975 are summarized. Co-tidal charts are presented of the constituents  $M_2$  and  $K_1$  for the tidal streams and tides. Temperature and salinity measurements coincident with the current observations are also shown.



## INDEX

	Page
Introduction	1
Instrument Deployment	1
Instruments	2
Results	2
Figure 1: Station Positions	4
Figure 2: Anchoring System (under ice cover)	5
Figure 3: Anchoring System (when ice free)	6
Figure 4: M <sub>2</sub> Co-phase and amplitude (Tide)	7
Figure 5: K <sub>1</sub> Co-phase and amplitude (Tide)	8
Figure 6: M <sub>2</sub> Co-phase and speed (Tidal streams)	9
Figure 7: K <sub>1</sub> Co-phase and speed (Tidal streams)	10
Figure 8: Residual current velocity	11
Table 1: Maximum, Average and RMS Speeds	12
Components, Temperature and Salinity Traces	
Station 003	13
Station 004	20
Station 005	22
Station 008	29
Station 009	34
Station 010	39
Station 011 (Conductivity only May - Aug. 1974)	44
Station 013	53
Station 015	59
Station 003050                      Histogram	64
Progressive Vector Diagram	



Station	003050 (Con't)	Harmonic Analysis	Page
		Rotary Amplitudes	
		Daily Residuals	
Station	004040		74
Station	005064		80
Station	008074		92
Station	009042		98
Station	010053		104
Station	011025		110
Station	011038		116
Station	013030		122
Station	015051		134

## 1. Introduction

The data presented in this report were collected as part of the baseline environmental studies known as the Beaufort Sea Project. A summary of the data and a description of the bottom currents over the continental shelf at the mouth of the Mackenzie River are contained in Huggett, W.S. et al, 1975, Near Bottom Currents and Offshore Tides, Technical Report No. 16, Beaufort Sea Project, Victoria.

## 2. Instrument Deployment

The moorings were deployed at three different times, October 1973, May 1974 and April 1975. In October 1973 three current meters and two pressure gauges were moored in Stations 12, 13 and 14 (Fig. 1). Stations 13 and 14 had both a tide gauge and current meter while Station 12 had a current meter only. These moorings were lowered from a helicopter through leads in the ice into about 40 m of water. Due to the heavy ice prevalent throughout the summer of 1974, only Station 13 became ice free and then only the pressure gauge was recovered. The other stations were searched for in 1975 but without success.

In May 1974 ten moorings, each consisting of a tide gauge and current meter (Fig. 2), were moored in Stations 1, 3 - 11 (Fig. 1). These moorings were put down through holes in the ice that had been blasted out by drilling five holes (in the shape of a dice 5) and then setting off ten pounds of Geogel in the centre hole. Again, due to the heavy ice present that year, only one station became ice free, Station 4. Both the current meter and pressure gauge were recovered. However, in 1977 the current meter and tide gauge of Station 11 were recovered.

In April 1975, a further eight moorings were deployed in Stations 3, 5, 8 - 11, 13 and 15 (Fig. 1). All the moorings consisted of a current meter and pressure gauge (Fig. 2). The ice cover this year had far more leads and patches of open water than the previous year, making it possible to lay the moorings by allowing them to free fall to the bottom after being lowered into the water from a helicopter. All stations were recovered except Station 3, and of the 14 instruments recovered only one pressure gauge failed to work. After picking up these instrument arrays during the first week in August, three were relaid in Stations 3, 5 and 13. All three moorings had a current meter and pressure gauge (Fig. 3), and were moored from the M.V. Theta, the vessel used to recover the moorings. Stations 5 and 13 were recovered in the early part of September, but Station 3 was covered in ten-tenths ice and so was again not recovered.

In August 1976, the mooring in Station 3 was recovered from the M. V. Nahidik. It is believed that the anchor must have either been turned upside-down by the ice or have landed on the steep slope of a

scour caused by ice, as the mooring did not come to the surface when released. The ship's anchor chain was used to knock the mooring loose, and in so doing the pressure gauge was lost.

### 3. Instruments

The current meters were all Aanderaa RCM 4 meters equipped to record either temperature, pressure or conductivity, or some combination of these three, as well as current speed and direction. The offshore pressure gauges used in 1974 and 1975 were all Aanderaa TG1A or TG2A meters, and in 1973 two University of British Columbia (U.B.C.) pressure gauges were used. All of the above instruments were set to record every half hour on magnetic tape with the exception of the two U.B.C. pressure gauges, which recorded every 5 minutes.

The acoustic releases used were Interocean models 1000-R and 1002-R in 1973 and 1975, and AMF model 395 in 1974.

### 4. Results

The tidal streams on the shelf about 3 m off the bottom are very small, in the order of  $2 - 3 \text{ cm sec}^{-1}$  and are predominantly semi-diurnal.  $M_2$  is the dominant constituent with the largest recorded amplitude of  $2.2 \text{ cm sec}^{-1}$  at Station 13. Off the northern end of Baillie Island the amplitude of  $M_2$  drops to  $0.7 \text{ cm sec}^{-1}$  while the amplitude of  $K_1$  increases to  $1.0 \text{ cm sec}^{-1}$  from an average of  $0.3 \text{ cm sec}^{-1}$  on the shelf. The streams, therefore, become quite diurnal off the northern part of Baillie Island (Figs. 4, 5, 6 and 7). At Station 11 in 1974 the current meter was deployed at mid-depth and the tidal energy present at this depth (25 m) is far greater than that near the bottom (50 m). The amplitude of  $M_2$  is  $7.4 \text{ cm sec}^{-1}$  and that of  $K_1$  is  $6.6 \text{ cm sec}^{-1}$ , the streams remaining slightly semi-diurnal ( $M_2/K_1 = 1.12$ ). Where on the bottom the current ran at all times between  $10^\circ$  and  $70^\circ$ , at mid-depth it ran from  $0^\circ - 110^\circ$  for only 72% of the time, though between  $270^\circ$  through north to  $110^\circ$  it ran for 94% of the time. The residual current is of the same order as that near the bottom,  $6.2 \text{ cm sec}^{-1}$ , the direction is only  $29^\circ\text{T}$  compared with the  $50^\circ\text{T}$  at Station 11 and  $55^\circ\text{T}$  at Station 10.

The phase angle of the main tidal stream constituent,  $M_2$  appears to be out of phase with the phase of the tidal constituent  $M_2$ . In the latter case the tide appears to advance across the shelf from west to east, whereas in the former case the tidal streams advance from east to west. Why this is so is not yet fully understood.

The residual currents along the shelf vary from  $0.4 \text{ cm sec}^{-1}$  at those stations in close proximity to the Mackenzie River delta to  $8.2 \text{ cm sec}^{-1}$  for those stations on the edge of the shelf (Fig. 8). During periods of storm activity in the Beaufort Sea, the currents attain speeds of  $20 \text{ cm sec}^{-1}$  or greater regardless of whether there is ice cover or not.

Plots of rotary spectral amplitudes have been included for the first time in this report series. These are calculated using the convention established by Mooers.<sup>†</sup> Record lengths consisting of a number of records equal to some power of two were used in computing the raw Fourier amplitudes and phases. No averaging has been performed so that confidence limits must be estimated directly from the plots.

---

<sup>†</sup> Mooers, Christopher N.K., 1973. A technique for the cross spectrum analysis of pairs of complex-valued time series, with emphasis on properties of polarized components and rotational invariants, Deep Sea Research, Volume 20, pp 1129 - 1141.



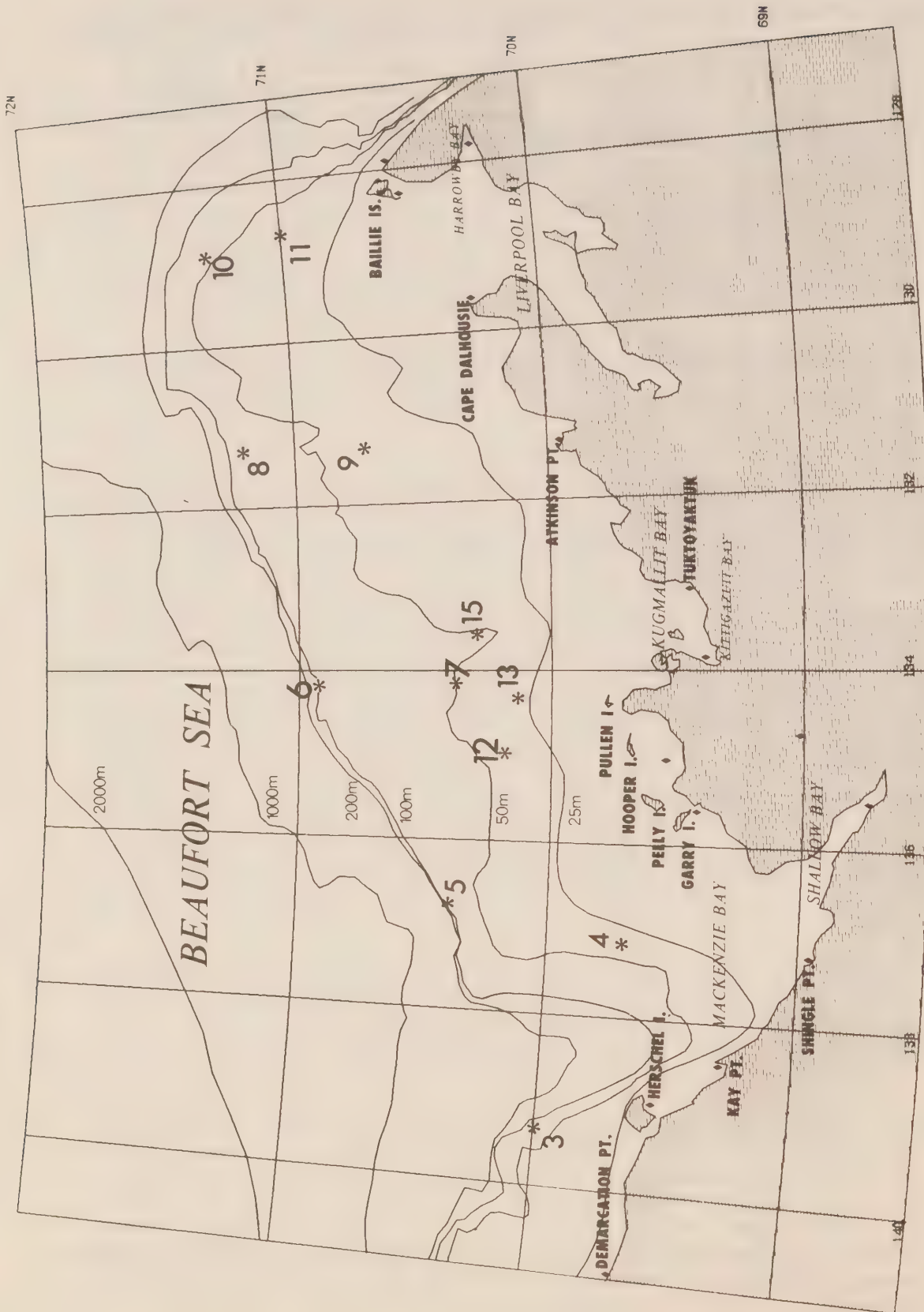


Figure 1. Position of stations in Beaufort Sea ( \* ) and deployment of tide gauges along the coast ( ♦ ).

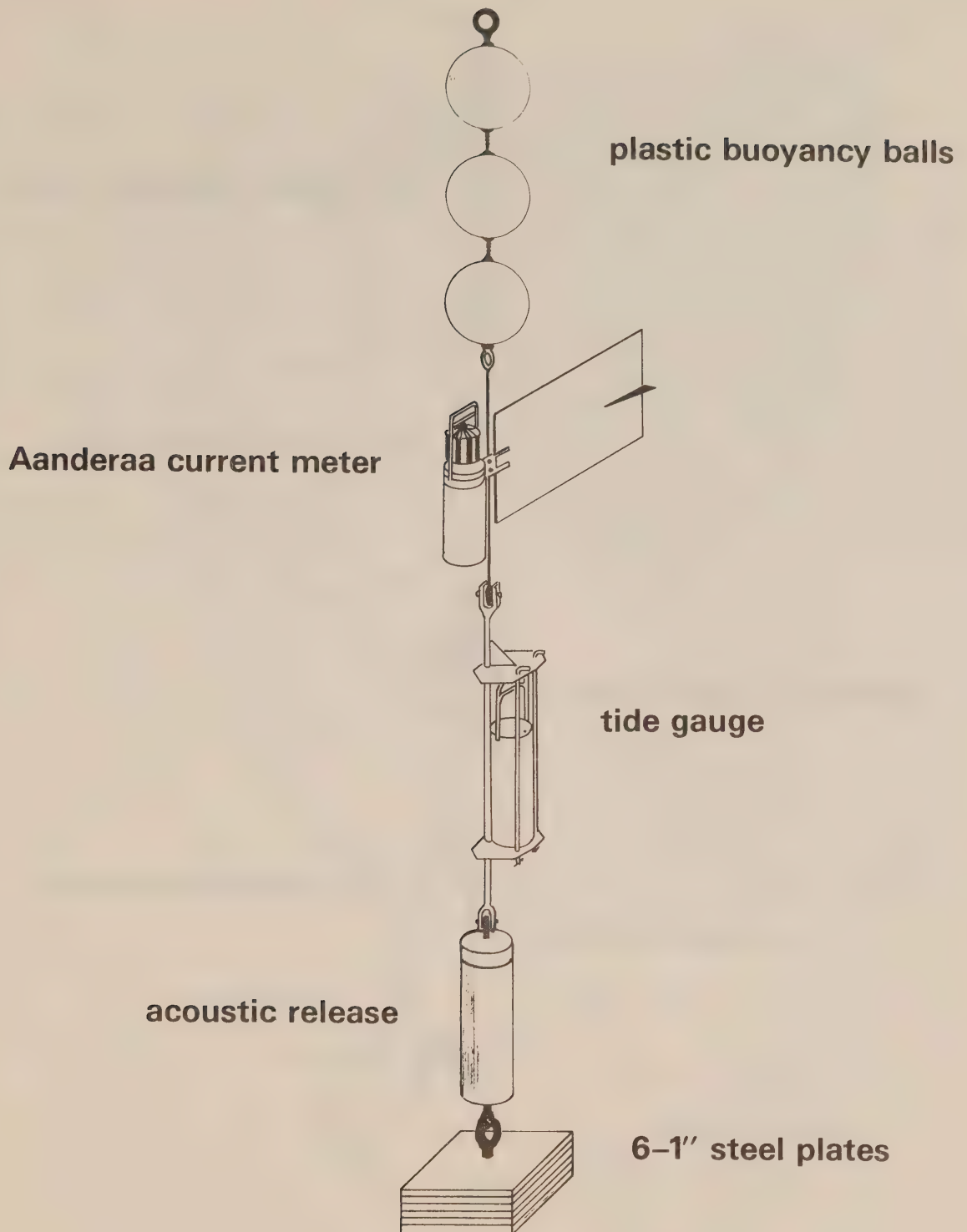


Figure 2. Anchoring system used in the Beaufort Sea under ice cover.  
(Unit moored on bottom by lowering through hole in ice.)



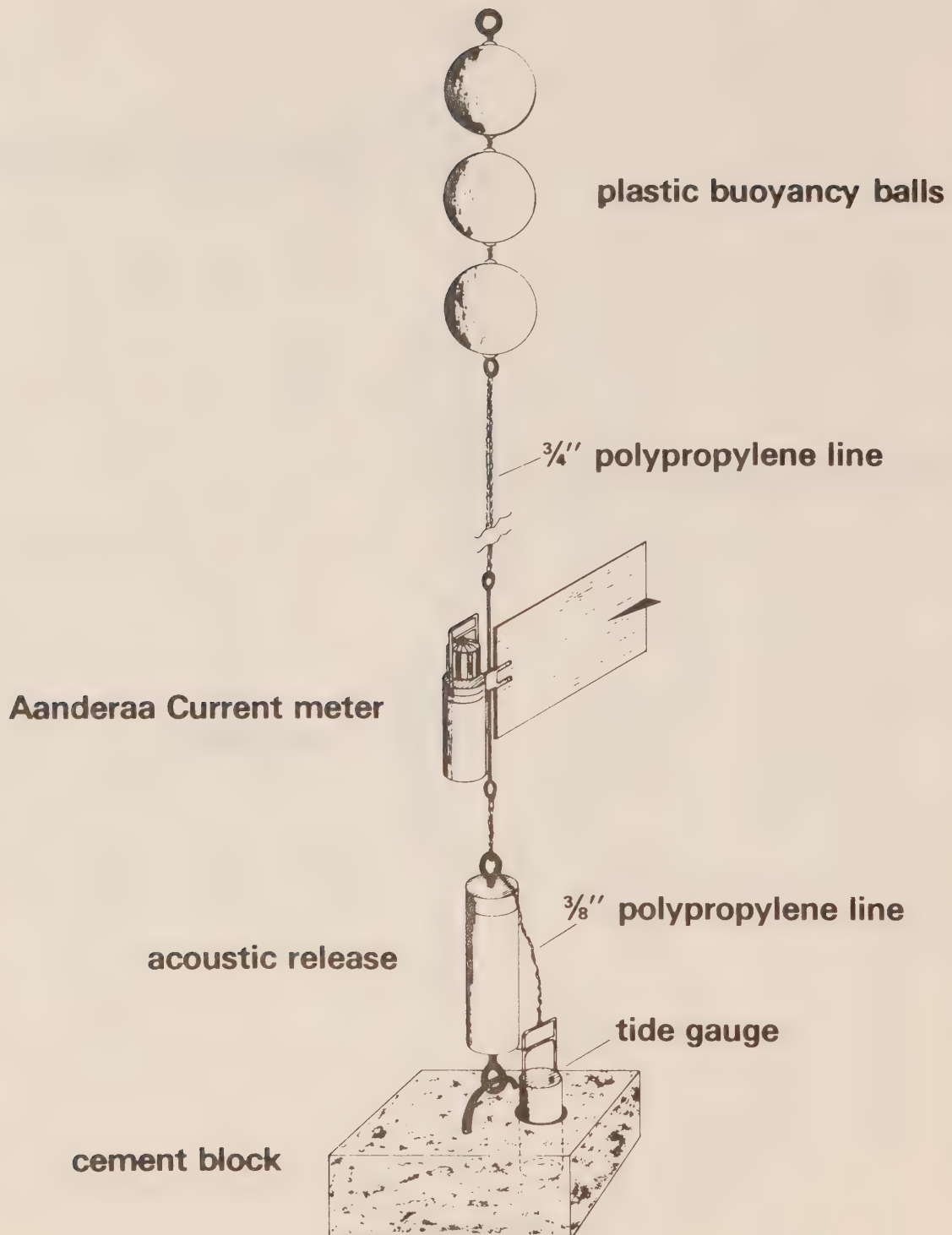


Figure 3. Anchoring system used in the Beaufort Sea when ice free.

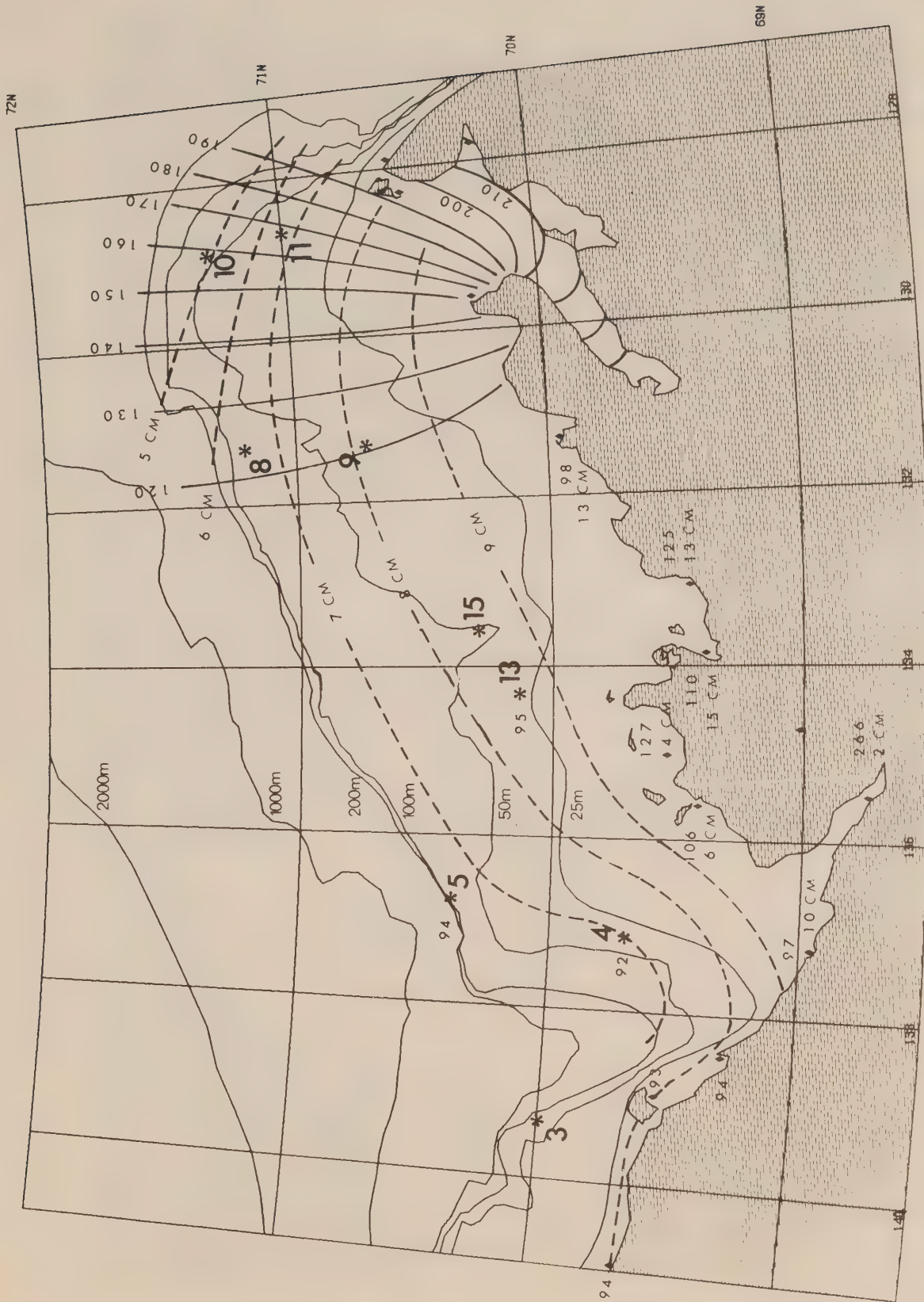


Figure 4. Co-phase and co-amplitude lines for the semi-diurnal tidal constituent  $M_2$ . Amplitudes are in cm. Phases are computed for  $Z + 6$ .

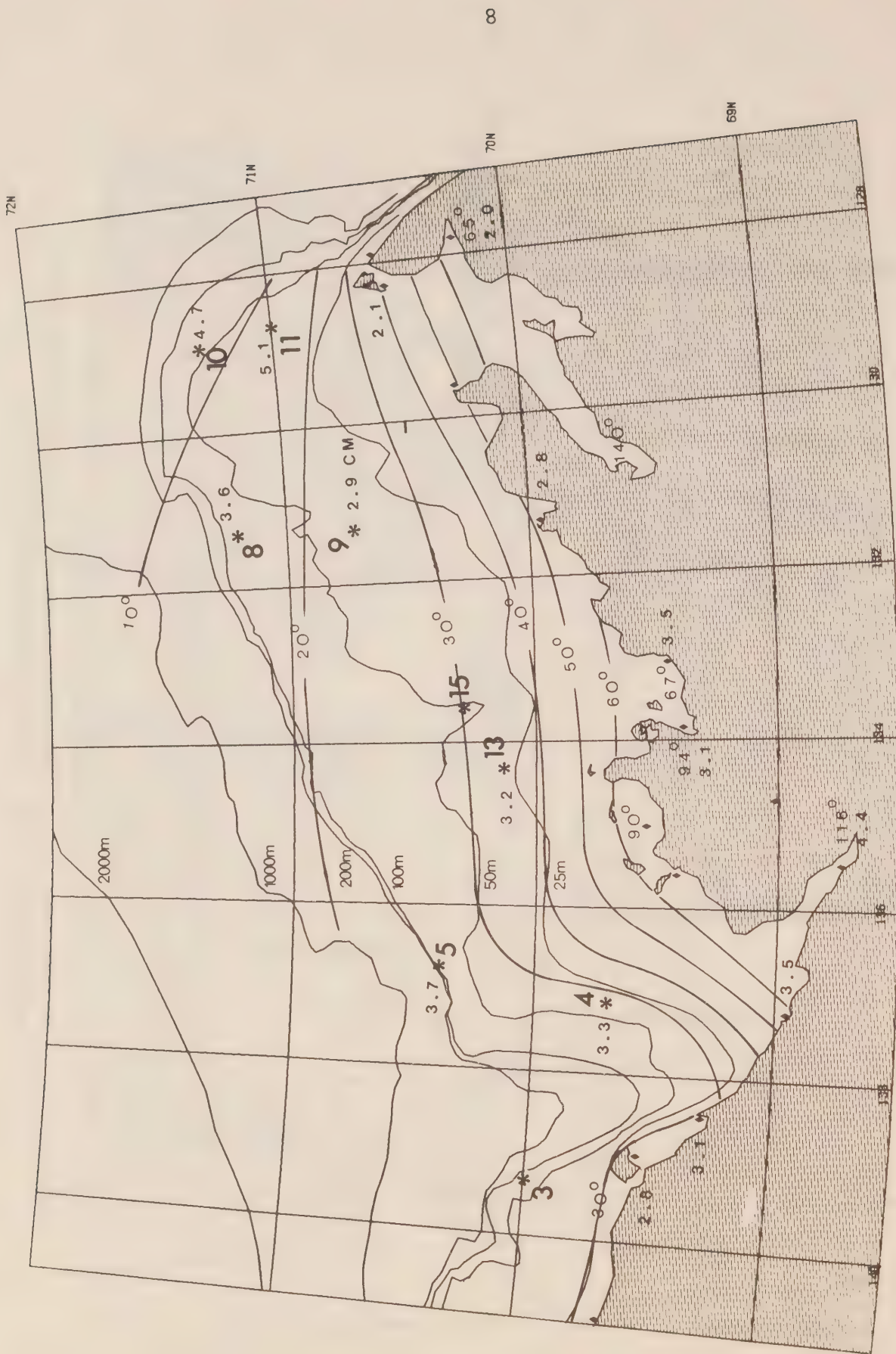


Figure 5. Co-phase lines and amplitude for the diurnal tidal constituent  $K_1$ . Amplitudes are in cm. Phases are computed for  $Z + 6$ .

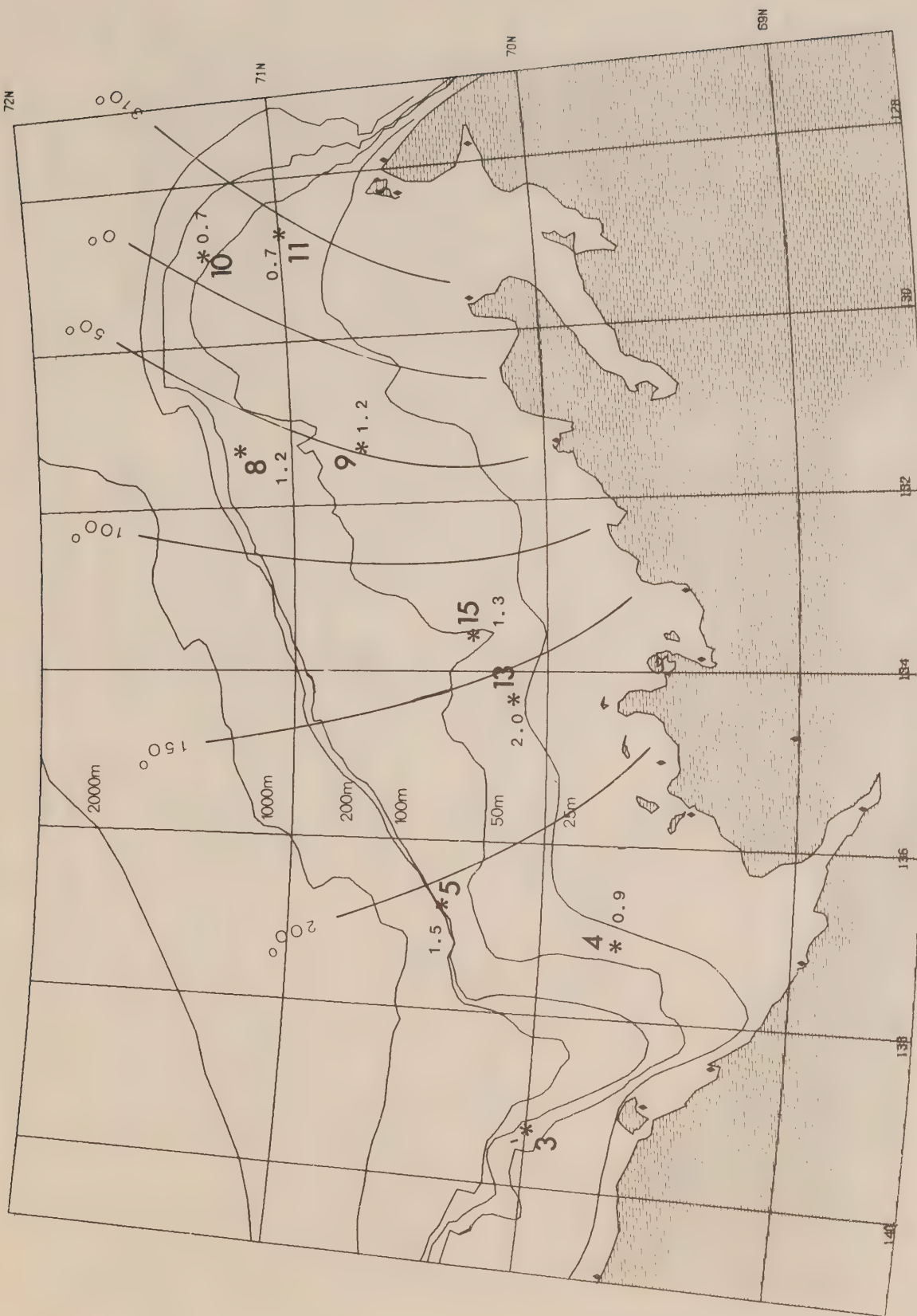


Figure 6. Co-phase lines and speed of the tidal stream semi-diurnal, constituent  $M_2$ . Speeds are in  $\text{cm sec}^{-1}$ . Phases are computed for  $Z + 6$ .



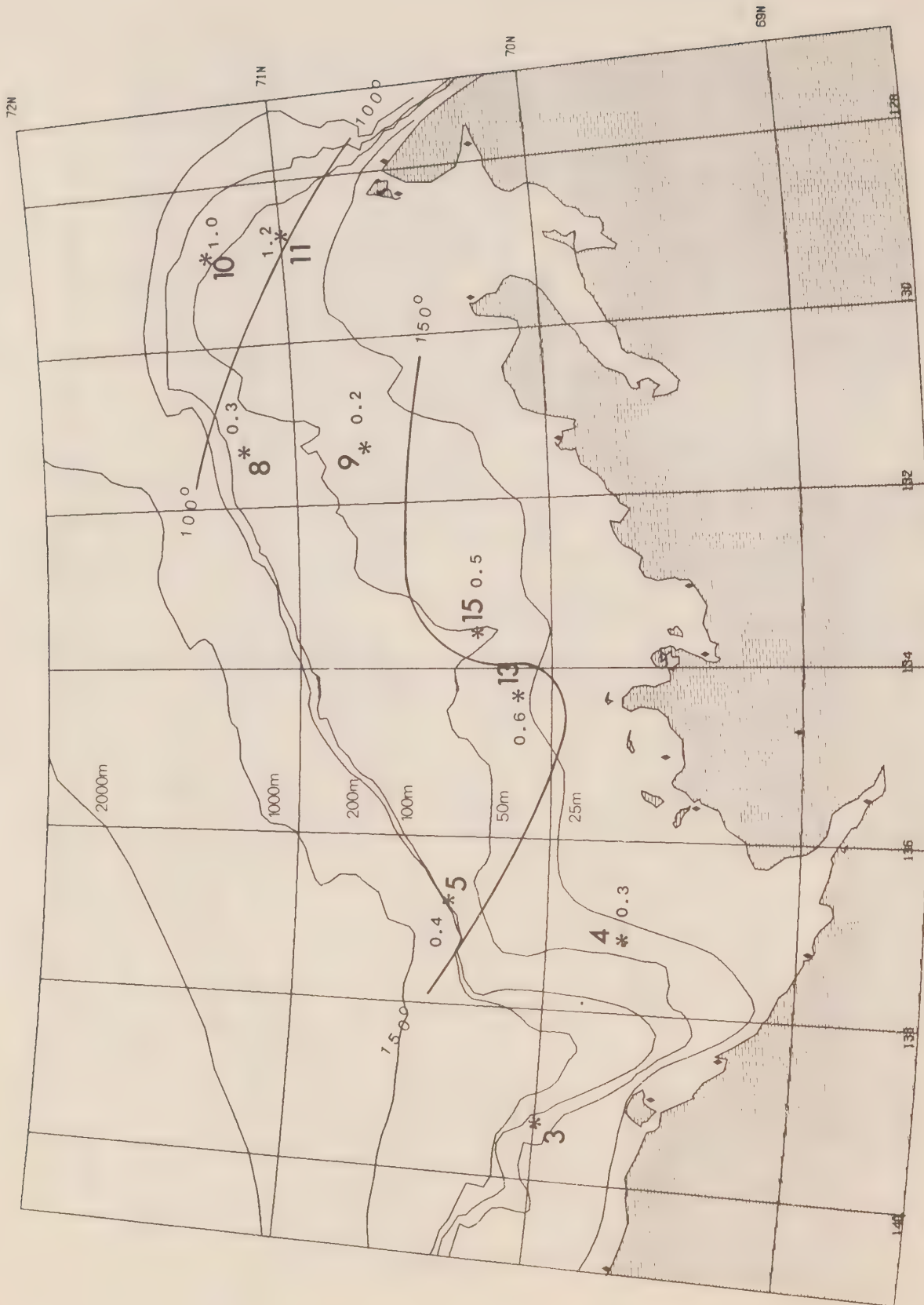


Figure 7. Co-phase lines and speed of the tidal stream diurnal constituent  $K_1$ . Speeds are in  $\text{cm sec}^{-1}$ . Phases are computed for  $Z + 6$ .

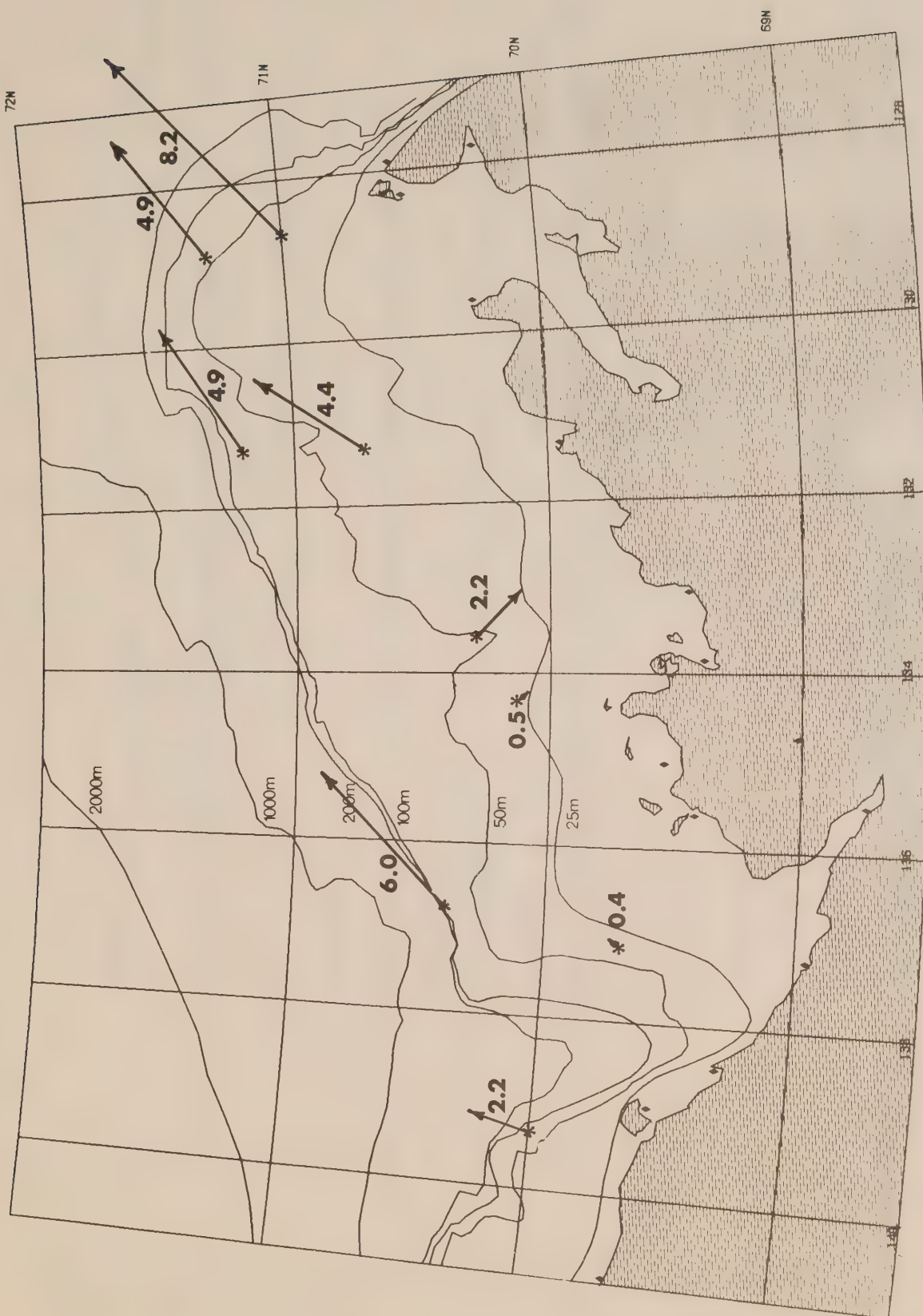
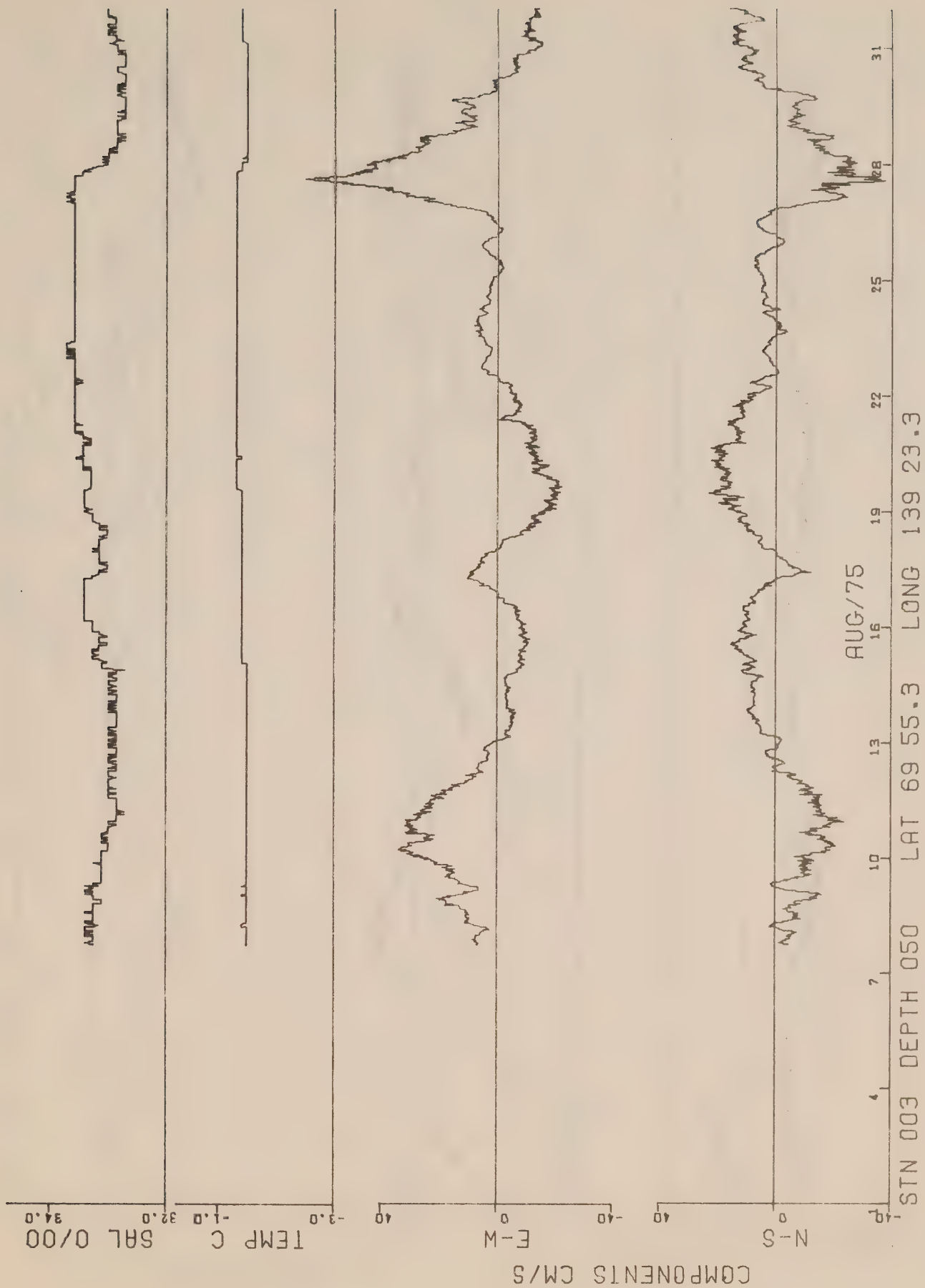


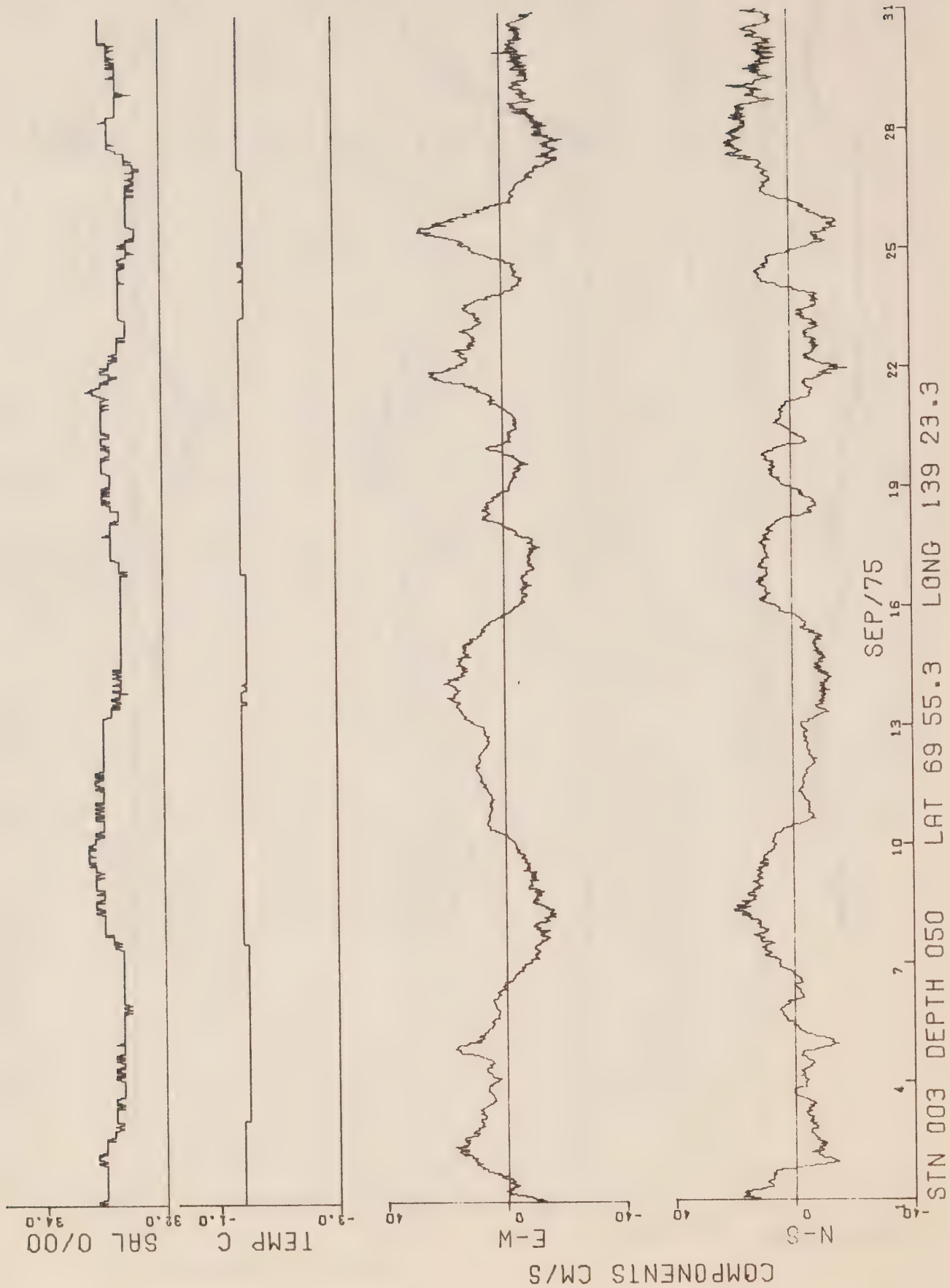
Figure 8. The residual current velocity 1975.

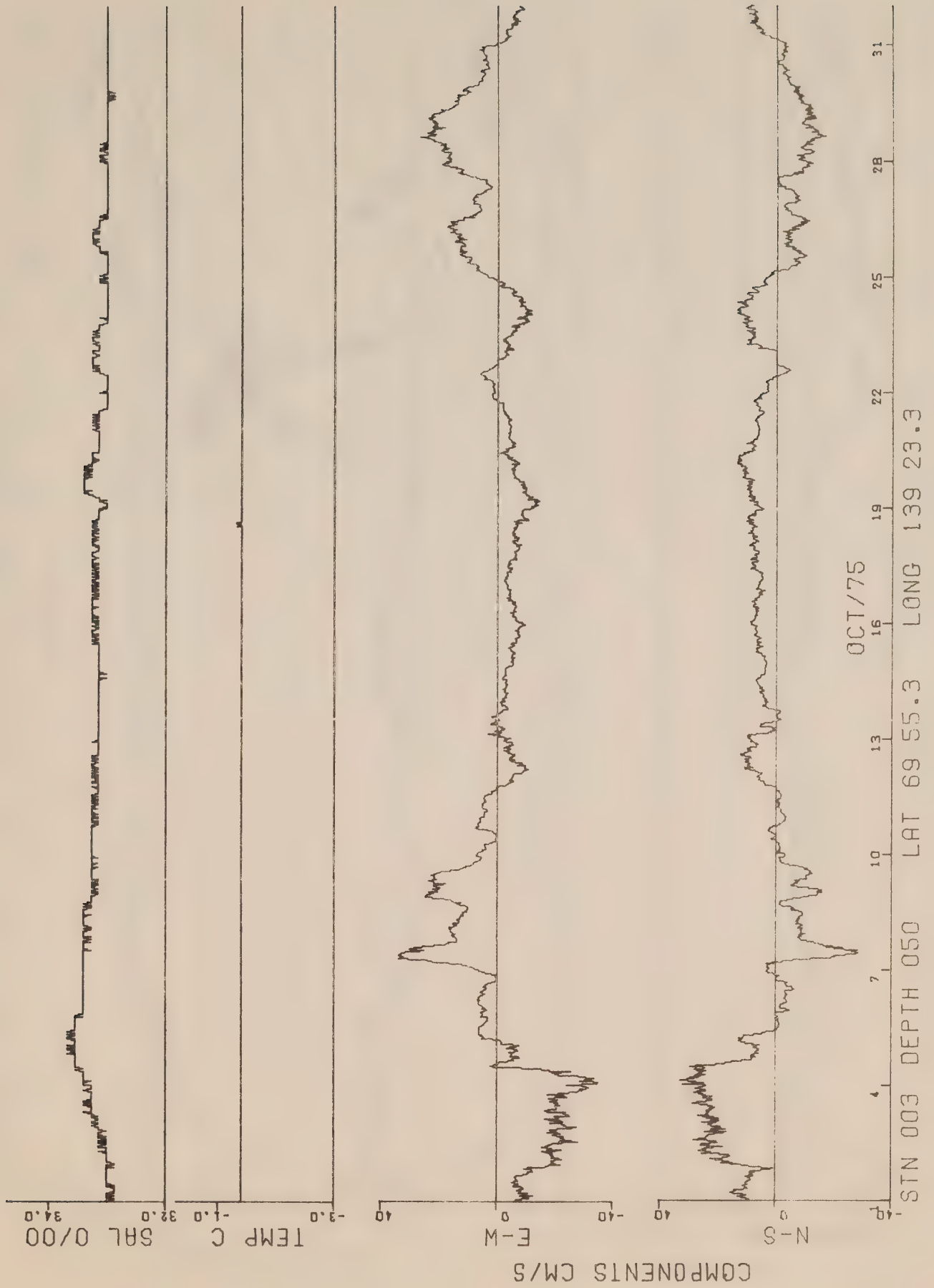


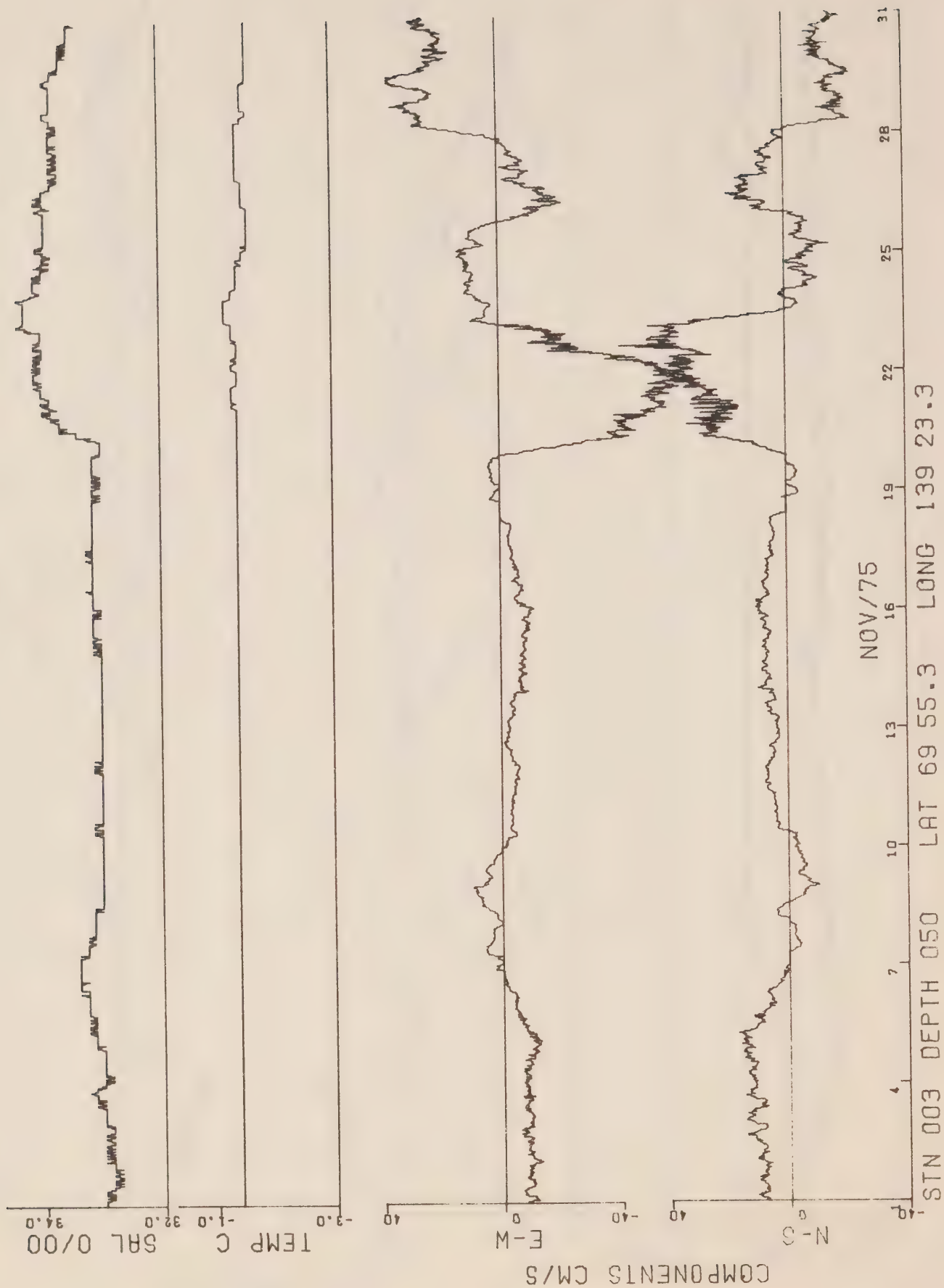
Station	Date	R.M.S. Speed cm/sec	Maximum Speed cm/sec	Average Velocity cm/sec	OT	
4	9/5-30/6	74	3.6	23.1	2.4	143
3	7/8-28/2	75	15.3	75.7	2.3	013
5	29/4-2/8	75	8.0	23.1	6.0	047
5	3/8-10/9	75	13.8	40.9	8.3	051
8	26/4-4/8	75	6.2	16.3	4.9	032
9	26/4-5/8	75	6.0	21.0	4.4	054
10	25/4-4/8	75	5.8	16.4	4.9	035
11	25/4-4/8	75	9.9	38.1	8.2	040
13	26/4-29/7	75	5.6	20.2	0.5	159
13	6/8-8/9	75	6.4	23.8	0.9	110
15	28/4-5/8	75	7.5	21.6	2.2	134

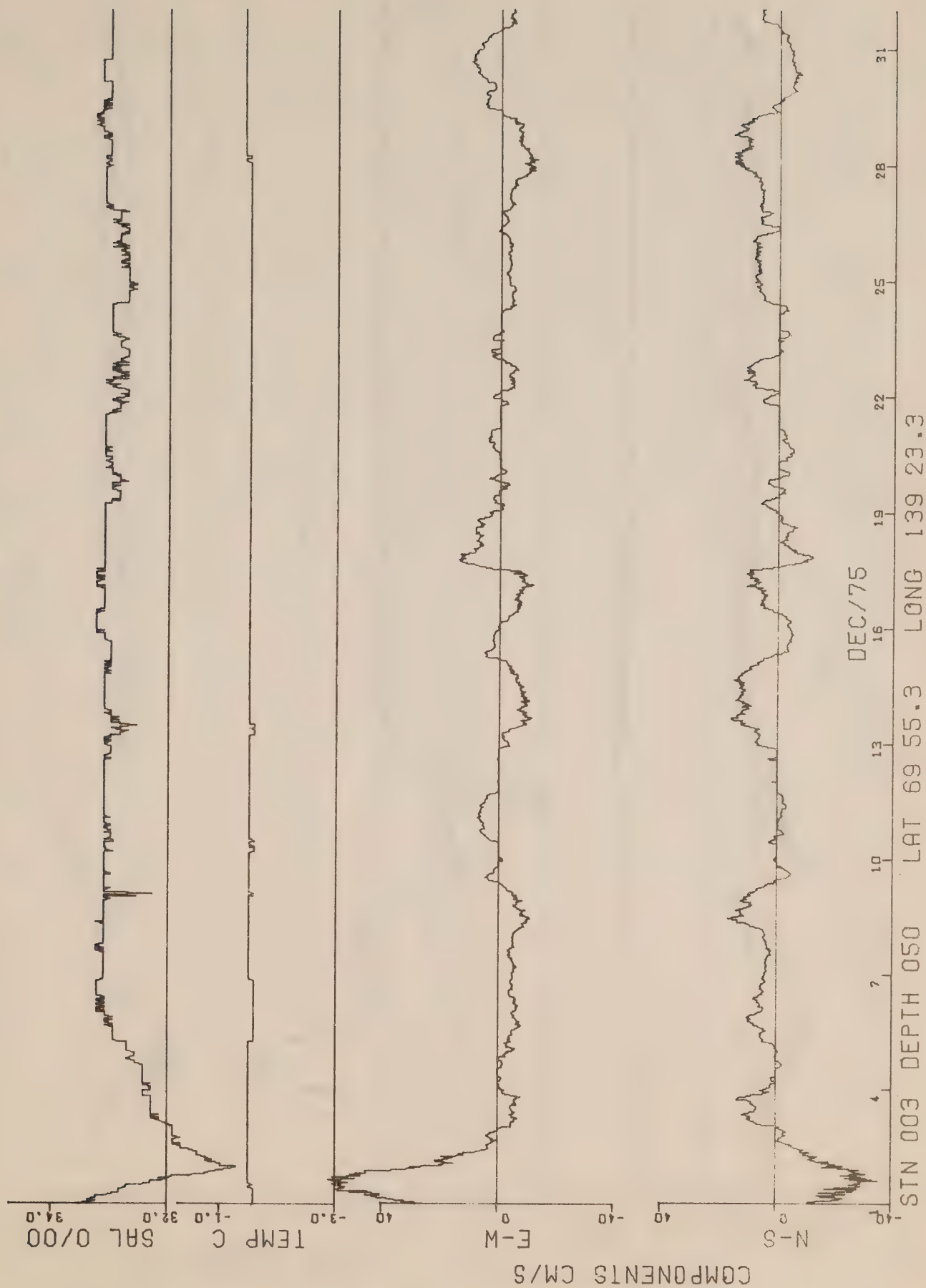
Table 1. RMS speed, maximum speed and average velocity at each station. Direction of average velocity is in degrees true.



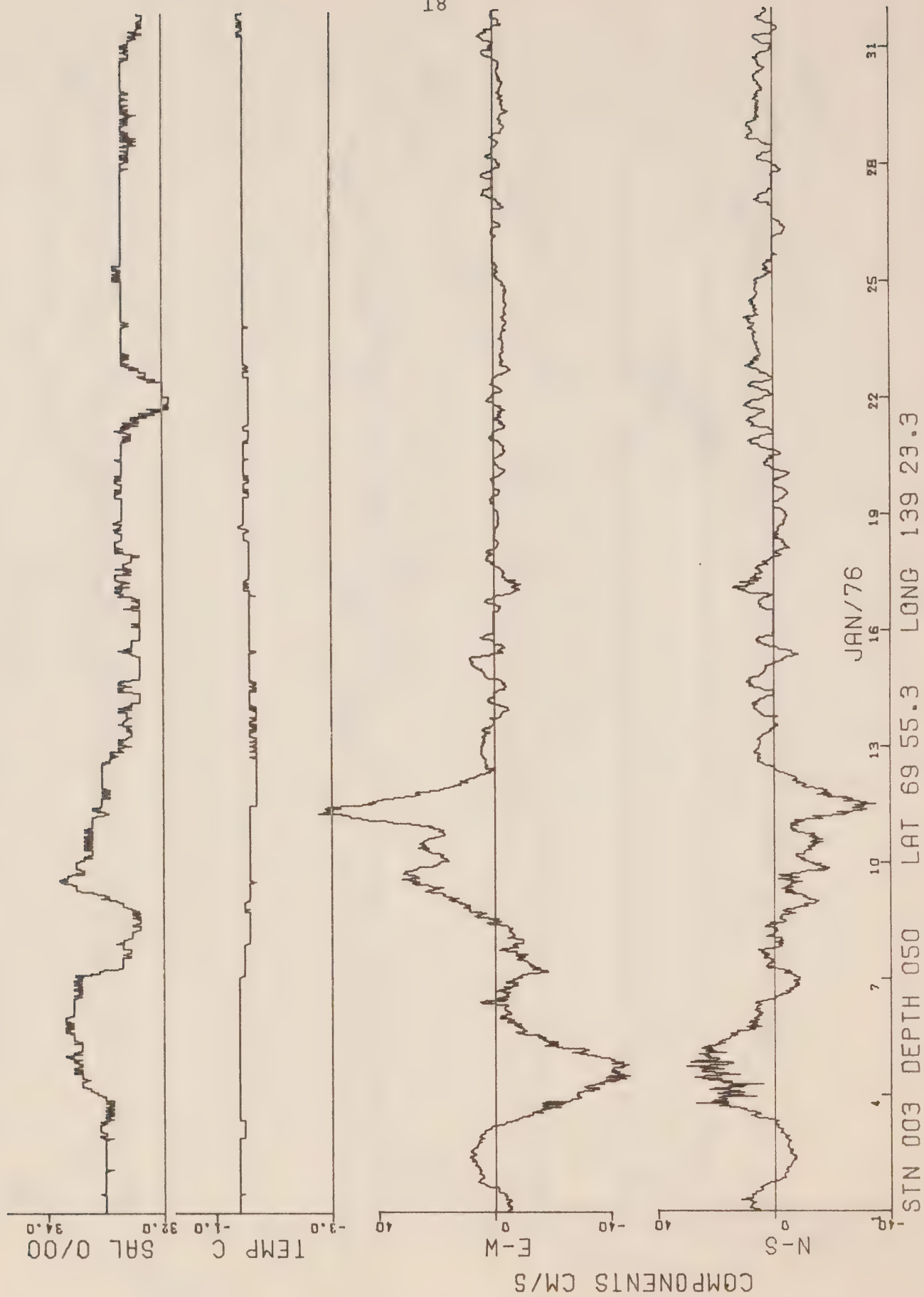


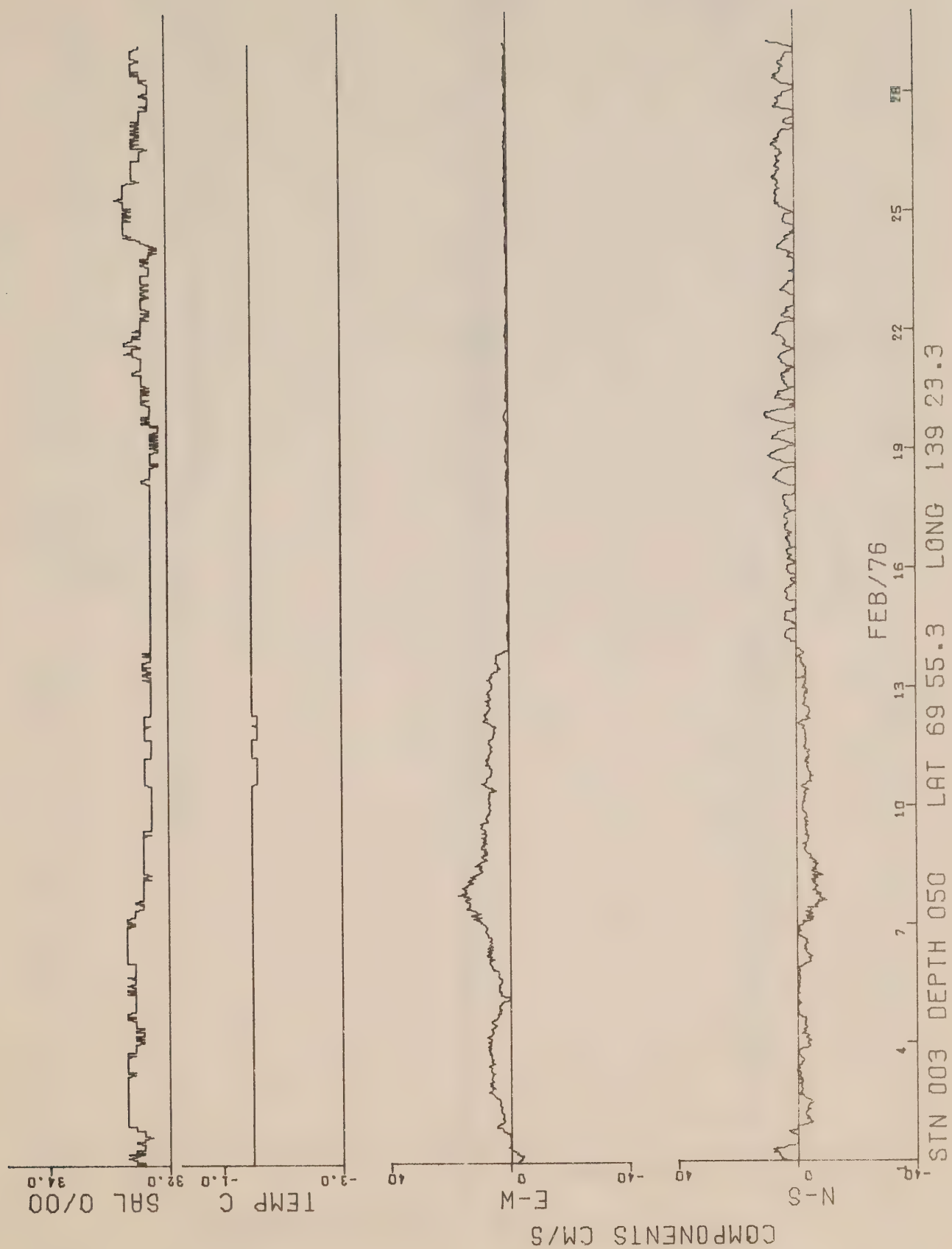


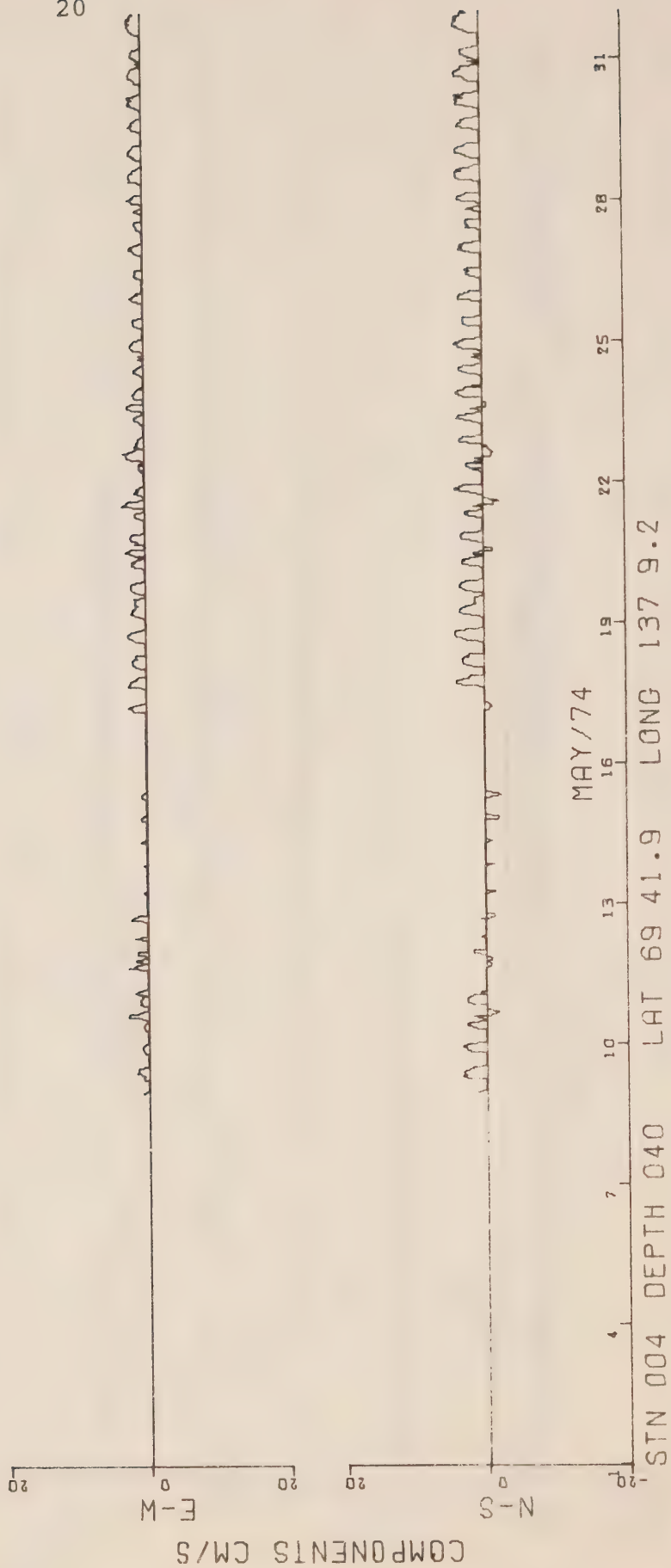


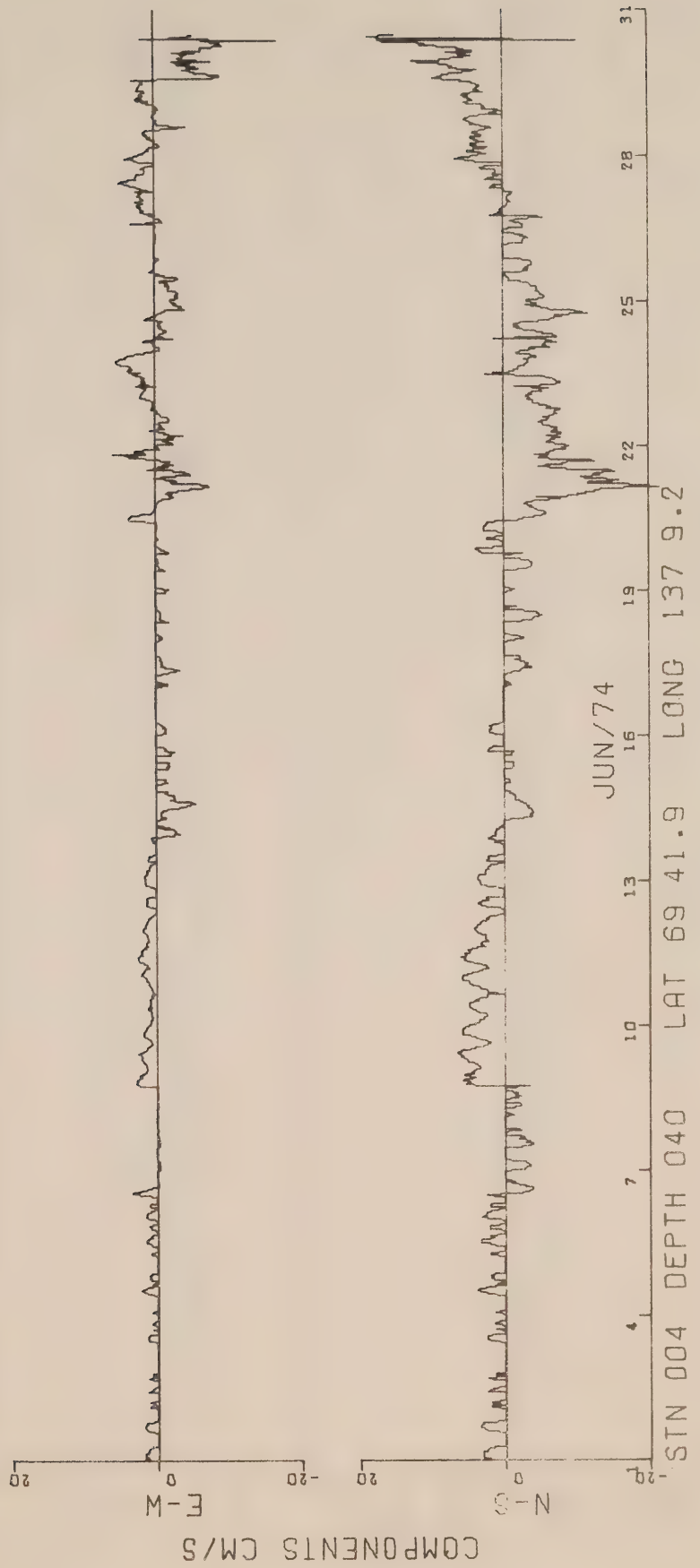


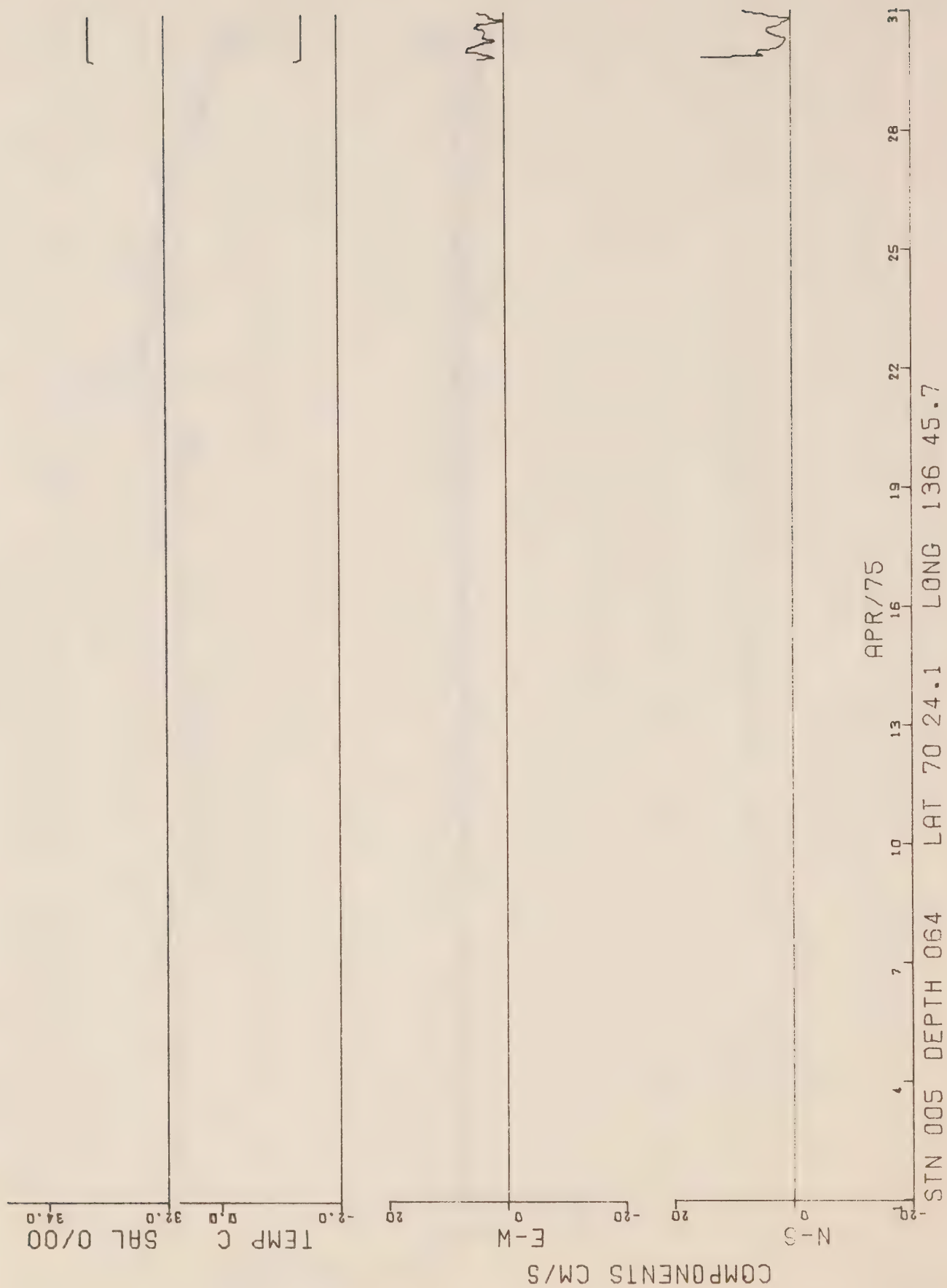


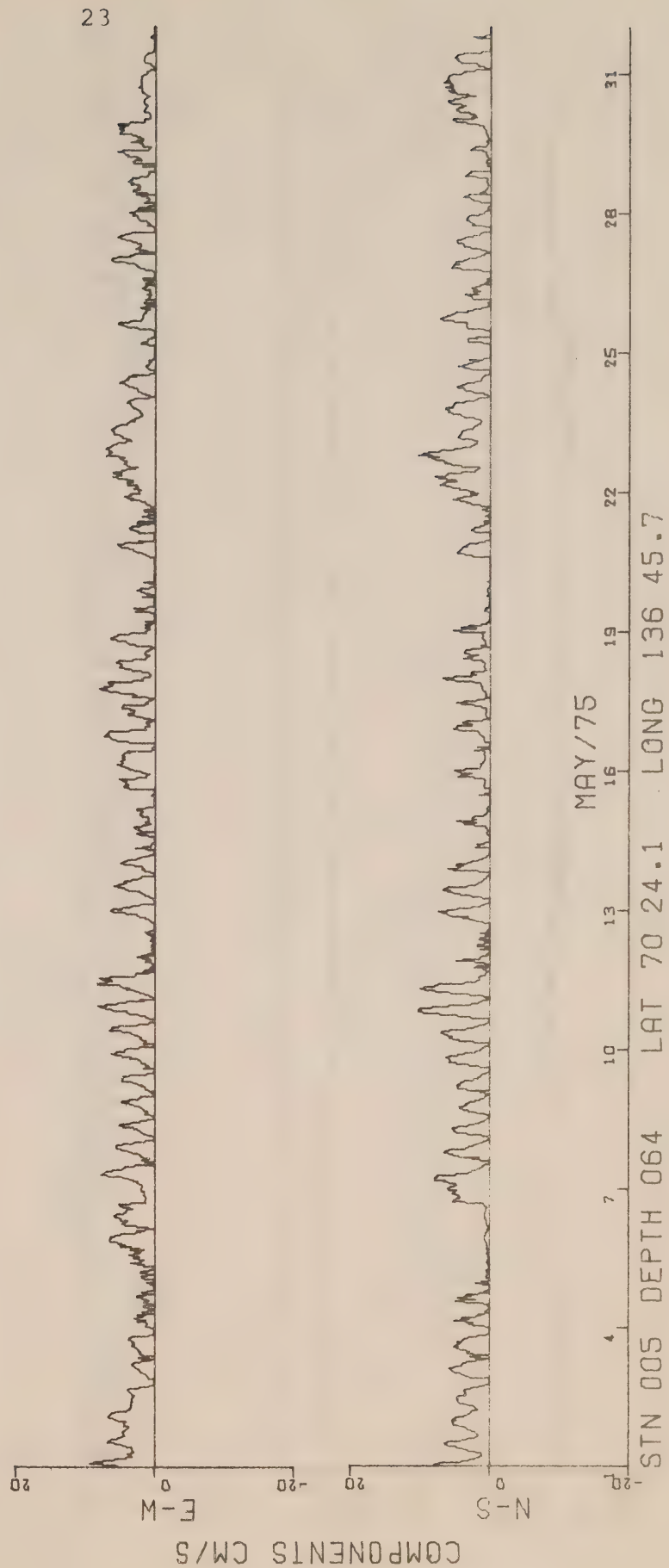
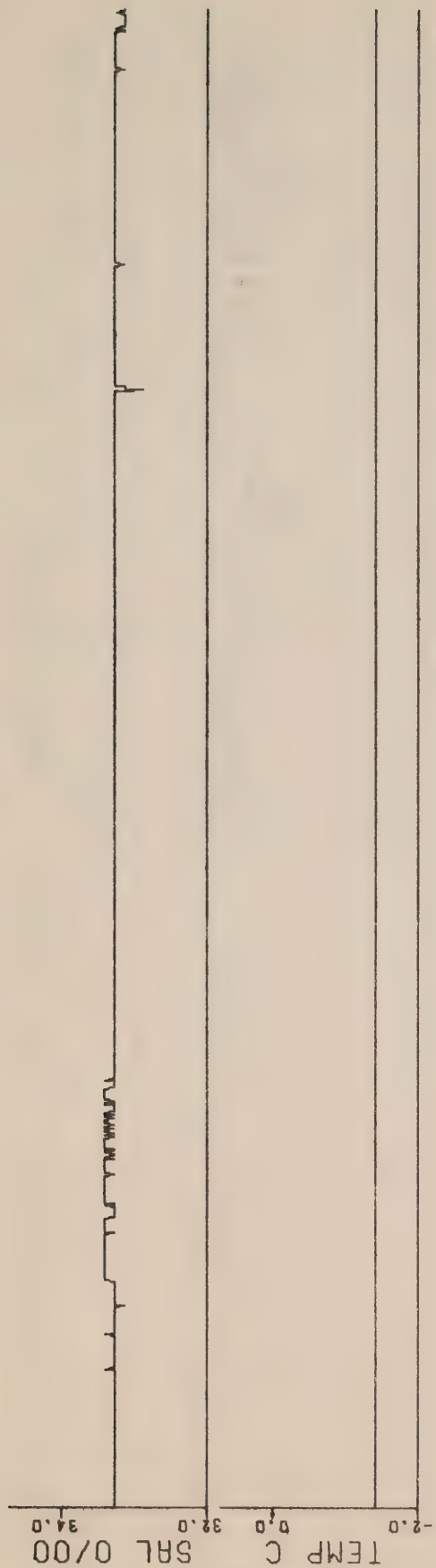




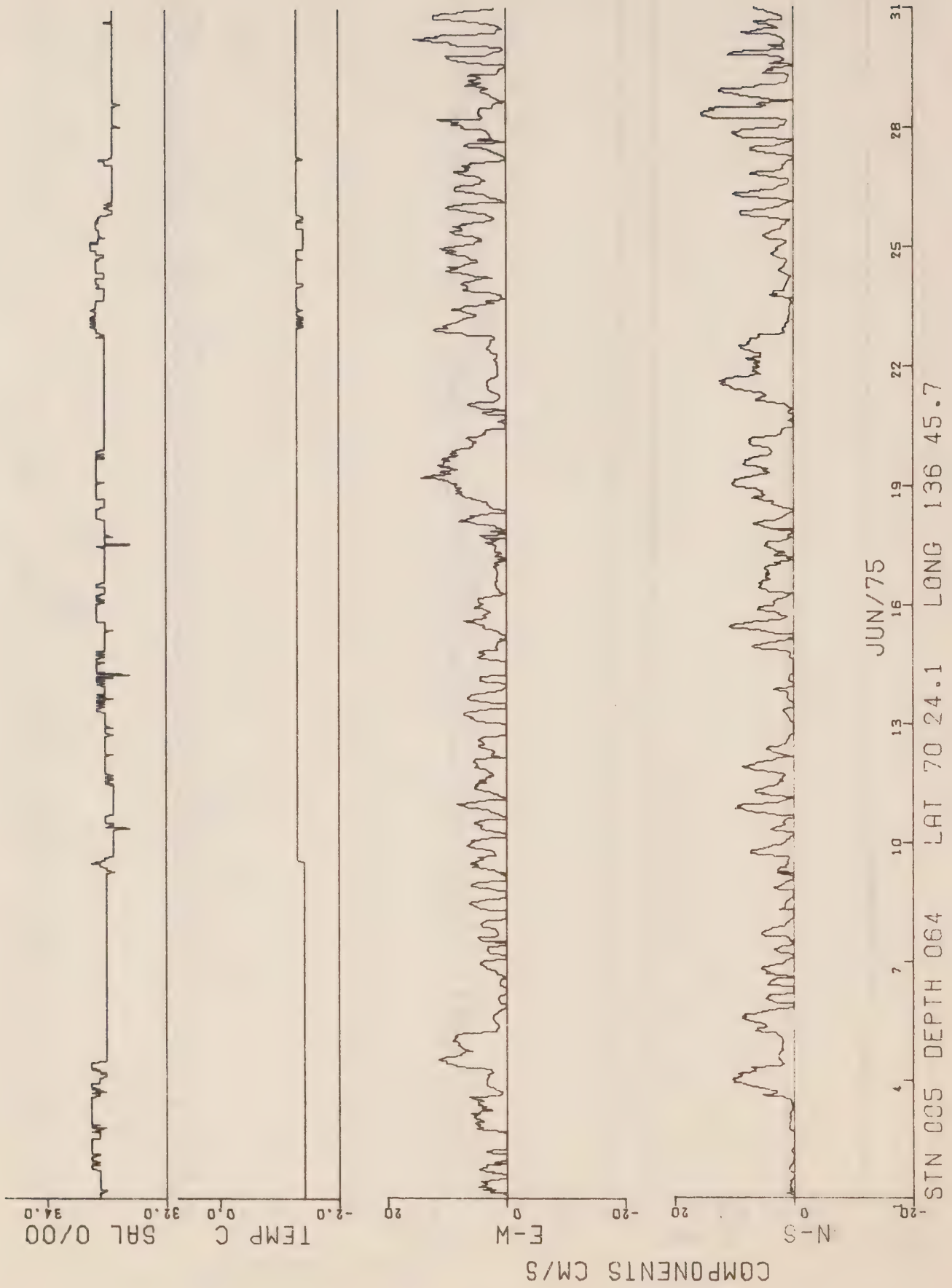


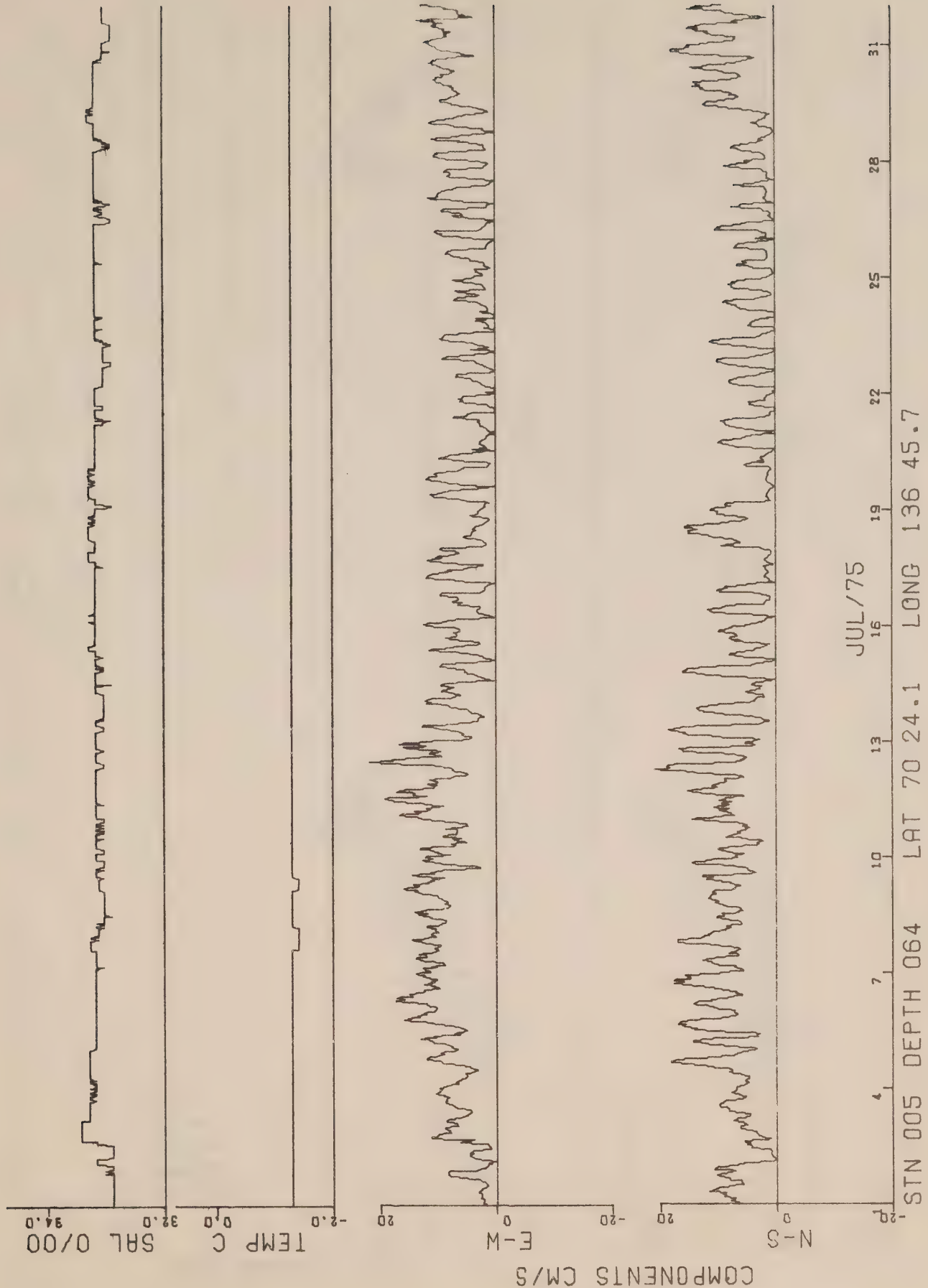


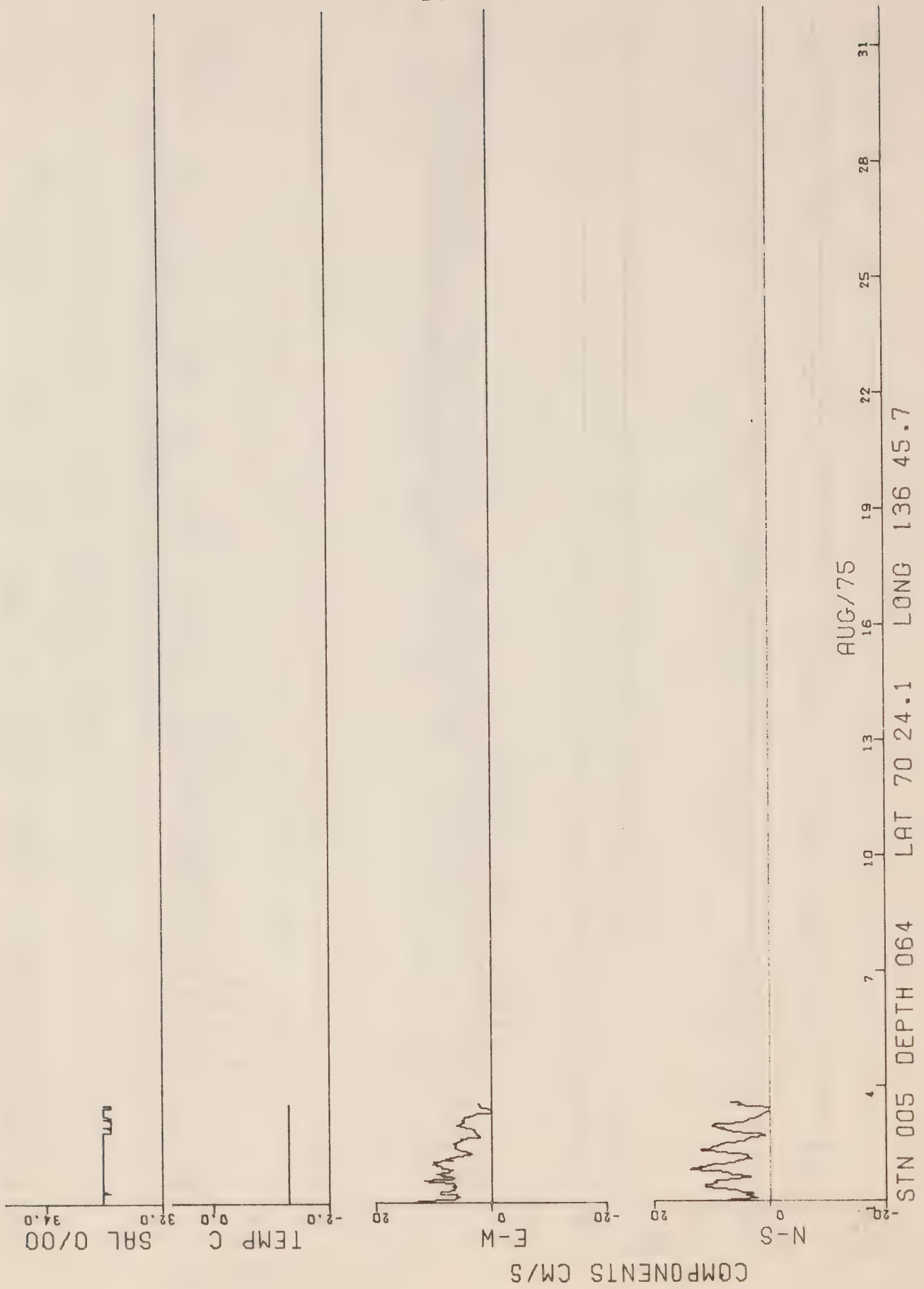


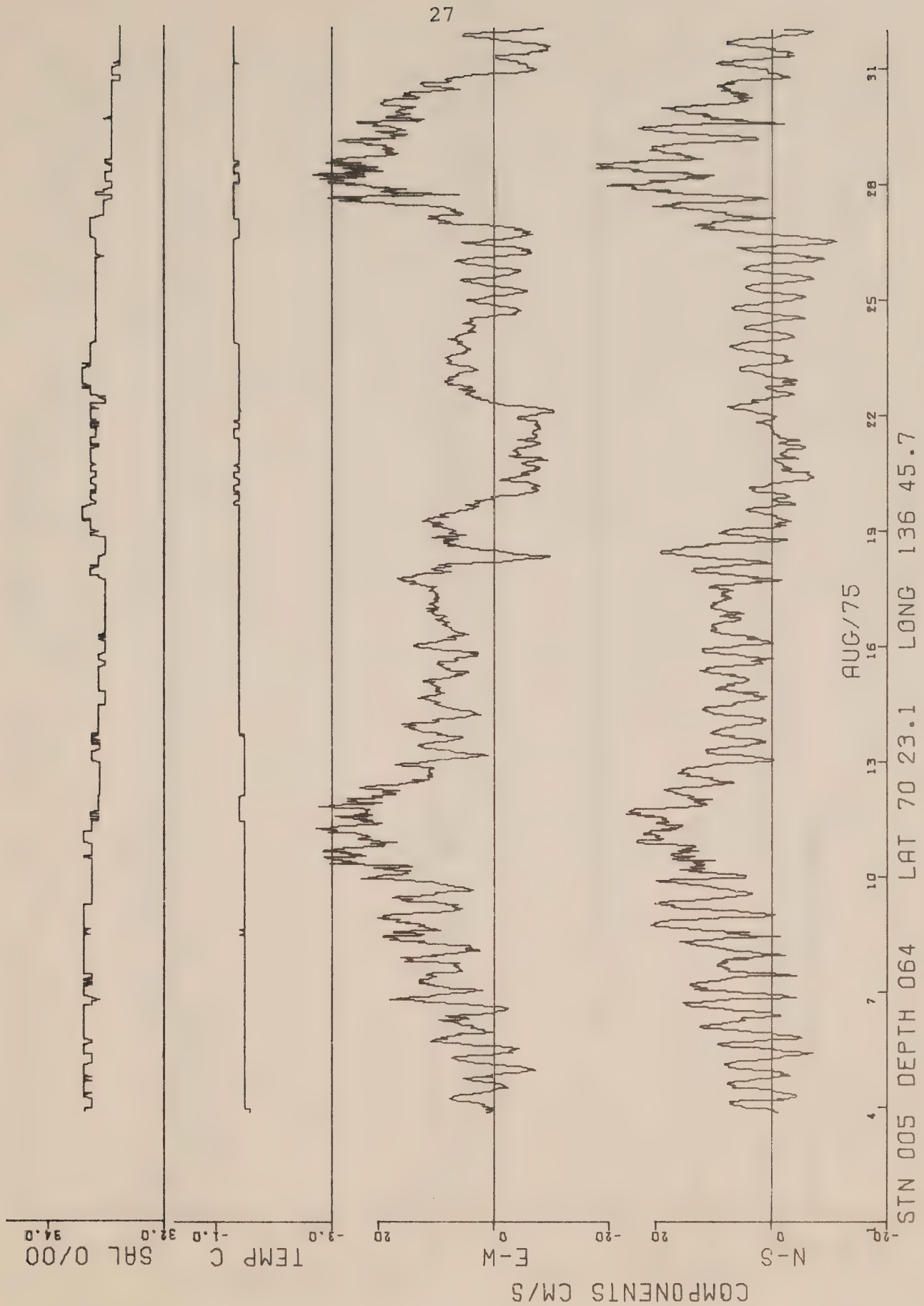


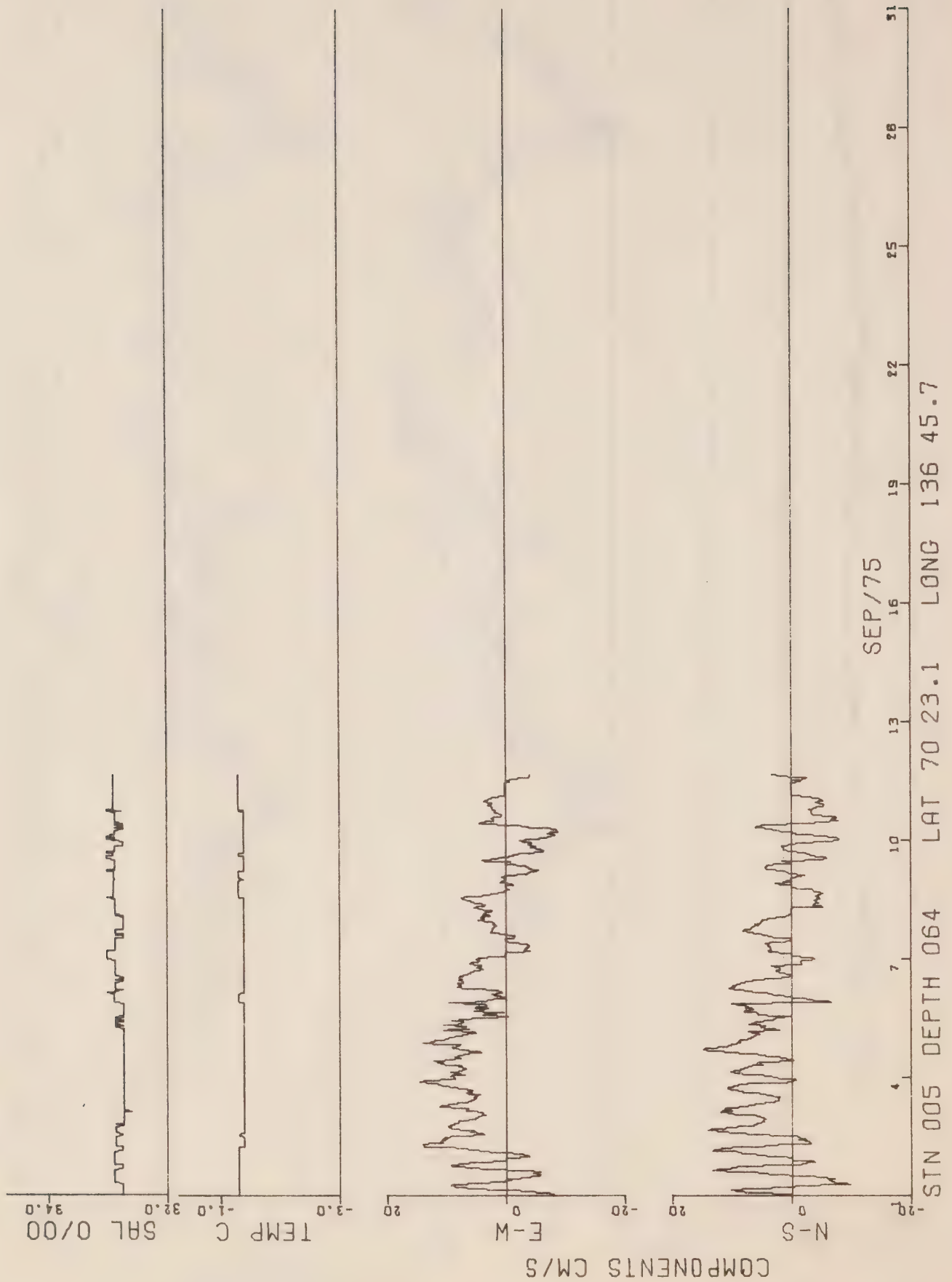


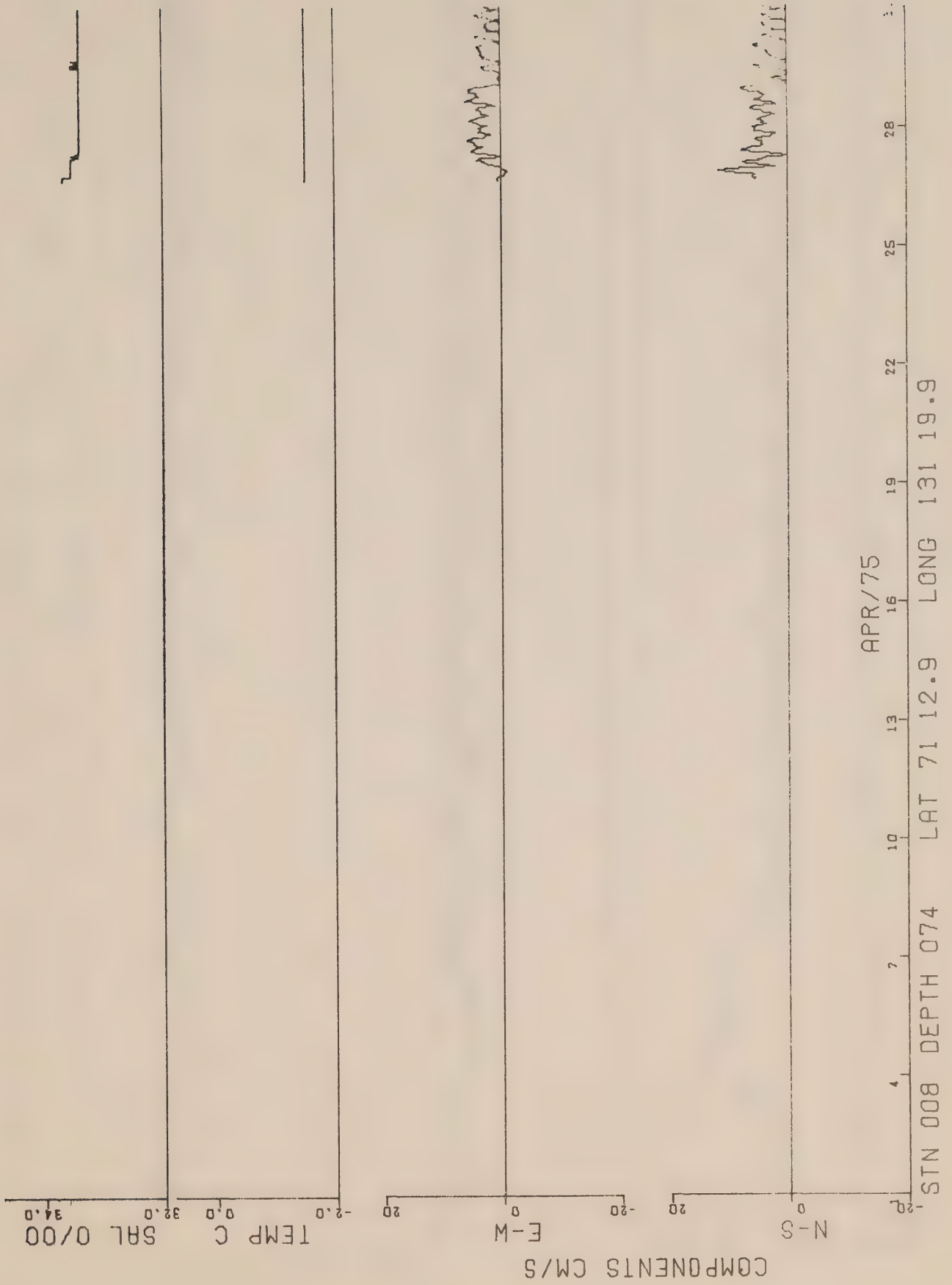




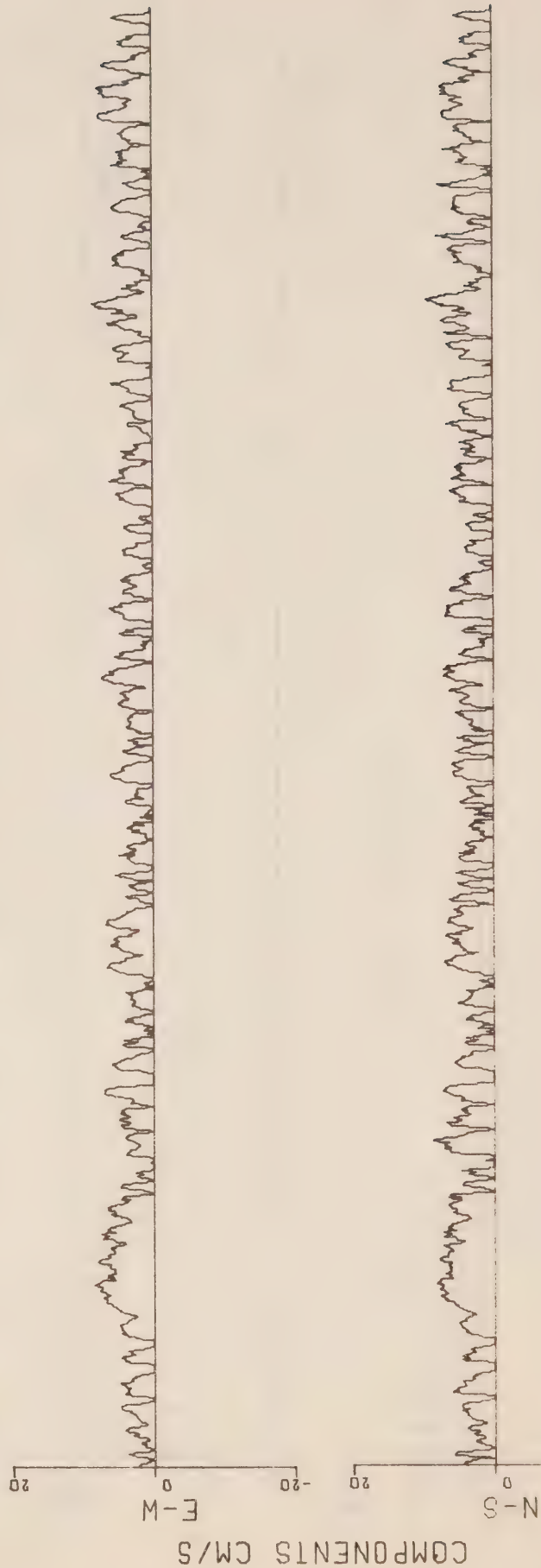
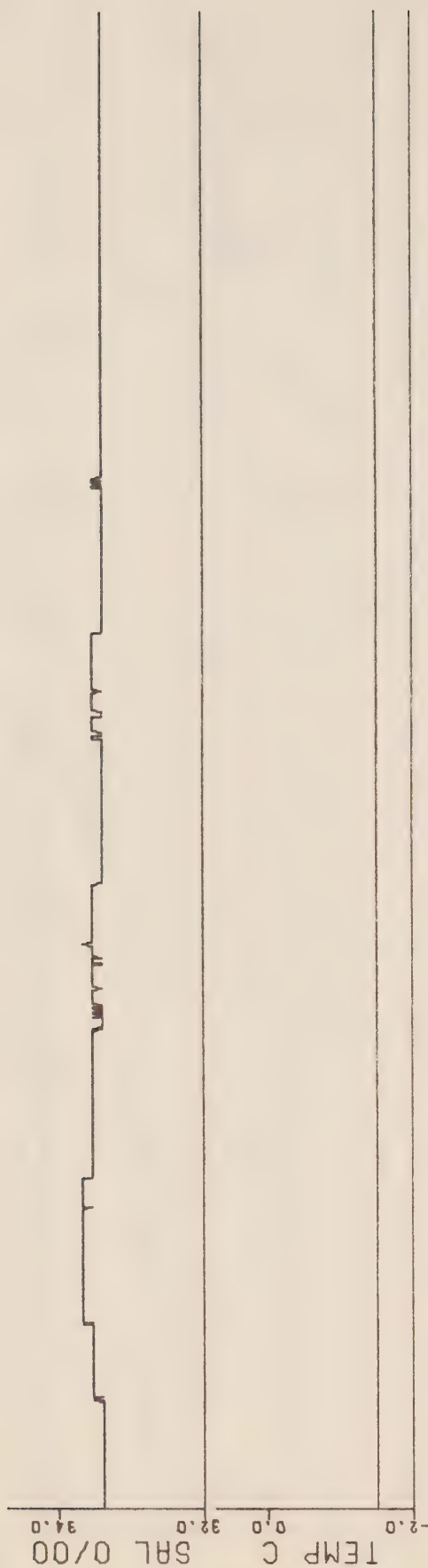








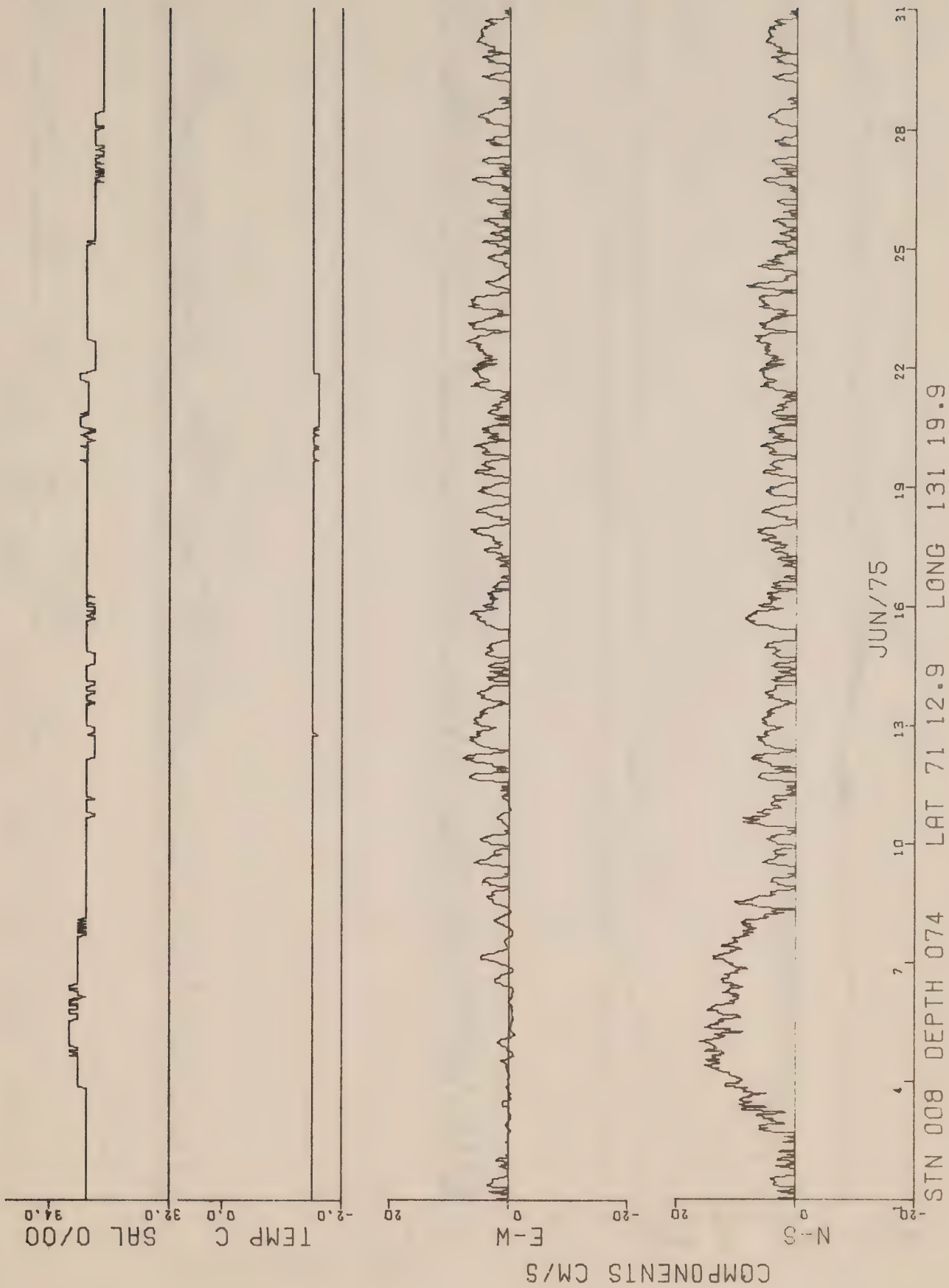


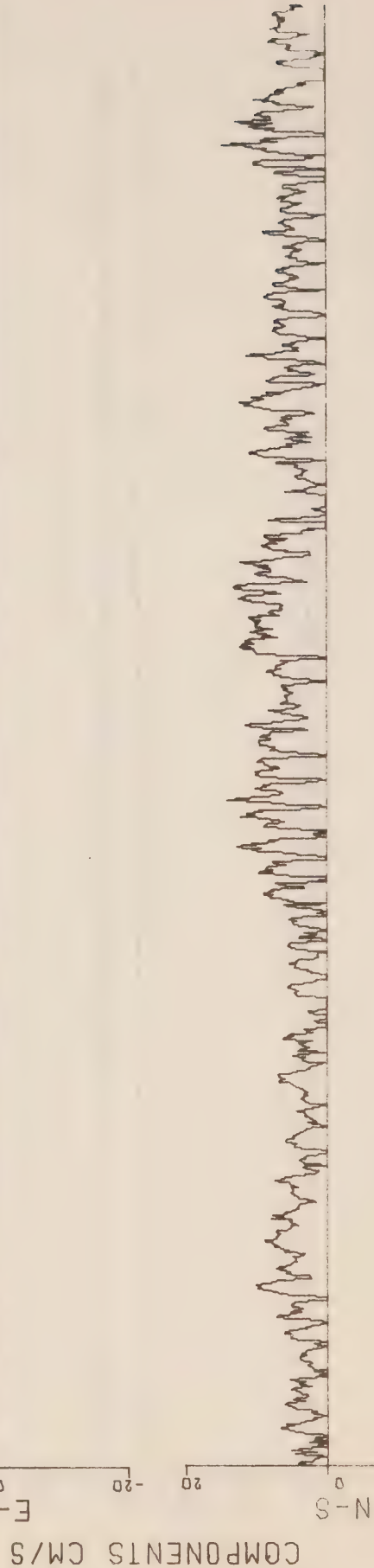
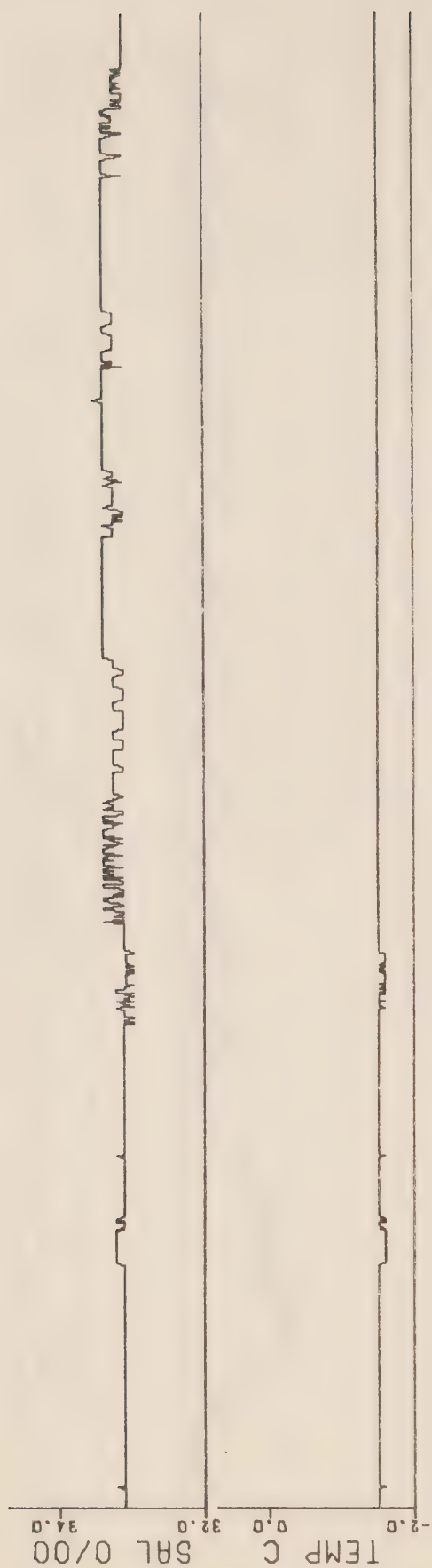


30

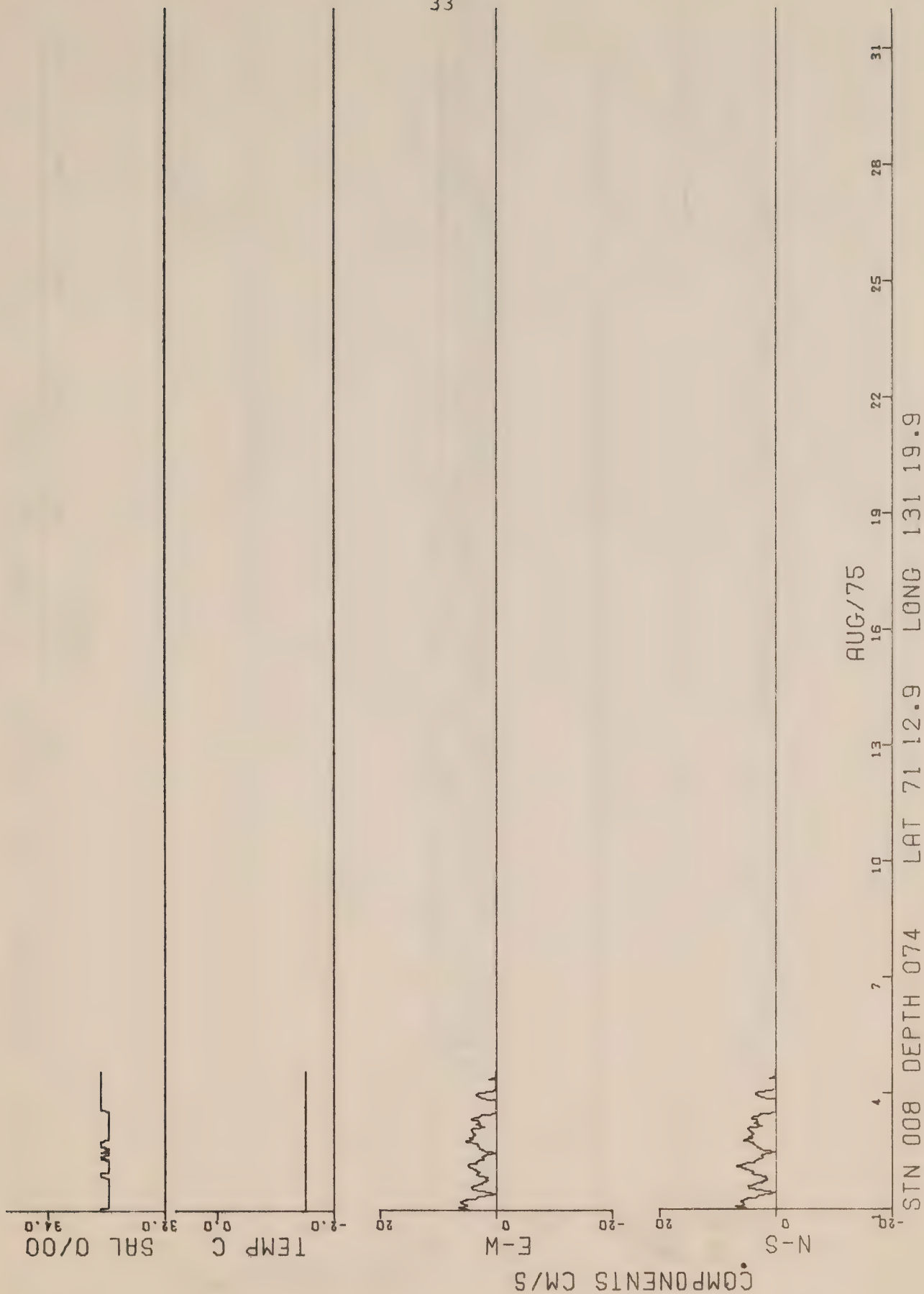
MAY/75

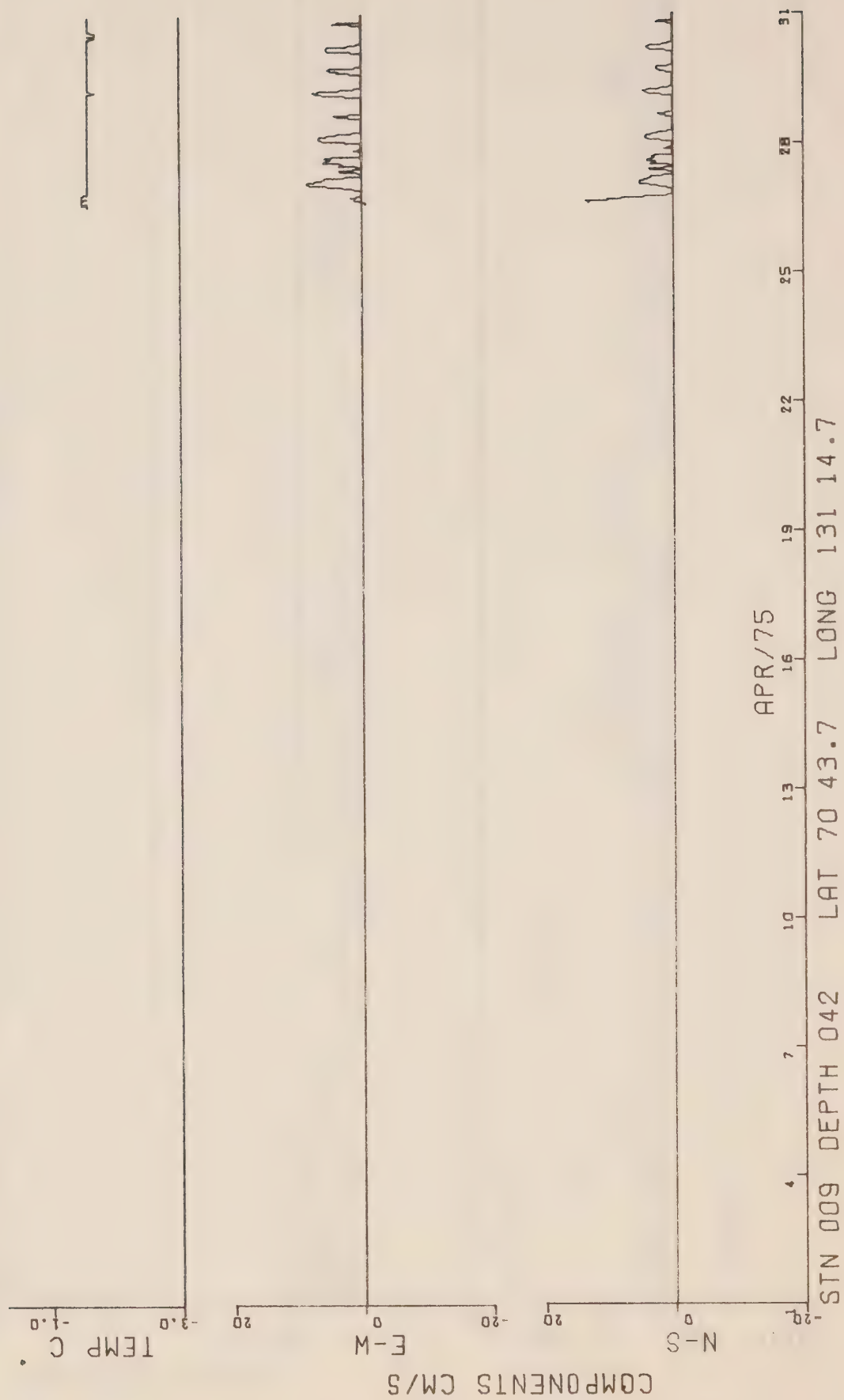
STN 008 DEPTH 074 LAT 71 12.9 LONG 131 19.9

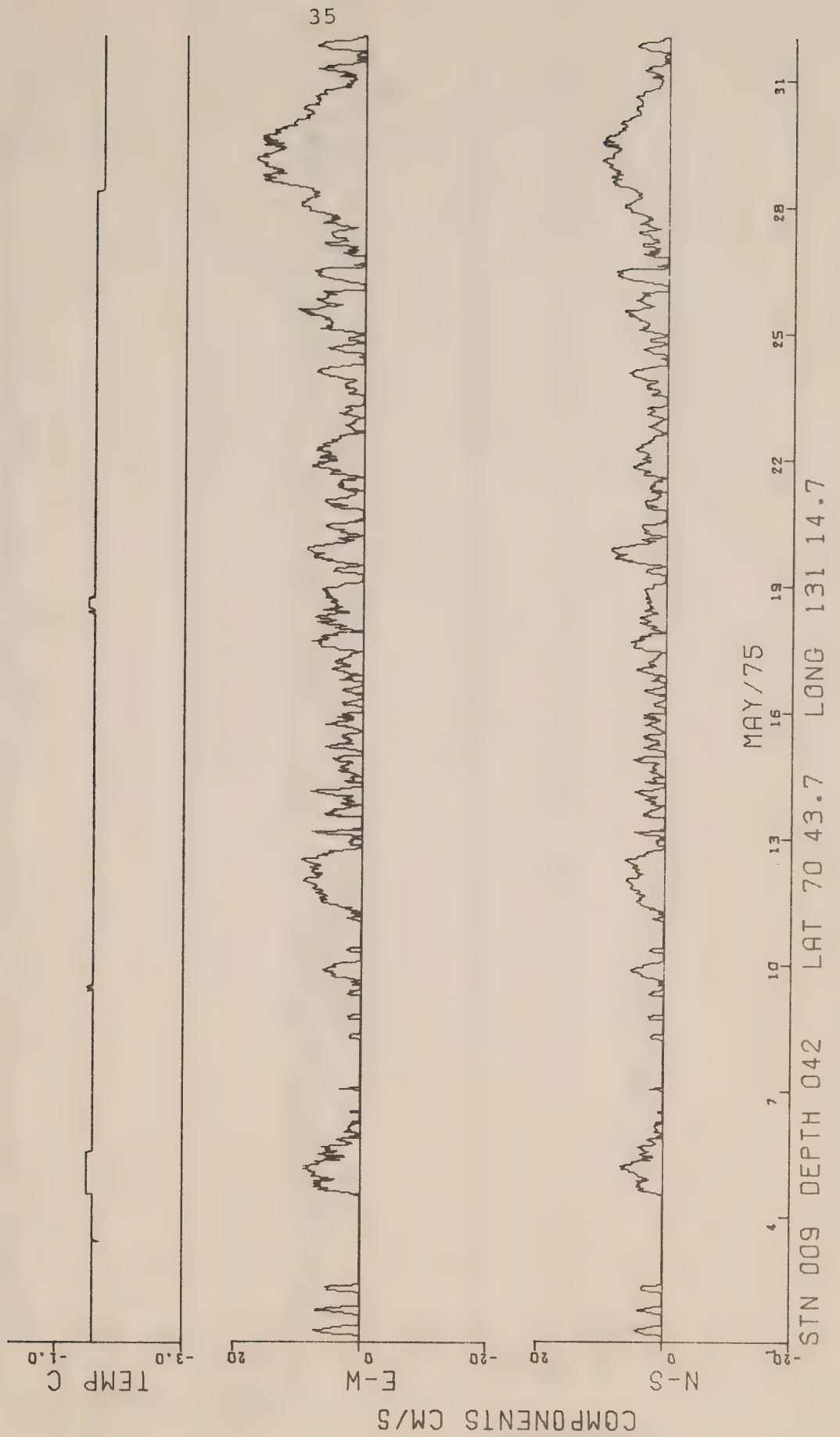




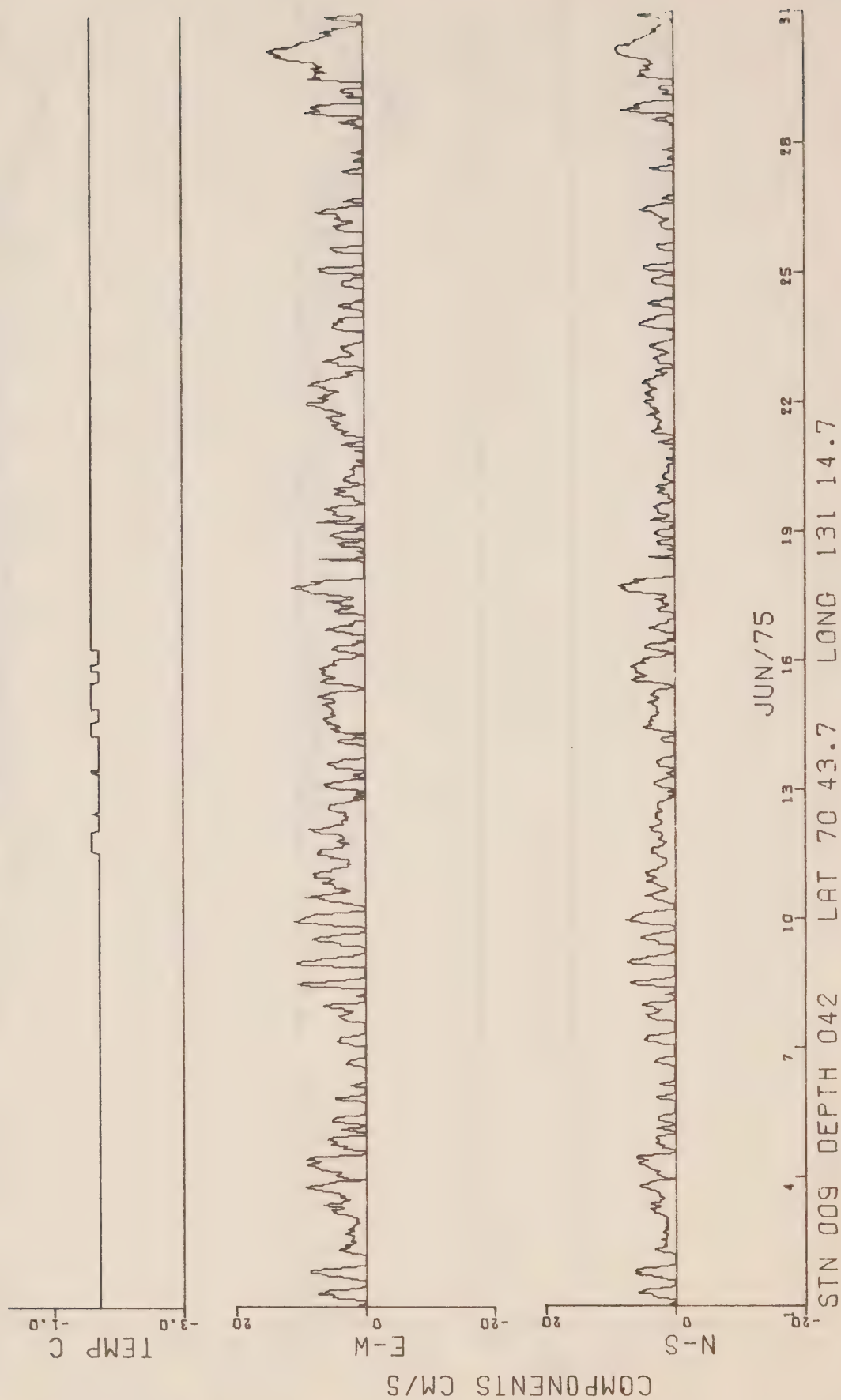
STN 008 DEPTH 074 LAT 71 12.9 LONG 131 19.9 JUL/75

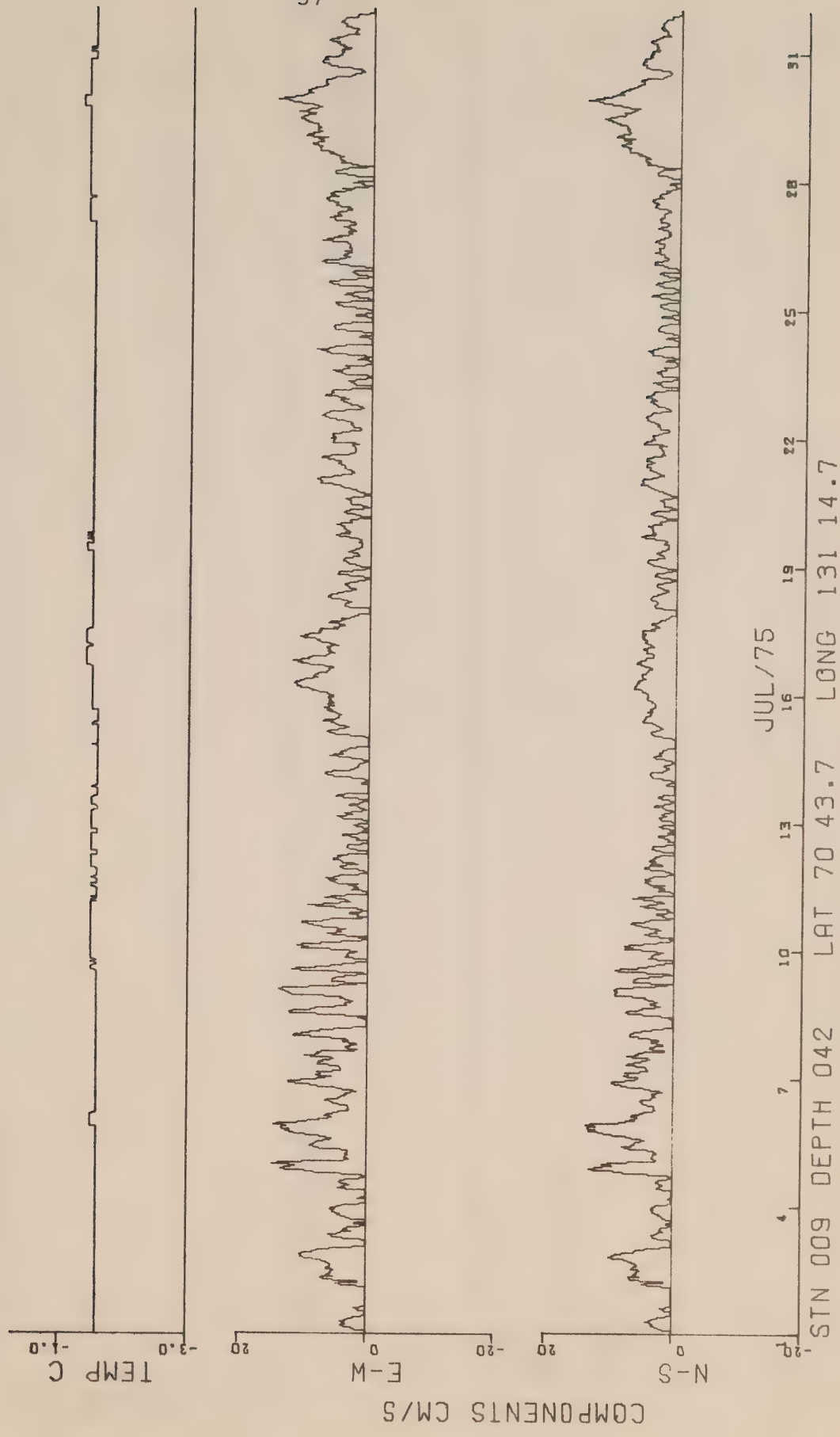




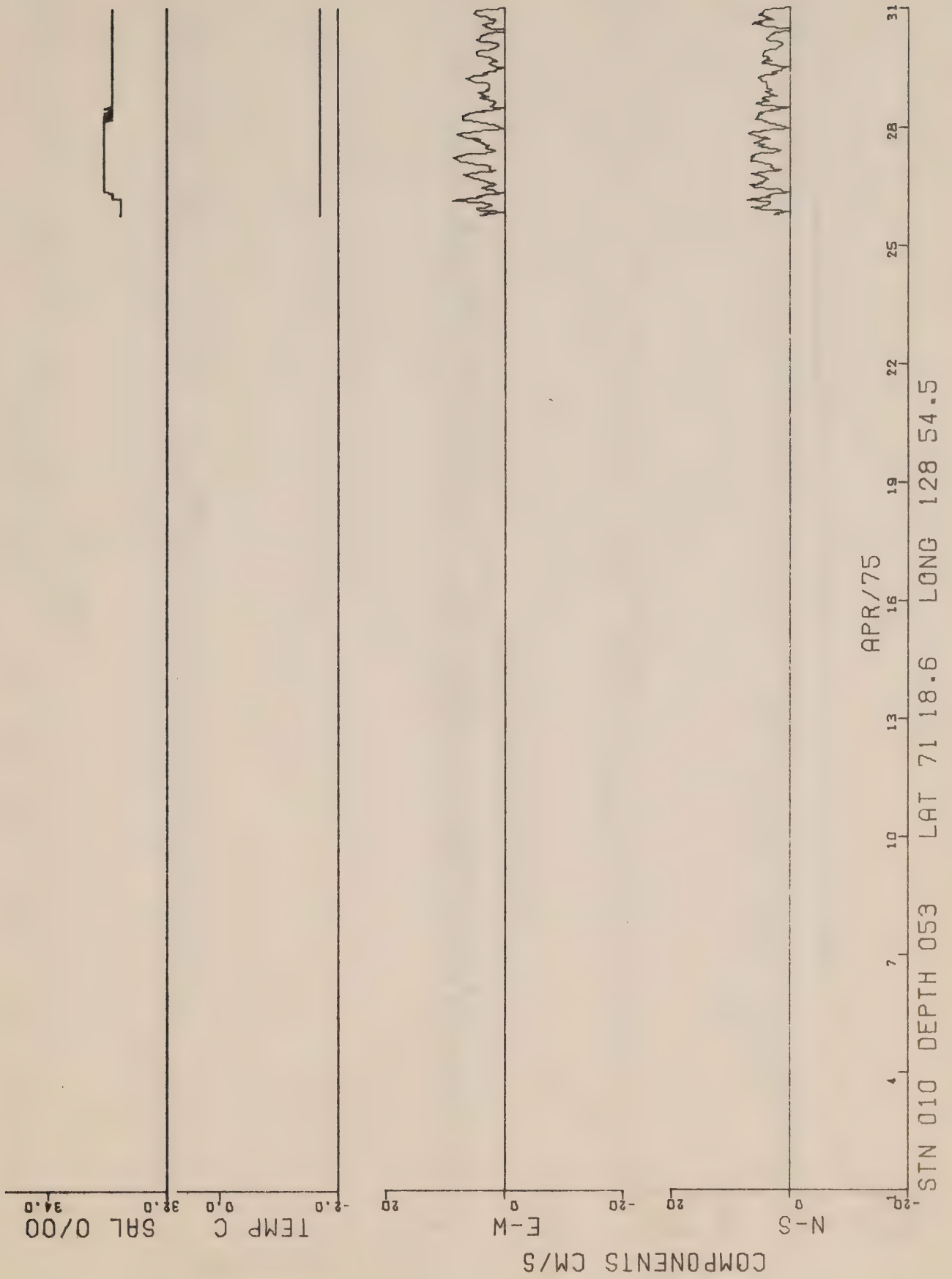








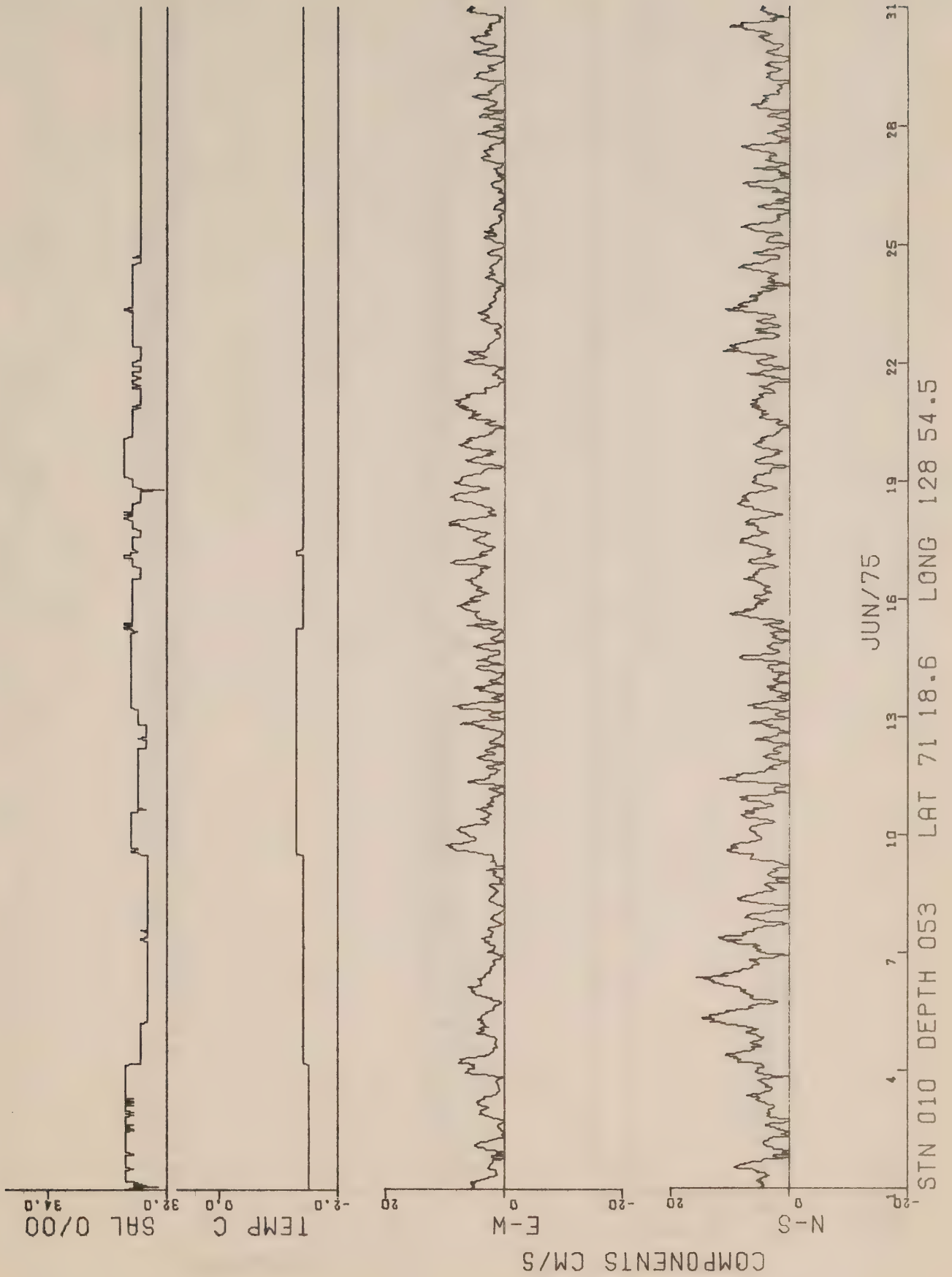




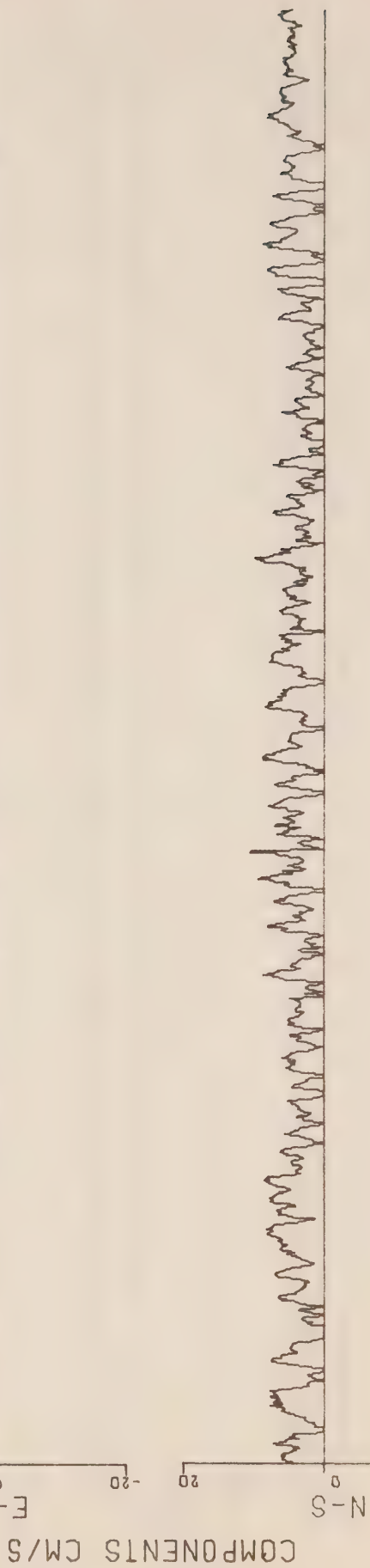


MAY/75

LAT 71 18.6 LONG 128 54.5

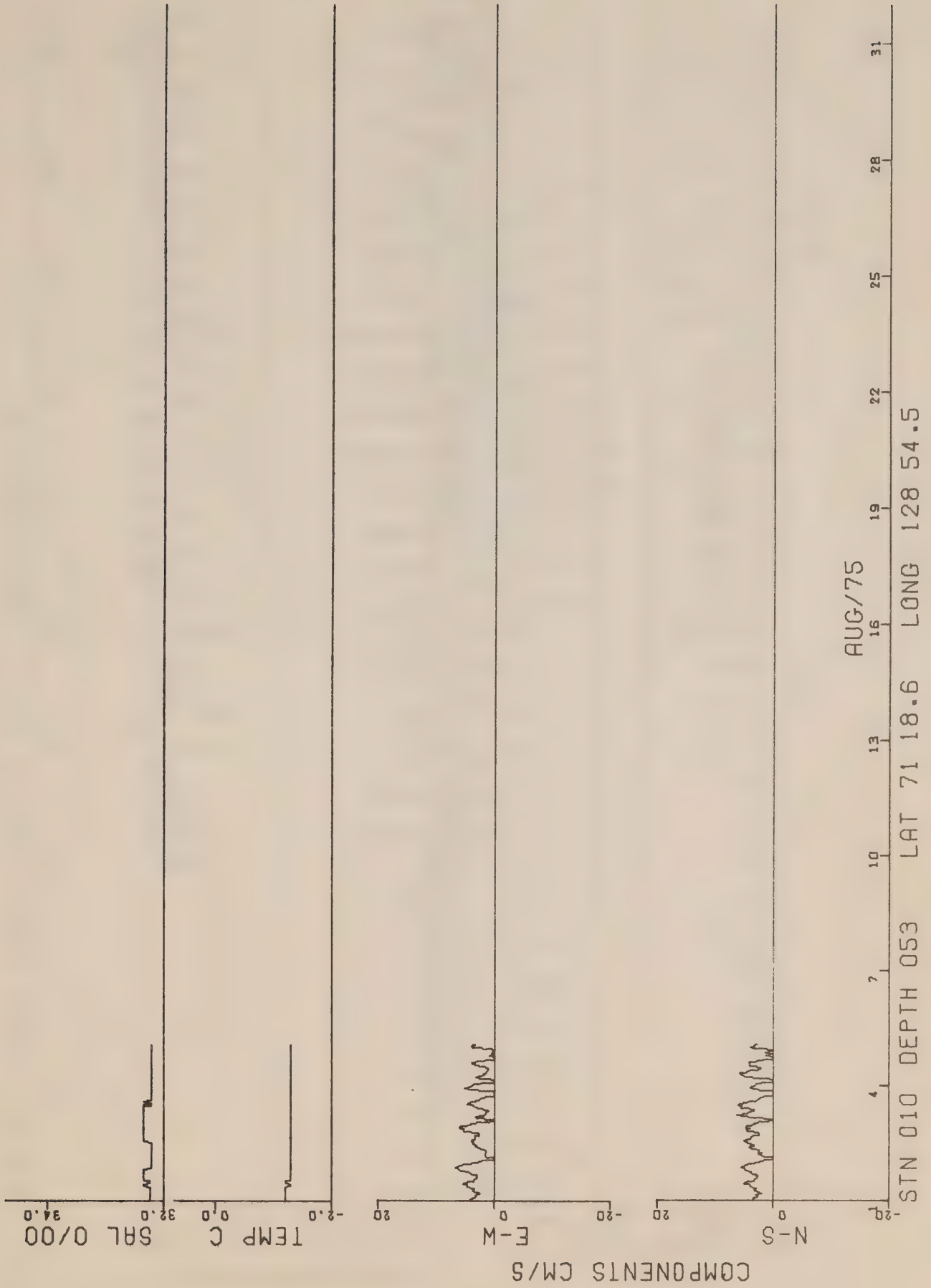






JUL/75

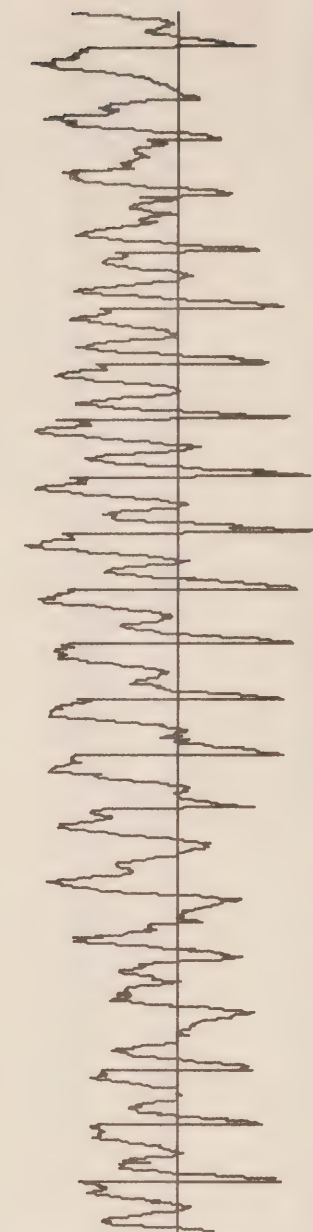
STN 010 DEPTH 053 LAT 71 18.6 LONG 128 54.5



COND MMHO/CM



E-W



44

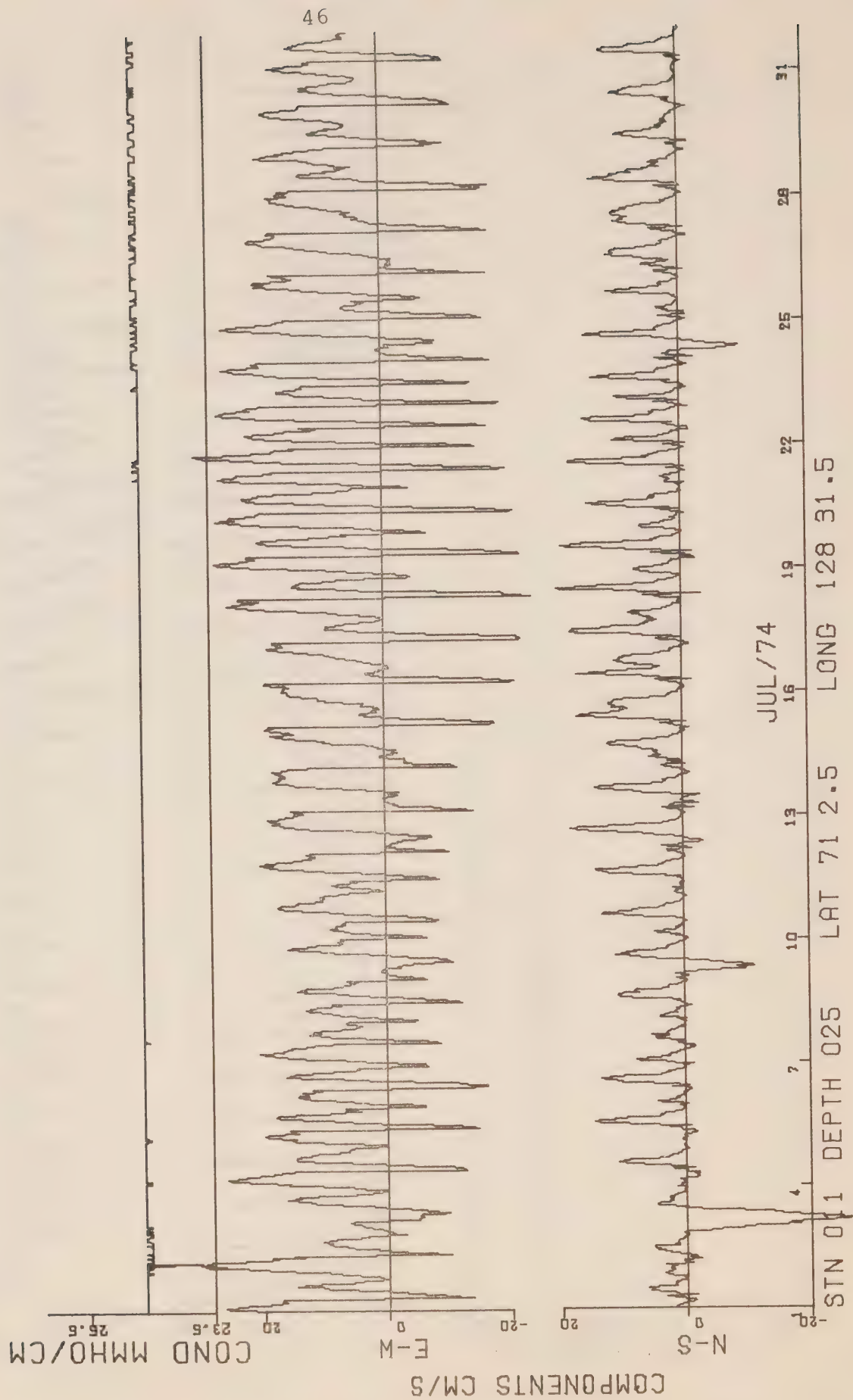
N-S



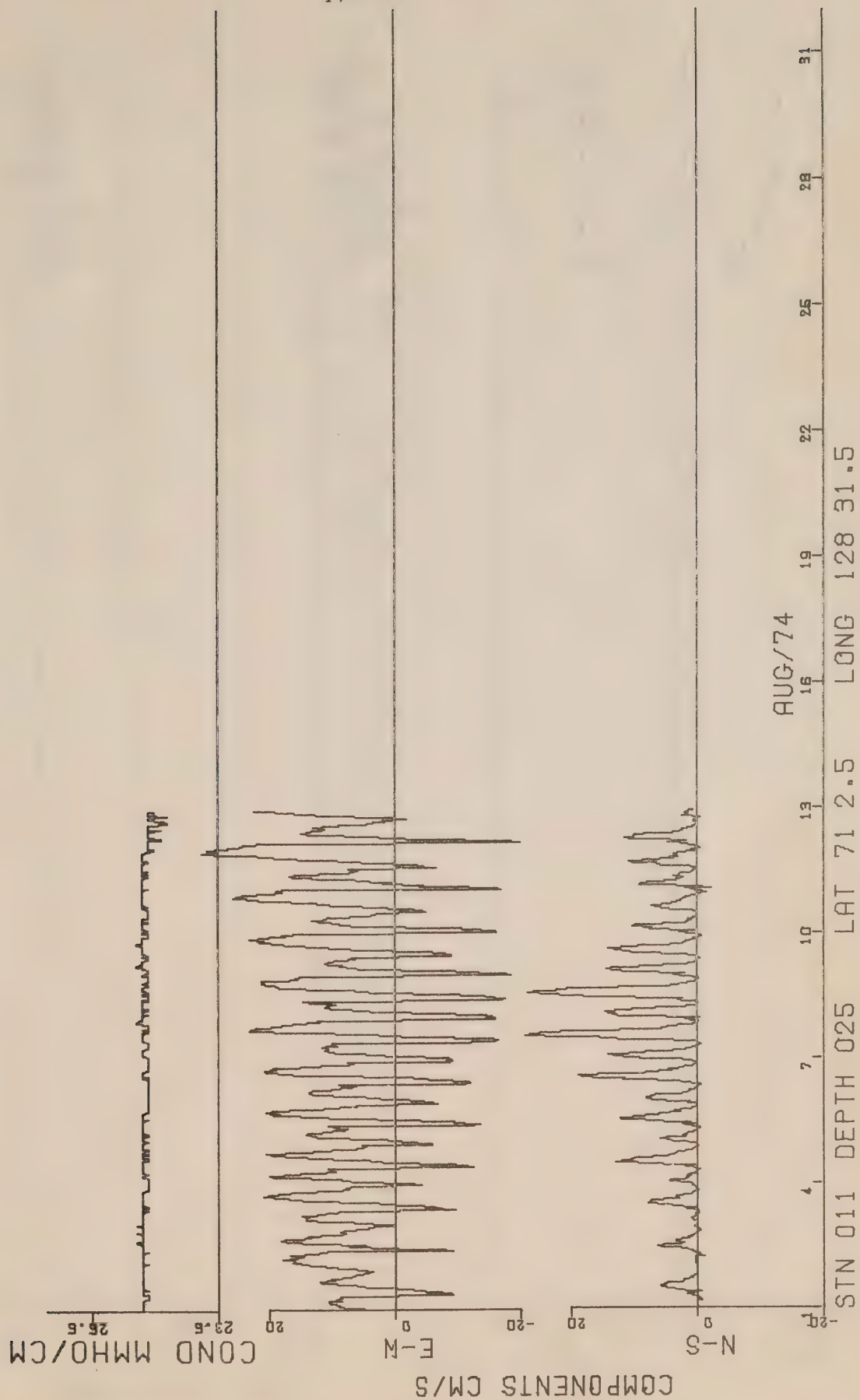
MAY/74

STN 011 DEPTH 025 LAT 71 2.5 LONG 128 31.5

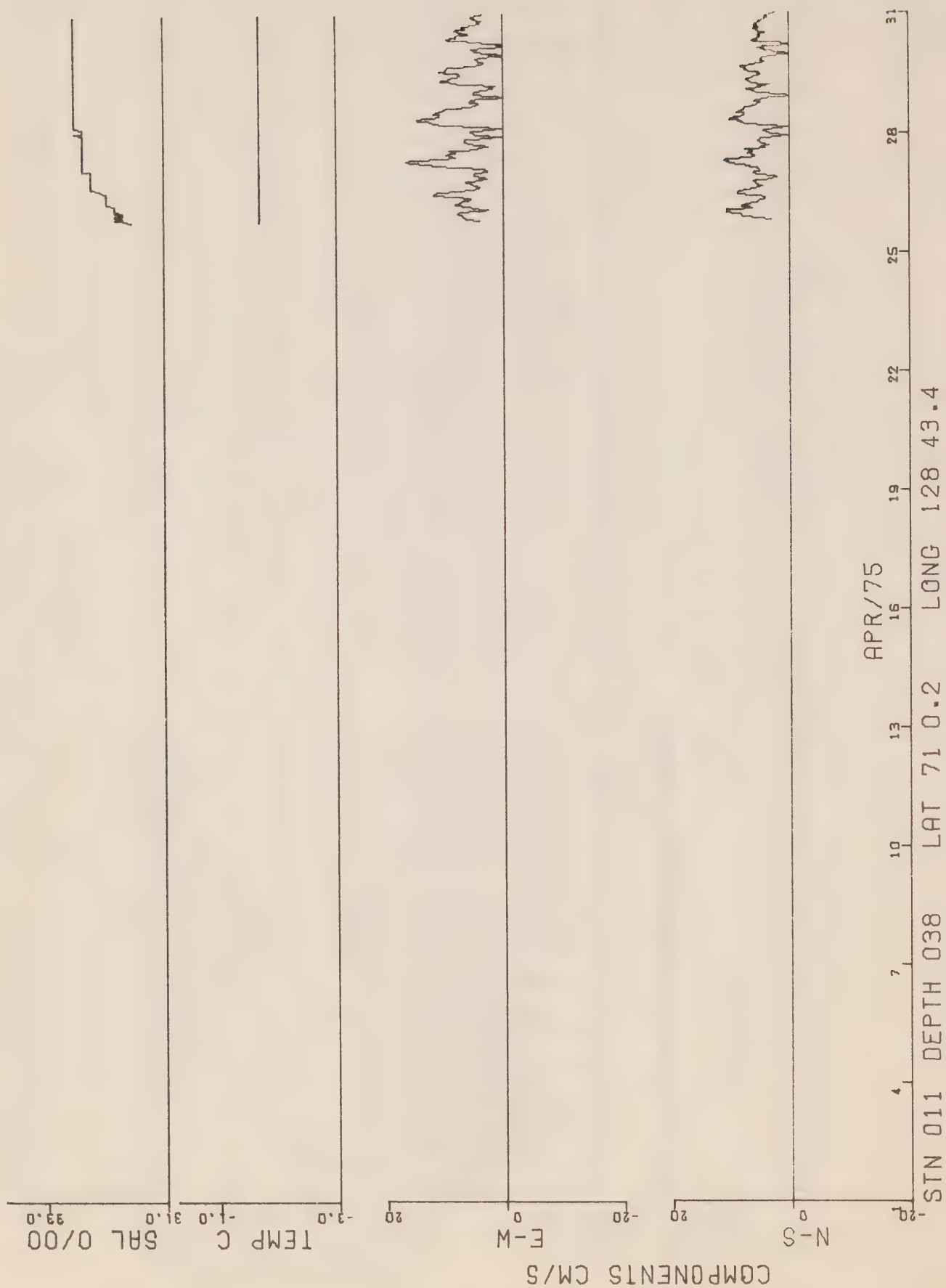


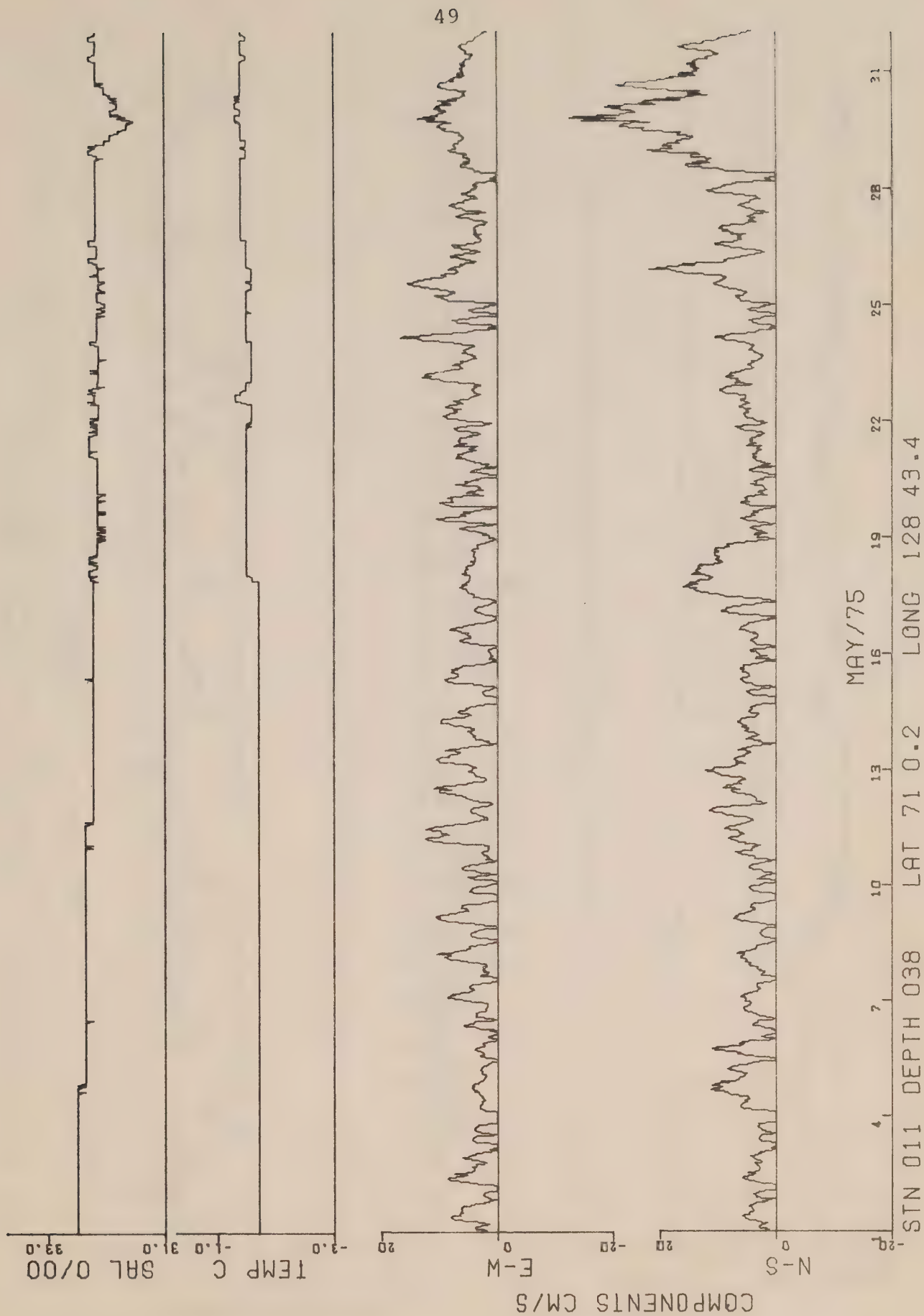


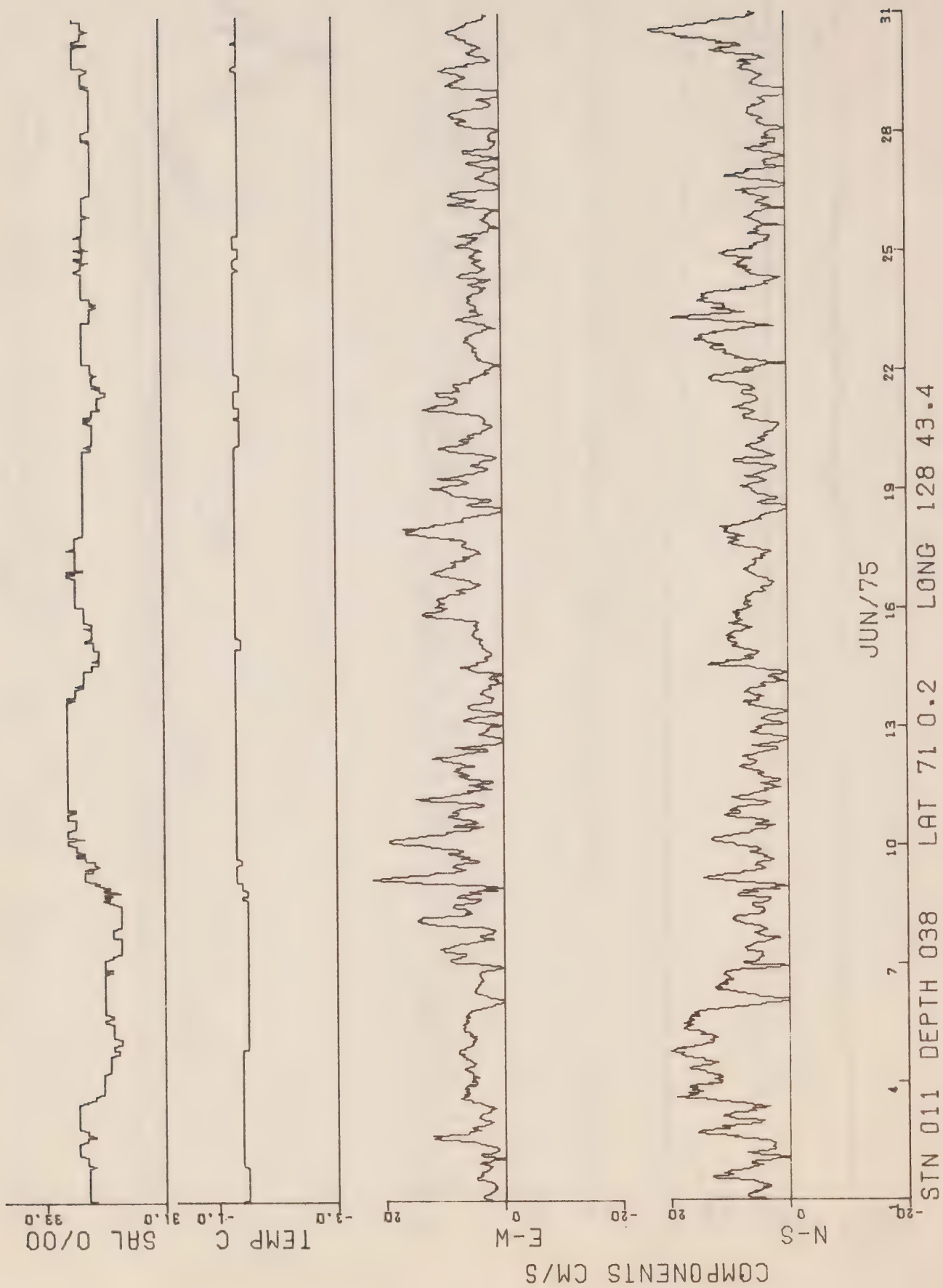


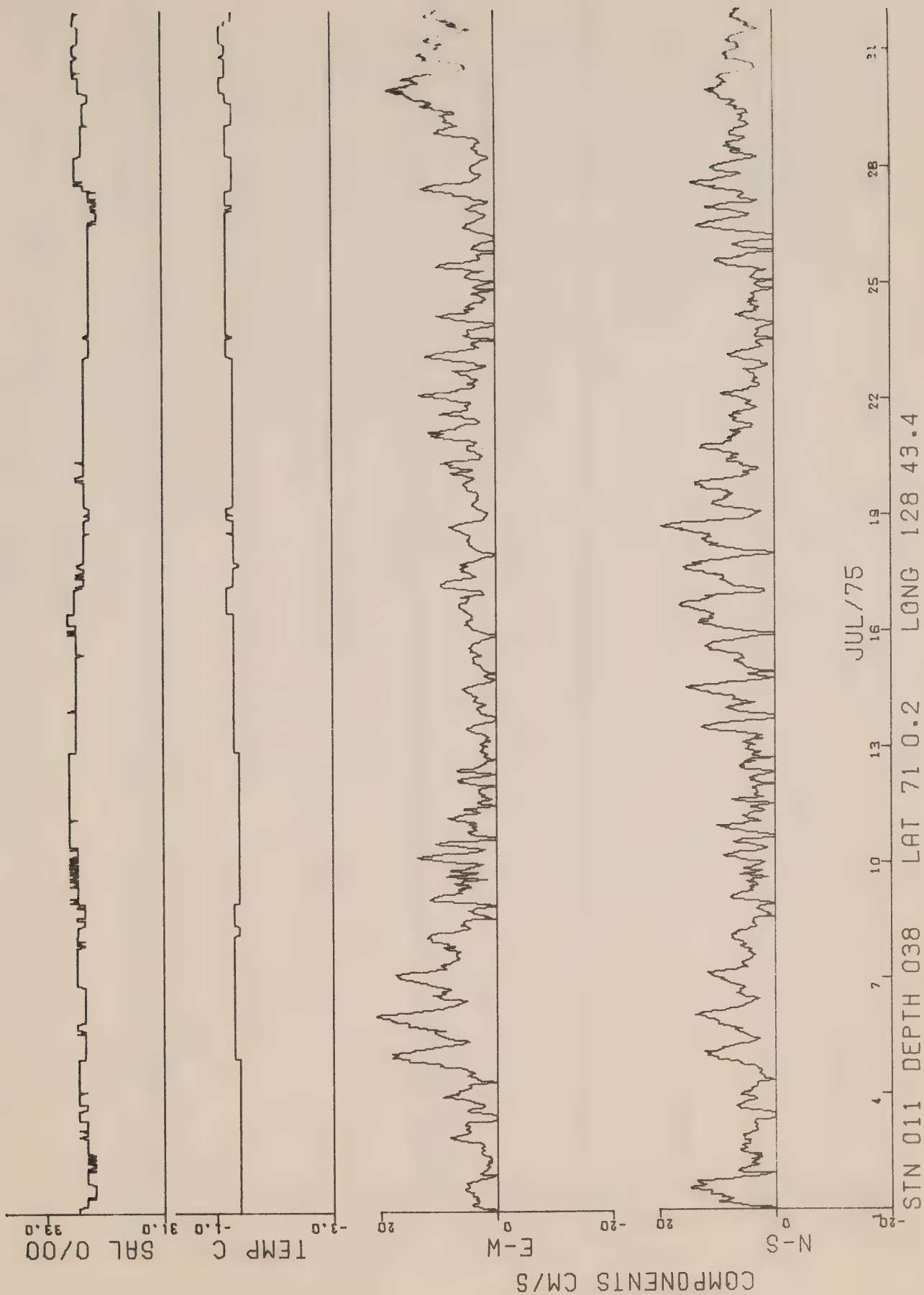


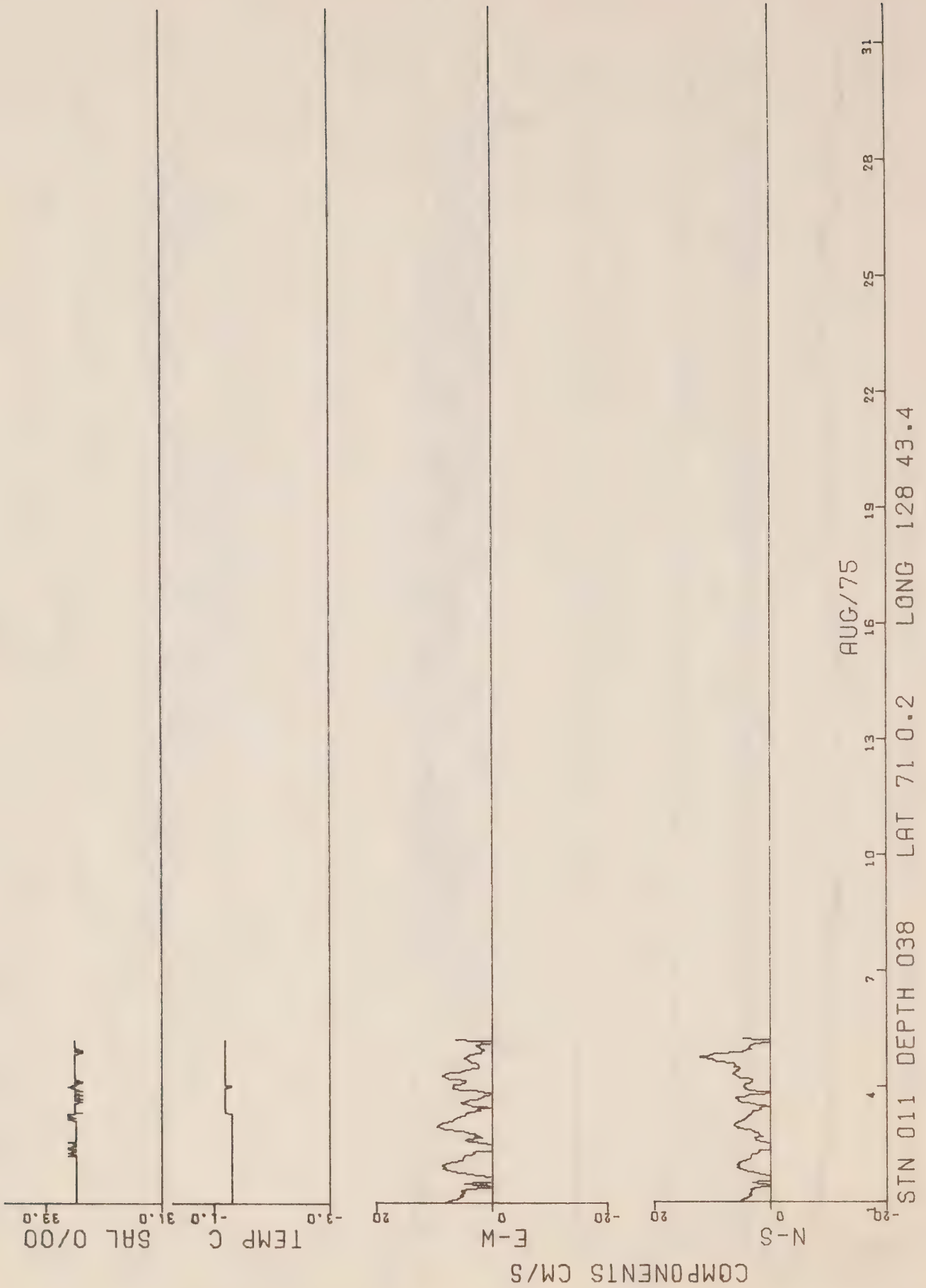


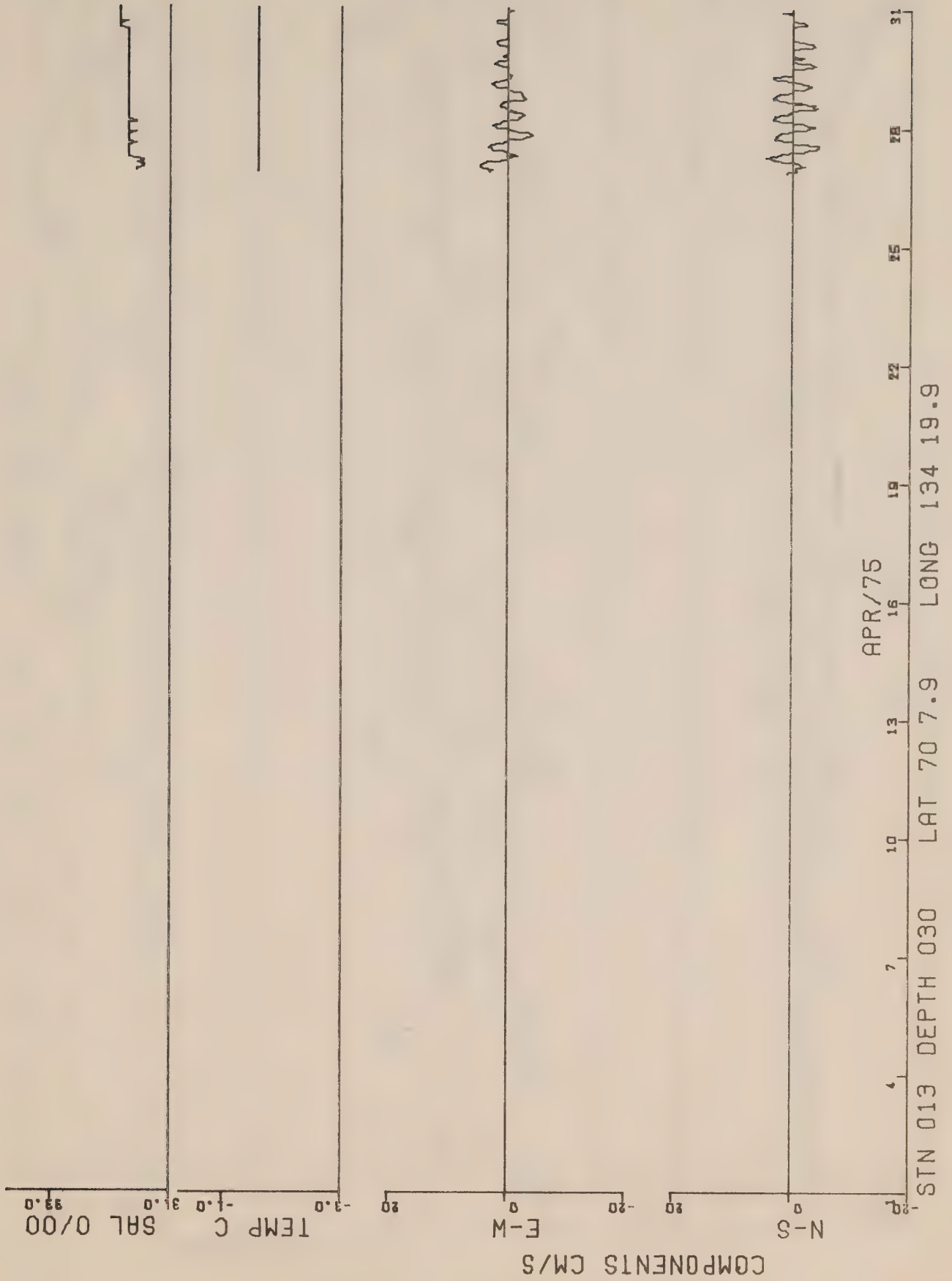




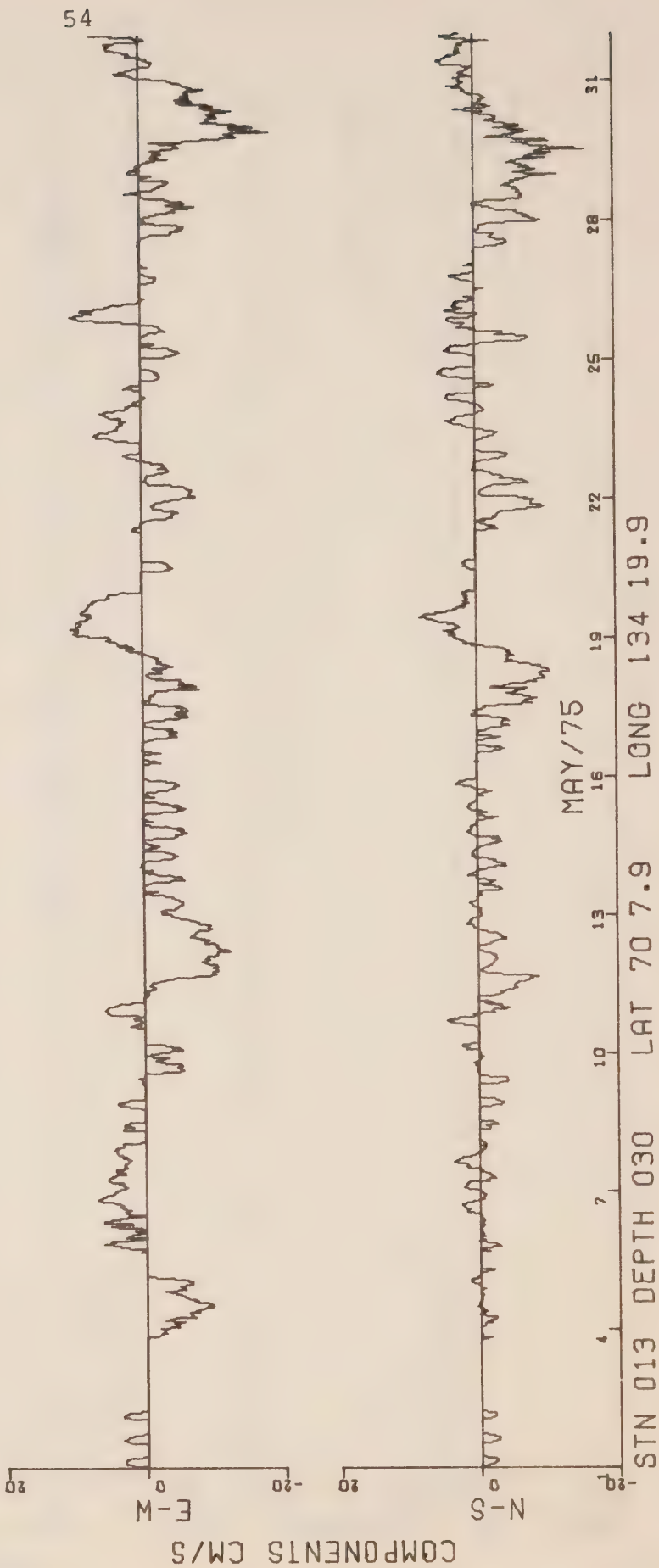
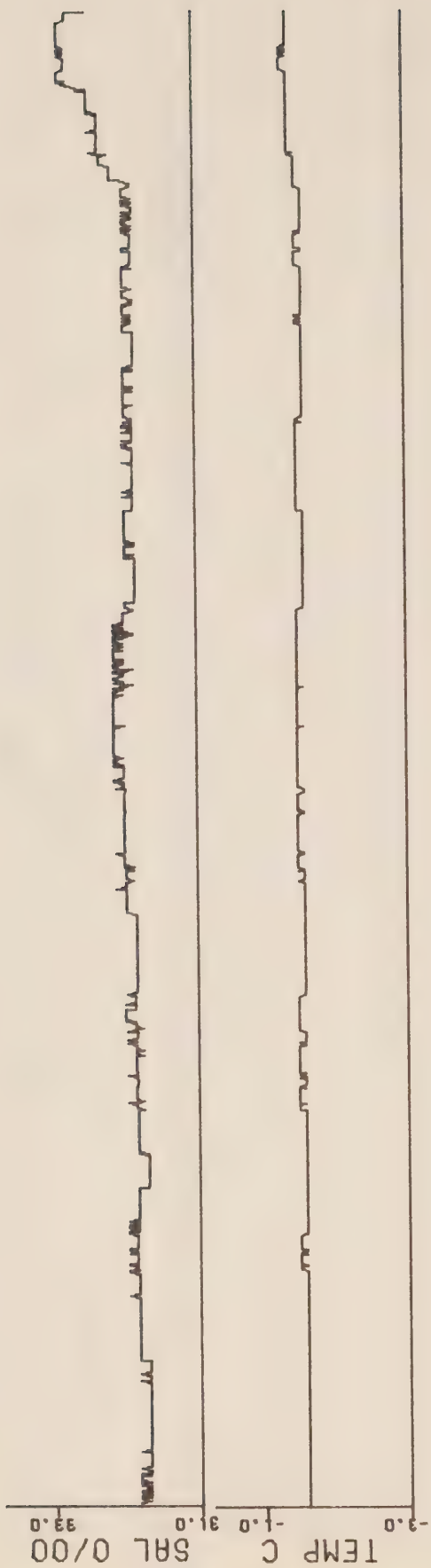


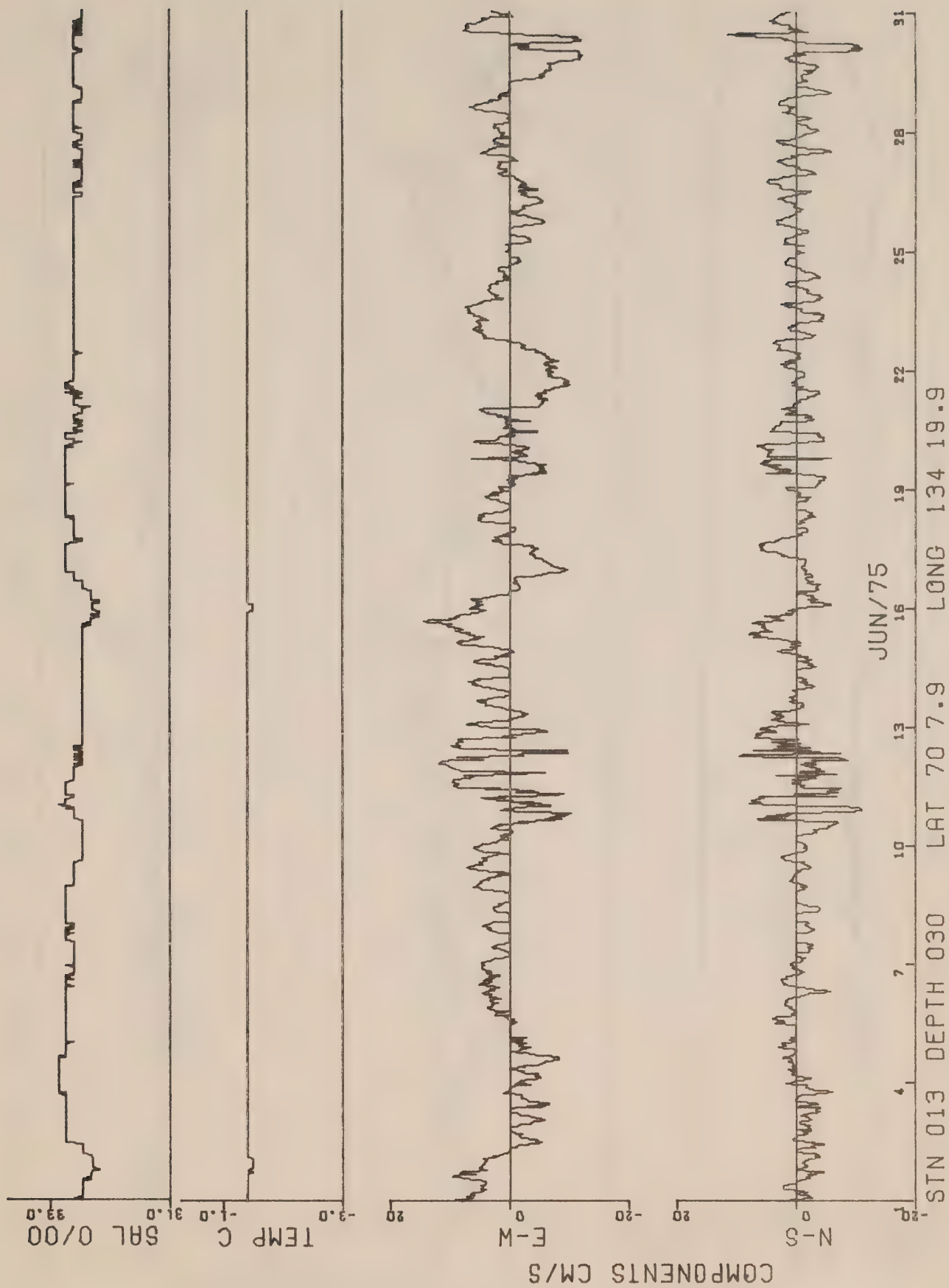


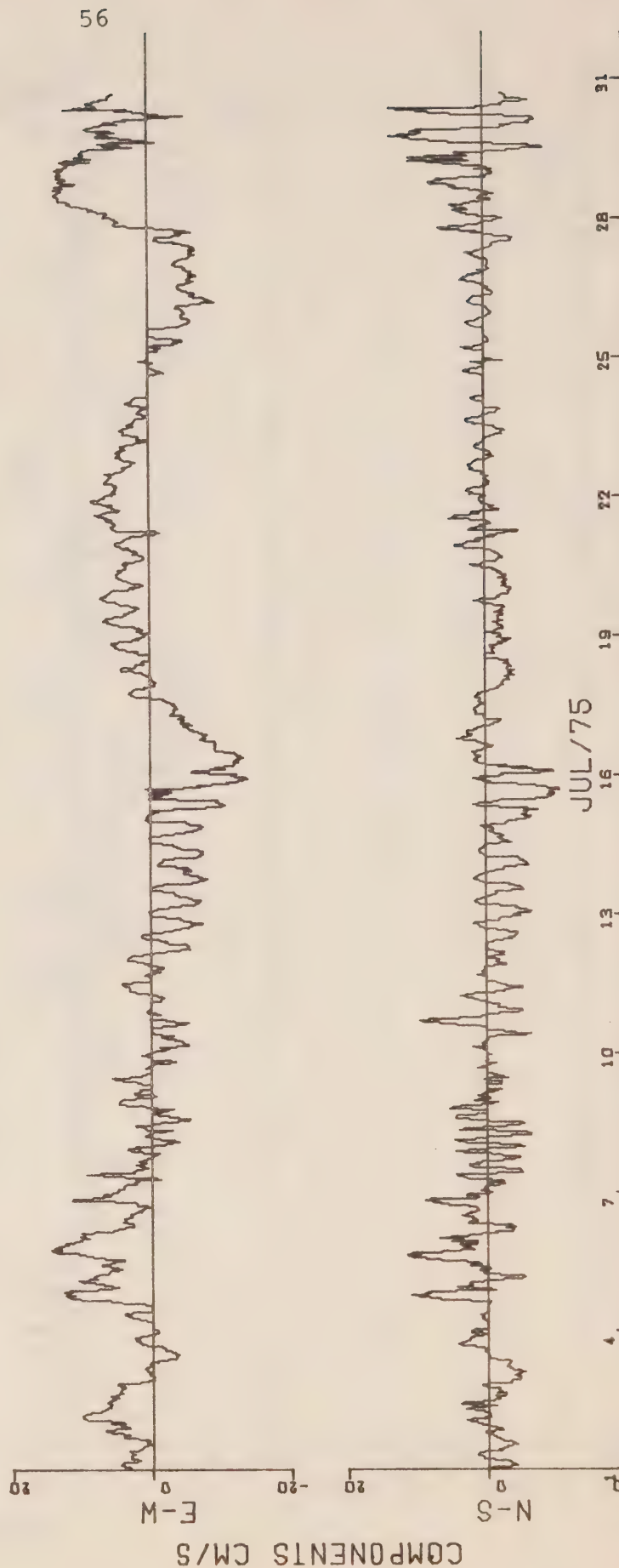






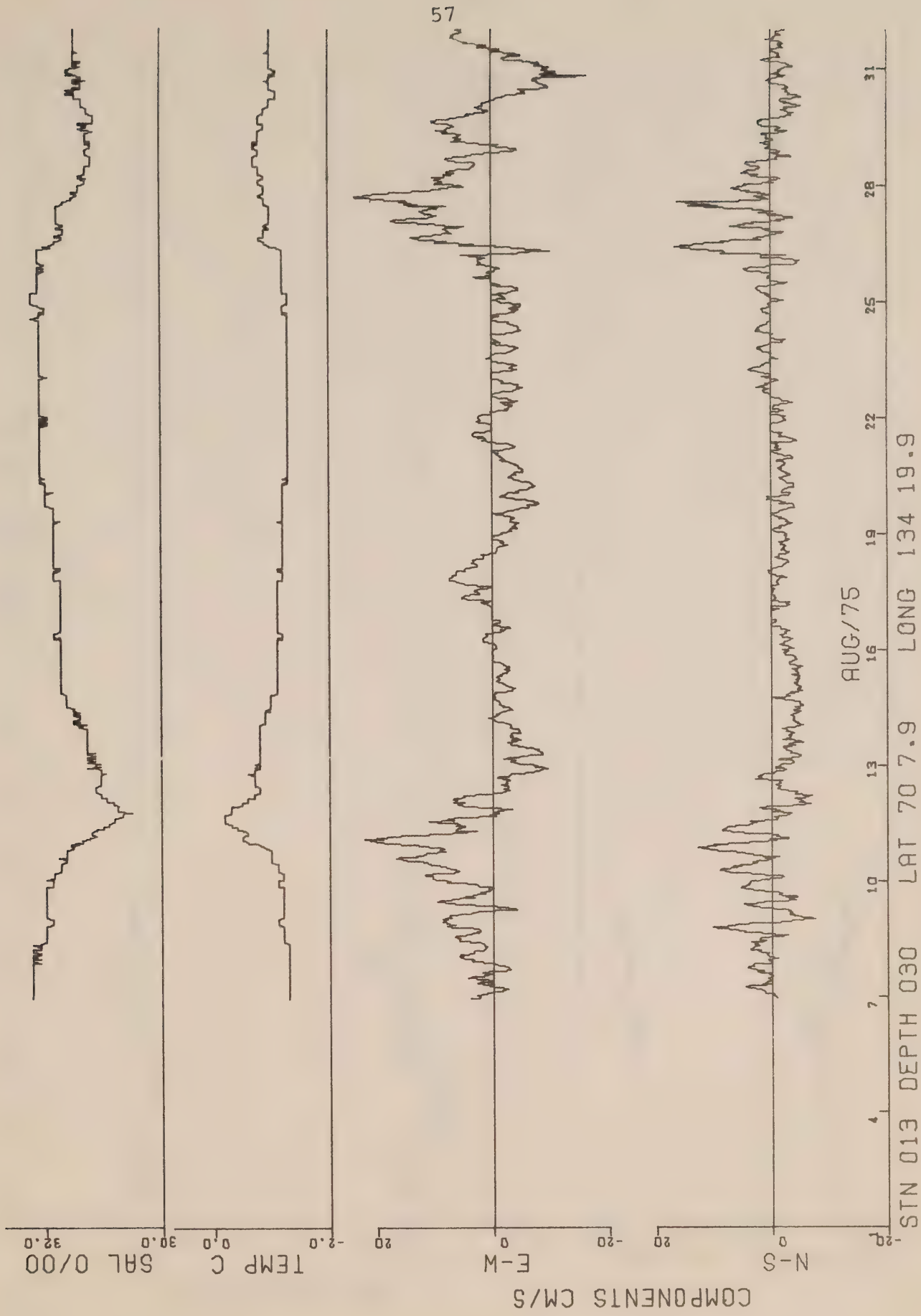


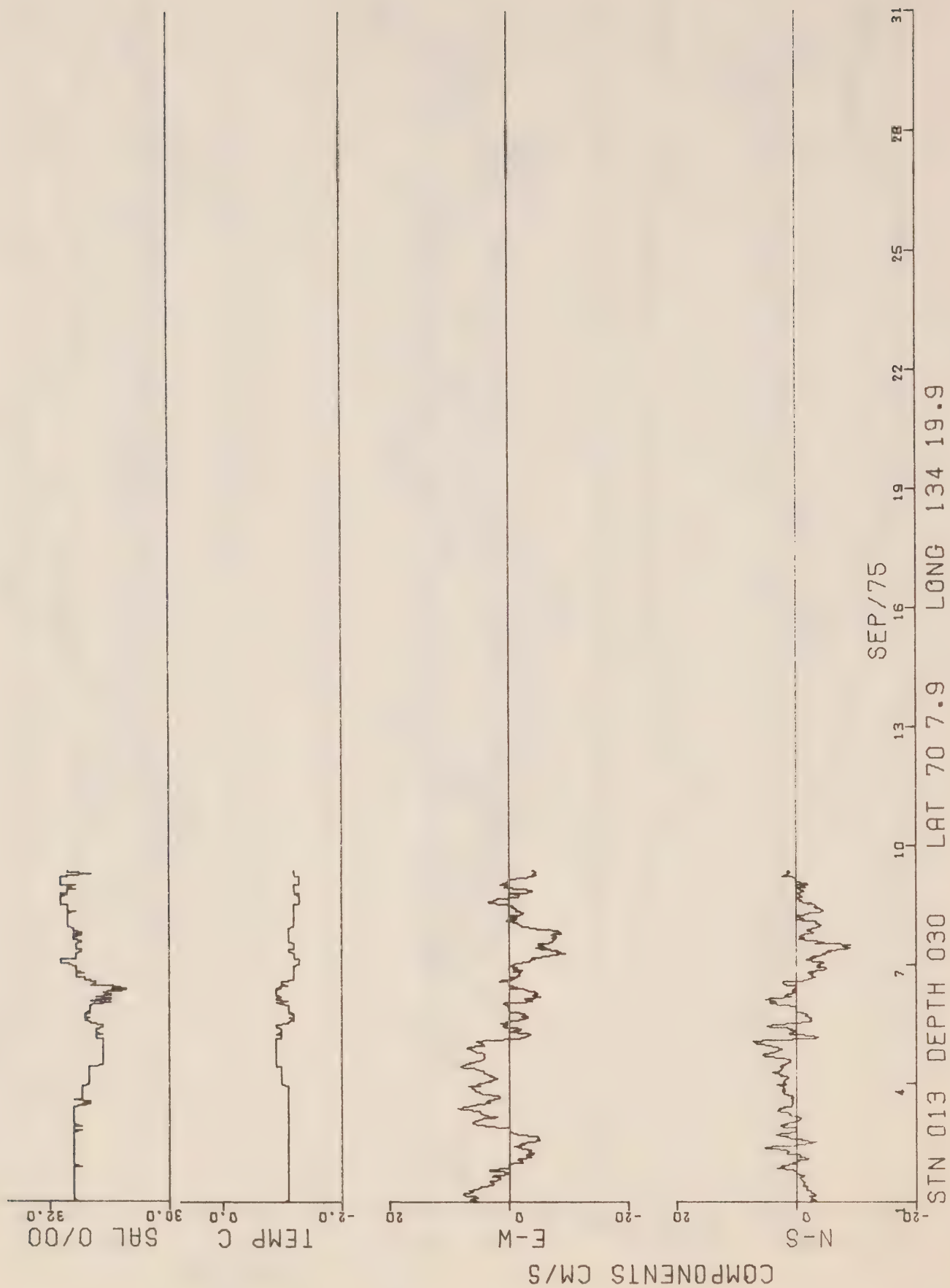


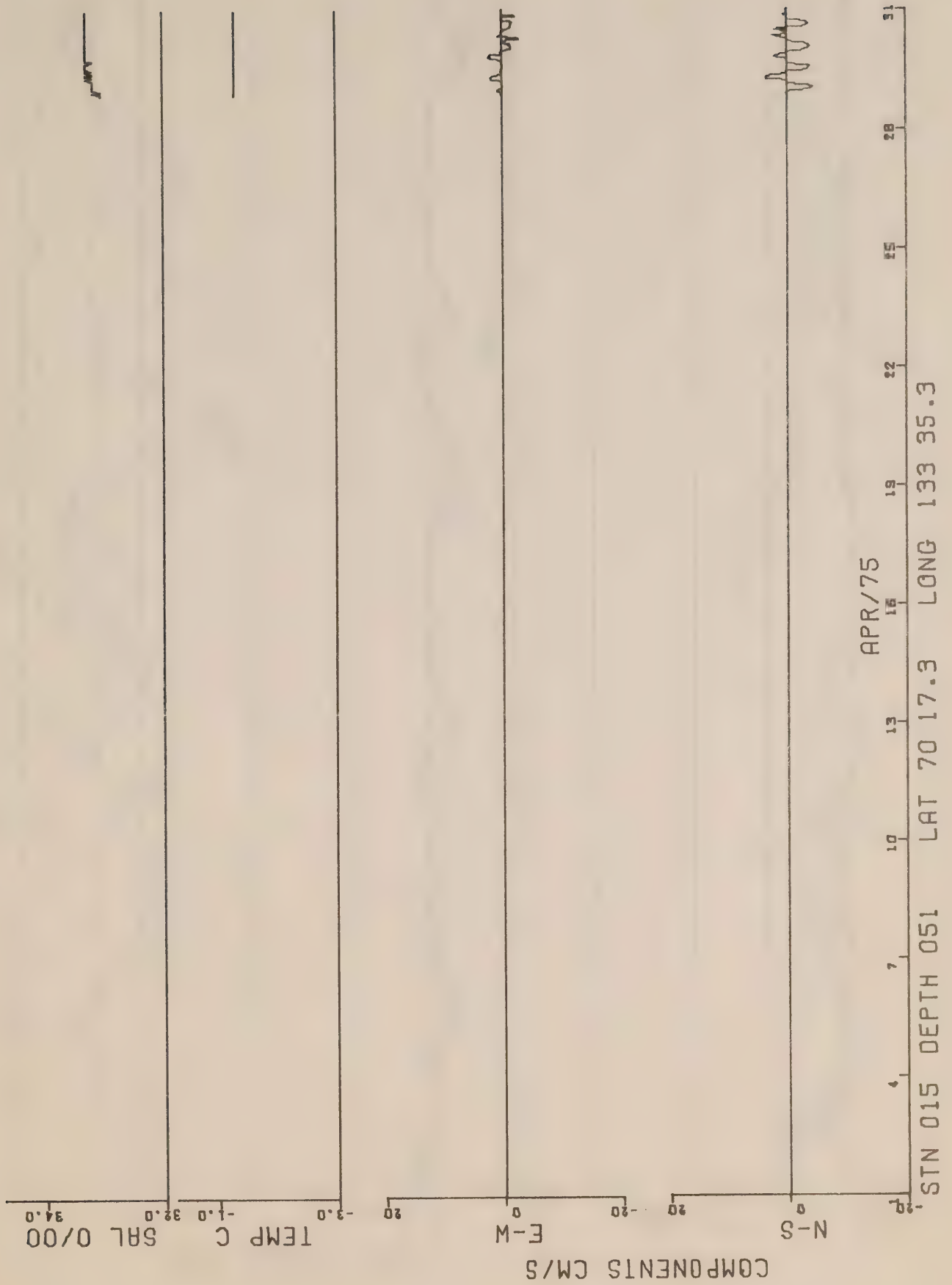


JUL/75

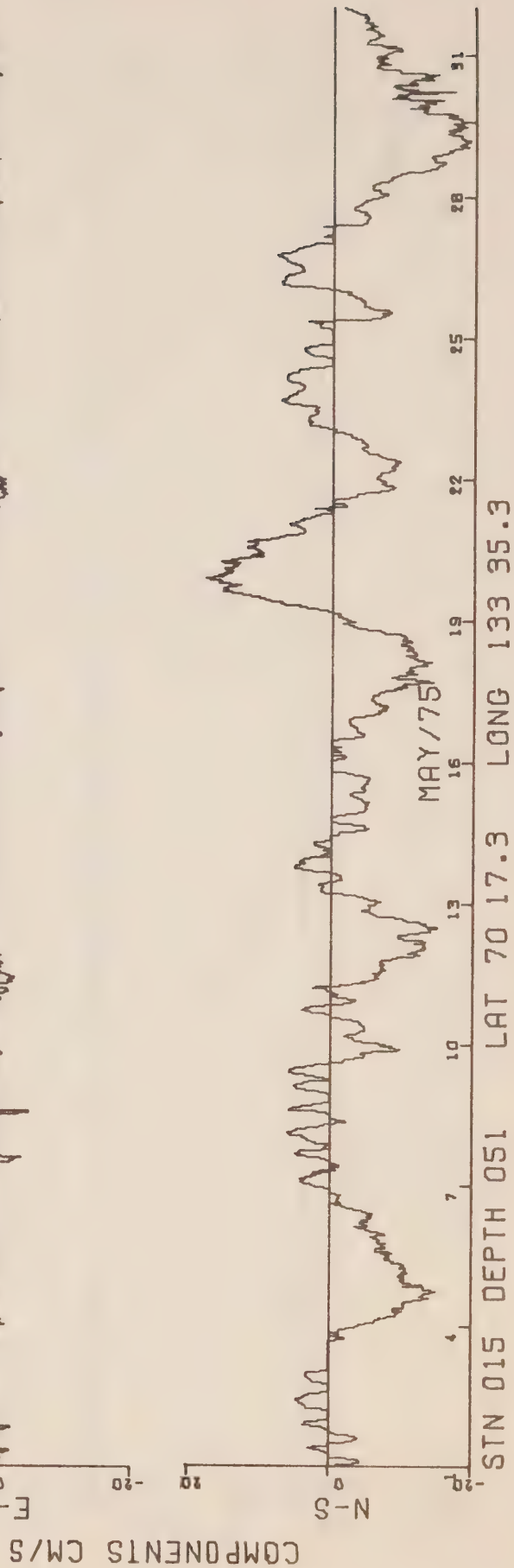
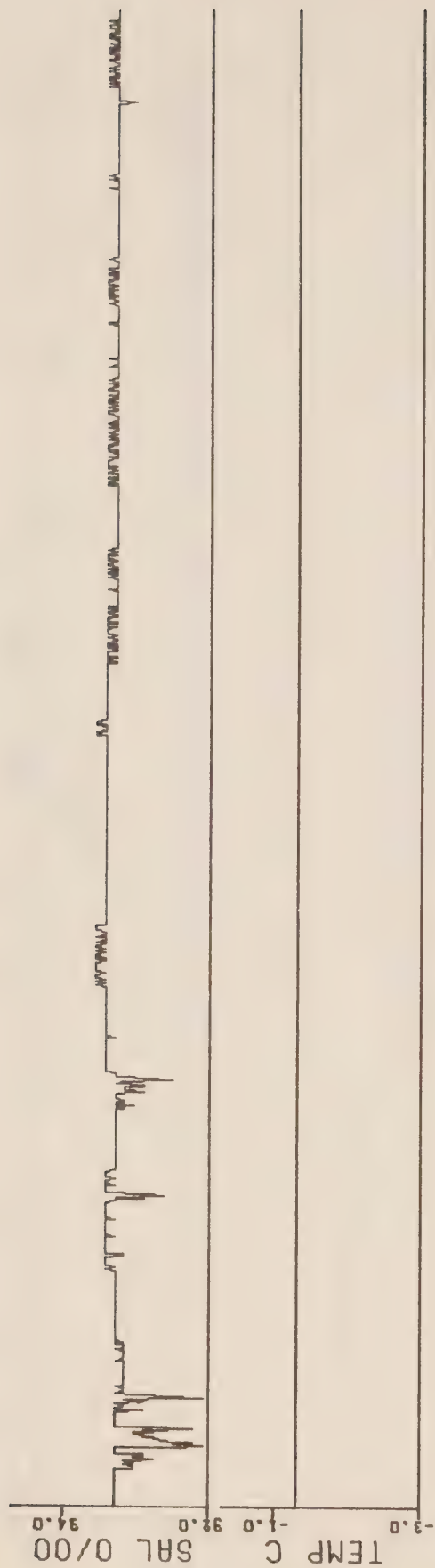
STN 013 DEPTH 030 LAT 70 7.9 LONG 134 19.9

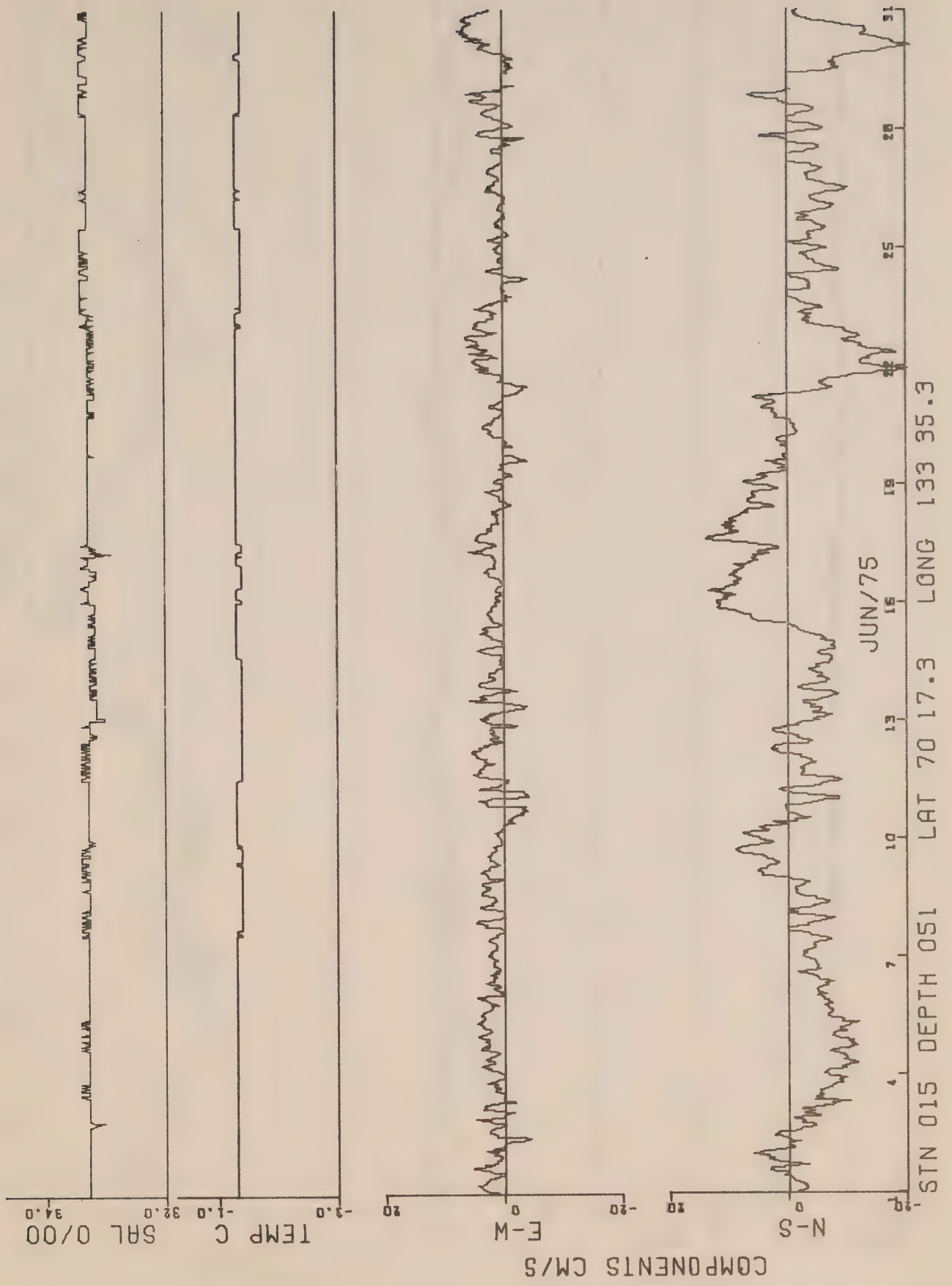


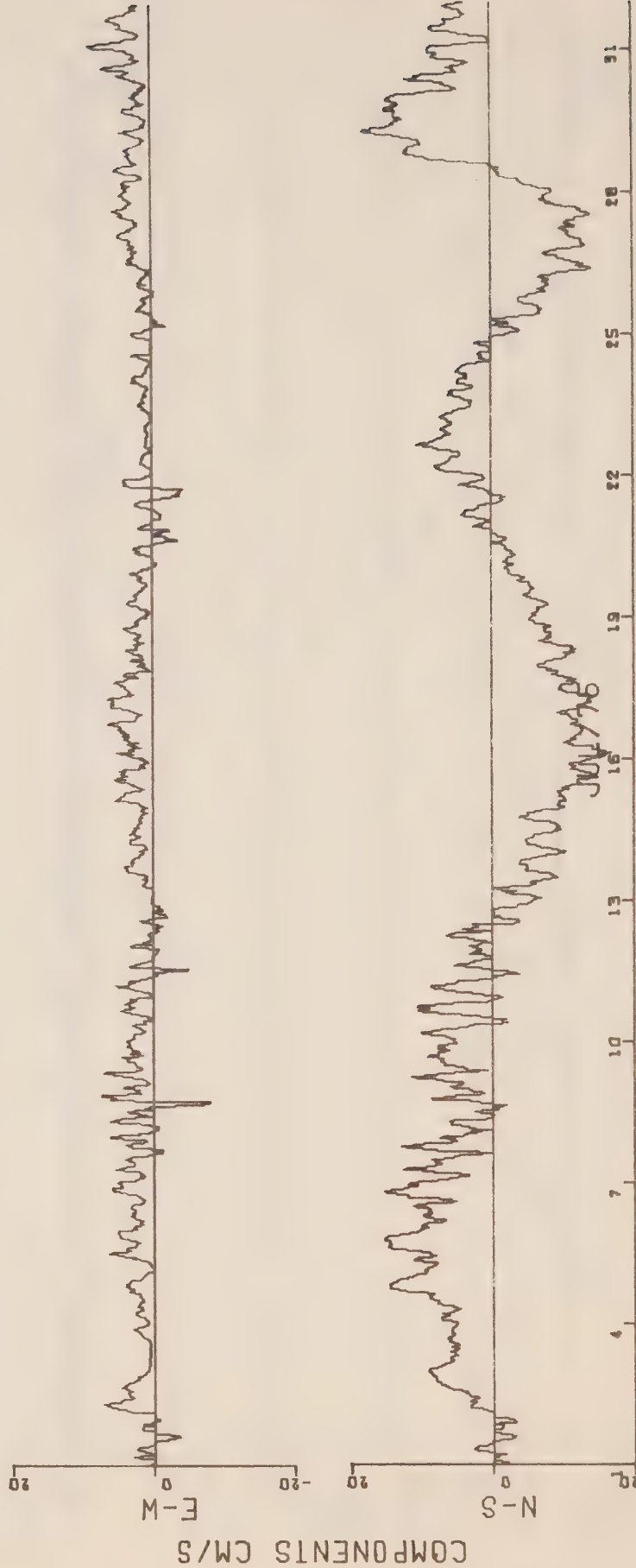
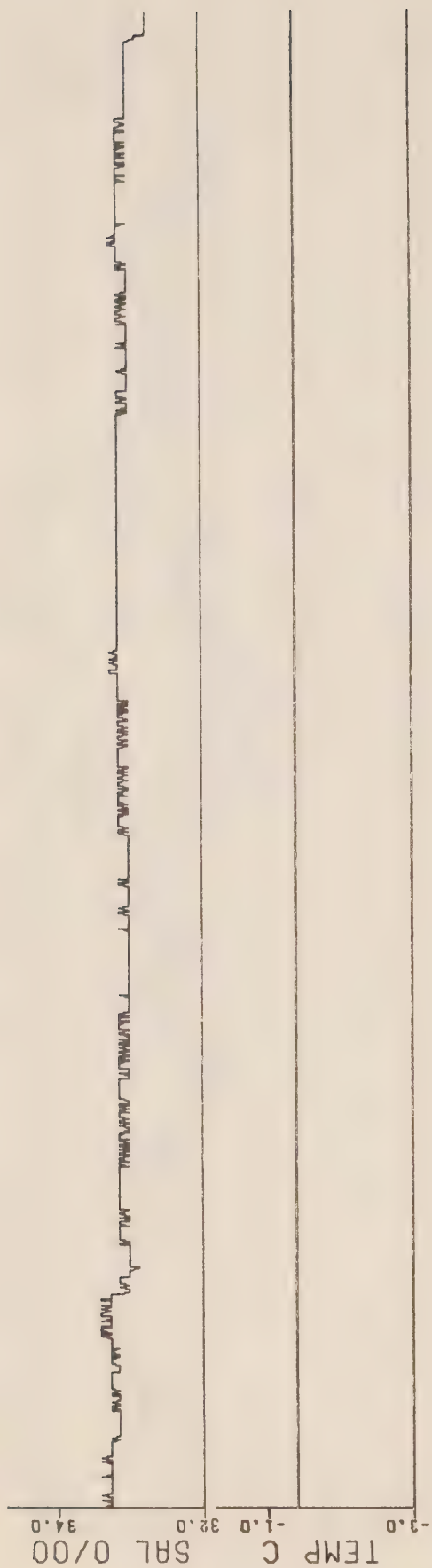












STN 015 DEPTH 051 LAT 70 17.3 LONG 133 35.3



STN 003		DEPTH 050		FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF DIRECTION AND RATE										LENGTH OF RECORD=191 DAYS	
START OF RECORD		00 MN		18 HR		07 DY		08 MO		75 YR		69 55.3 N 139 23.3 W		RATE OF OBSER.= 2 PER HOUR	

98  
53  
106  
92  
65  
40  
72  
58  
102  
243  
394  
897  
1191  
341  
155  
90  
43  
50  
18  
25  
70  
42  
36  
25  
12  
38  
26  
50  
45  
146  
457  
977  
1381  
799  
311  
129  
8677

# BEAUFORT SEA PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS

□ ODD NUMBERED DAYS

○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS

+ SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
003 050M 219/75 205

SCALE 10 KM

10 KM





## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

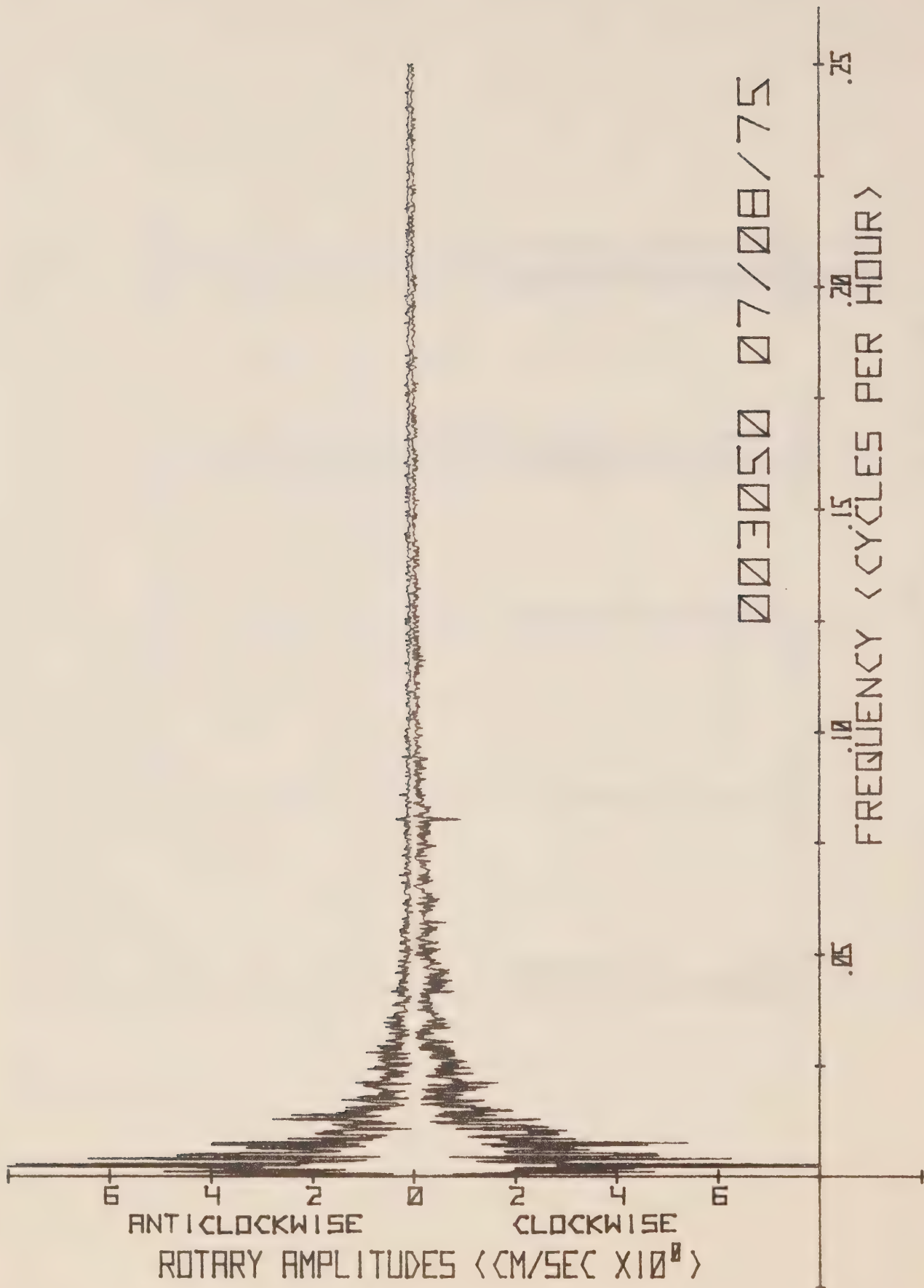
66

STN 003 DEPTH 050 BEAUFORT SEA 69 55.3 N 139 23.3 W  
 STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 0 MIN 19 HR 7 DAY 8 MON 75 YR  
 LENGTH OF DATA 190 DAYS 11 HOURS

CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC) MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
Z0	2.2	.0	77.4	.0
MSM	3.2	-.4	144.7	153.5
MM	1.1	.2	158.7	127.1
MSF	2.9	.6	145.8	356.5
MF	4.3	-.1	152.1	256.2
201	.5	-.1	104.0	51.1
SIG1	.5	.0	178.8	196.2
Q1	.1	.0	147.8	112.1
RH01	.3	-.1	87.4	17.7
O1	.4	.0	151.1	108.1
MP1	.2	.0	129.2	3.3
NO1	.2	-.1	80.1	248.9
P1	.4	-.1	10.7	275.3
K1	.6	-.2	129.2	30.1
PHI1	.2	-.1	174.9	263.5
J1	.4	-.1	107.5	350.5
001	.3	-.1	1.4	239.9
MNS2	.1	.0	96.1	228.7
2N2	.2	-.1	89.3	352.3
MU2	.1	-.1	105.4	334.5
N2	.2	-.1	130.4	204.3
NU2	.0	.0	97.1	45.7
M2	.8	-.4	123.3	168.4
LDA2	.1	.0	80.1	332.1
L2	.2	-.1	82.0	324.7
S2	.3	-.2	117.6	190.8
K2	.1	.1	11.2	87.8
KJ2	.1	.0	72.0	298.1
2SM2	.1	.0	46.6	83.5
M03	.1	.0	132.3	90.1
M3	.1	.0	156.9	11.3
S03	.1	.0	44.2	180.0
MK3	.0	.0	116.0	87.5
SK3	.1	.0	177.5	106.5
MN4	.1	.0	147.6	346.5
M4	.1	.0	84.3	172.5

CONTINUED





DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC)

STATION 003 DEPTH 050 BEAUFORT SEA 69 55.3 N 139 23.3 W  
MAJOR COMPONENT 90 MINOR COMPONENT 0 DEGREES

AUG. 8 1975  
MAJOR COMPONENT 15 29 21 5 -4 -4 -9 -5 6  
MINOR COMPONENT -8 -16 -14 -1 5 8 11 9 -2

AUG. 18 1975  
MAJOR COMPONENT -19 -13 -8 0 5 4 1 4 42  
MINOR COMPONENT 8 17 12 3 1 4 4 2 -23

AUG. 28 1975  
MAJOR COMPONENT 8 -5 -12 0 12 7 8 6 0  
MINOR COMPONENT -17 -8 11 7 -8 -4 -5 -1 0

SEPT 7 1975  
MAJOR COMPONENT -12 -7 2 7 7 14 15 7 -6  
MINOR COMPONENT 9 10 0 -4 -5 -9 -10 -4 9

SEPT 17 1975  
MAJOR COMPONENT 3 -4 -2 10 13 8 -3 17 -3  
MINOR COMPONENT -2 6 1 -6 -8 -7 7 -10 5

SEPT 27 1975  
MAJOR COMPONENT -10 -7 -5 -9 -20 -22 -15 3 4  
MINOR COMPONENT 16 10 9 10 21 24 20 3 -3

DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC)

STATION 003 DEPTH 050 BEAUFORT SEA 69 55.3 N 139 23.3 W  
MAJOR COMPONENT 90 MINOR COMPONENT 0 DEGREES

OCT. 7 1975  
MAJOR COMPONENT 14 17 4 2 -6 -1 -3 -6 -6  
MINOR COMPONENT -7 -9 -1 0 9 3 5 6 7

OCT. 17 1975  
MAJOR COMPONENT -7 -10 -5 -2 2 -5 -6 -10 11  
MINOR COMPONENT 8 9 10 6 0 7 9 -5 -6

OCT. 27 1975  
MAJOR COMPONENT 20 16 5 -5 -9 -9 -9 -9 -8  
MINOR COMPONENT -11 -9 -3 5 9 10 12 13 12

NOV. 6 1975  
MAJOR COMPONENT 3 4 5 -3 -4 -3 -4 -7 -8  
MINOR COMPONENT -2 -1 -5 1 6 5 7 7 7

NOV. 16 1975  
MAJOR COMPONENT -4 -1 2 -32 -54 -37 -1 10 7  
MINOR COMPONENT 5 2 -2 19 27 36 15 -5 -6

NOV. 26 1975  
MAJOR COMPONENT -5 23 28 21 45 10 -5 -1 -5  
MINOR COMPONENT 6 -13 -16 -12 -23 -9 7 0 5

DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC)

STATION 003 DEPTH 050 BEAUFORT SEA 69 55.3 N 139 23.3 W  
MAJOR COMPONENT 90 MINOR COMPONENT 0 DEGREES

DEC. 6 1975  
MAJOR COMPONENT -5 -7 -1 2 4 0 -6 -7 1  
MINOR COMPONENT 6 10 3 0 -1 0 10 12 0

DEC. 16 1975  
MAJOR COMPONENT -1 7 1 1 0 -3 1 -3 -3  
MINOR COMPONENT 0 -3 2 -3 0 7 0 2 8

DEC. 26 1975  
MAJOR COMPONENT -5 -9 0 7 1 -2 6 -7 -37  
MINOR COMPONENT 7 13 4 -5 0 5 -5 5 18

JAN. 5 1976  
MAJOR COMPONENT -3 -9 -2 21 21 40 7 2 -1  
MINOR COMPONENT 16 -1 -2 -9 -12 -20 -2 3 5

JAN. 15 1976  
MAJOR COMPONENT 0 -4 0 -1 -2 -2 -1 -3 -4  
MINOR COMPONENT 0 6 -3 -2 1 5 4 6 7

JAN. 25 1976  
MAJOR COMPONENT 0 -1 0 -3 -2 1 -1 -4 6  
MINOR COMPONENT 2 -1 1 6 5 2 3 -3 -1



DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC)

STATION 003 DEPTH 050 BEAUFORT SEA 69 55.3 N 139 23.3 W  
MAJOR COMPONENT 90 MINOR COMPONENT 0 DEGREES

FEB. 4 1976  
MAJOR COMPONENT 3 7 11 8 7 7 5  
MINOR COMPONENT -1 -3 -5 -6 -3 -3 -3

FEB. 14 1976  
MAJOR COMPONENT 0 0 0 1 0 0 0  
MINOR COMPONENT 2 2 3 4 5 3 1

FEB. 24 1976  
MAJOR COMPONENT 1 1 0 0 0 0 0  
MINOR COMPONENT 5 6 3 4 3 3 1





# BEAUFORT SEA PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ ODD NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 004 040M 128/74 52

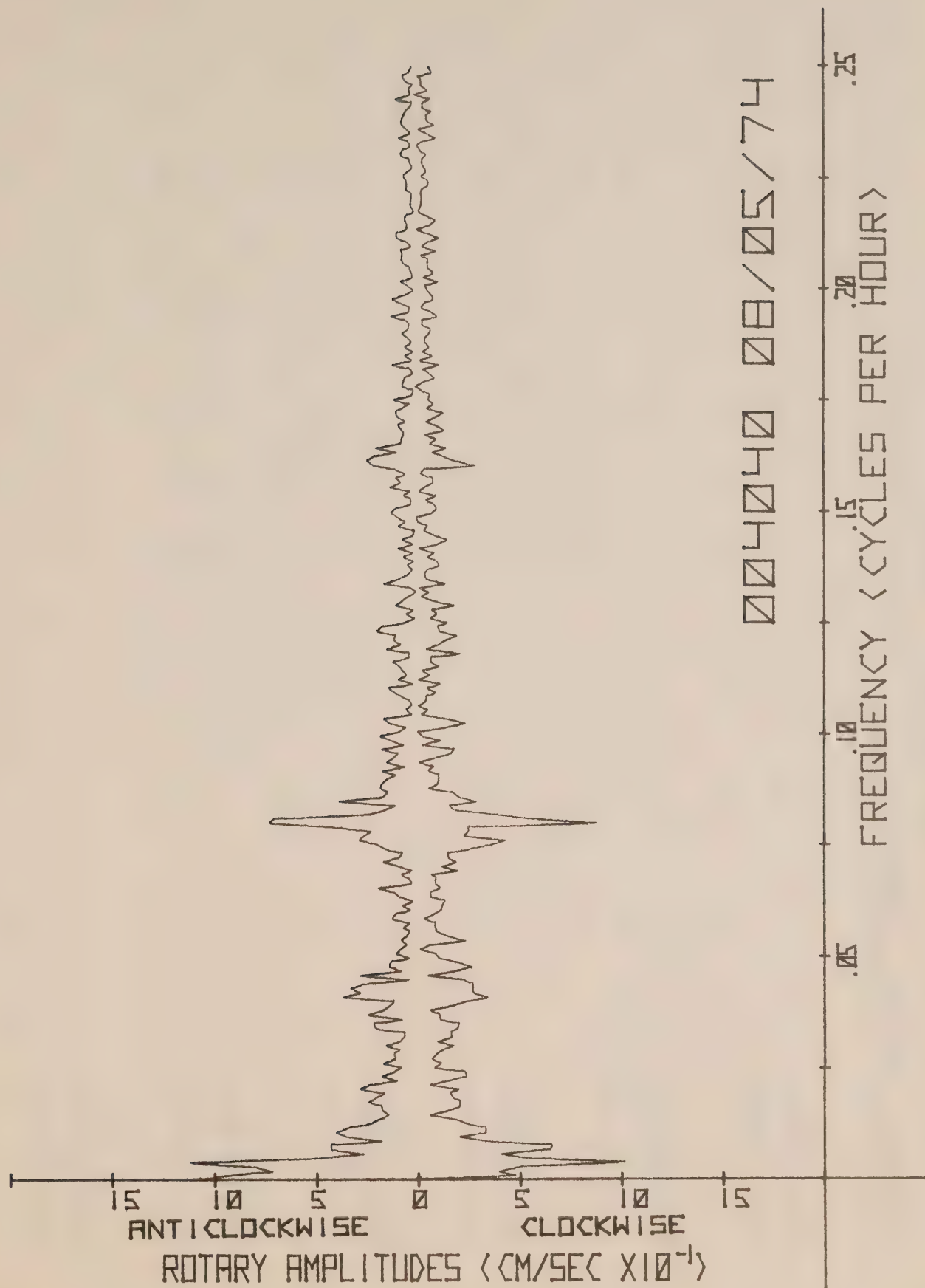
SCALE 10 KM



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

76

STN 004	DEPTH 040	BEAUFORT SEA	69 41.9 N	137 9.2 W		
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA		0 MIN	1 HR	9 DAY	5 MON	74 YR
LENGTH OF DATA		52 DAYS	10 HOURS			
CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG			
	MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS				
Z0	.4	.0	48.2	-0		
M1	1.4	-.1	86.2	156.7		
MSF	1.3	.2	99.2	234.5		
2Q1	.1	.0	80.7	118.8		
O1	.1	-.1	61.2	310.9		
O1	.3	.0	174.3	217.0		
N01	.1	.0	169.8	106.6		
K1	.3	.2	110.7	183.3		
J1	.3	.0	61.9	97.8		
O01	.1	.0	100.6	39.9		
MNS2	.3	.0	87.1	232.2		
MU2	.1	.0	103.7	75.9		
N2	.3	.0	89.4	282.8		
M2	.9	.1	80.5	234.7		
L2	.2	.0	42.6	54.4		
S2	.2	-.1	85.8	296.4		
KJ2	.2	.0	70.4	225.3		
2SM2	.1	.0	76.2	303.8		
M03	.0	.0	47.1	315.0		
M3	.1	.0	44.4	28.5		
MK3	.2	-.1	120.3	248.3		
SK3	.1	.0	14.8	4.2		
MN4	.1	.0	63.2	190.2		
M4	.2	.0	49.1	82.9		
SN4	.1	.0	100.9	354.3		
MS4	.2	.1	38.9	136.5		
S4	.1	.0	34.7	116.9		
2MN6	.1	.0	72.5	92.2		
M6	.1	.0	28.8	333.7		
MSN6	.1	.0	151.8	107.1		
2MS6	.1	.0	7.6	289.7		
2SM6	.0	.0	116.5	317.8		
3MN8	.0	.0	46.7	63.4		
M8	.0	.0	57.7	335.6		
3MS8	.0	.0	58.3	91.7		
M12	.1	.0	19.0	299.1		





## DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC)

STATION 004 DEPTH 040 BEAUFORT SEA 69 41.9 N 137 9.2 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 0 MINOR COMPONENT 270 DEGREES

MAY 9 1974  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 1 0 0 0 0 1 2  
 MINOR COMPONENT 0 -1 0 0 0 -1 -1

MAY 19 1974  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 2 1 0 1 1 1 2  
 MINOR COMPONENT -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 0 -1

MAY 29 1974  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 1 2 2 1 1 0 -2  
 MINOR COMPONENT -1 -1 -1 0 0 -1 0

JUNE 8 1974  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 5 4 4 2 2 -1 -1  
 MINOR COMPONENT 0 -1 -2 -1 -1 1 1

JUNE 18 1974  
 MAJOR COMPONENT -1 -2 -11 -7 -5 -1 1  
 MINOR COMPONENT 0 0 2 1 -3 0 -2

JUNE 28 1974  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 3 6  
 MINOR COMPONENT 0 1





# BEAUFORT SEA PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS

□ ODD NUMBERED DAYS

○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS

+ SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
005 064M 119/75 95

SCALE  $\text{mm}$

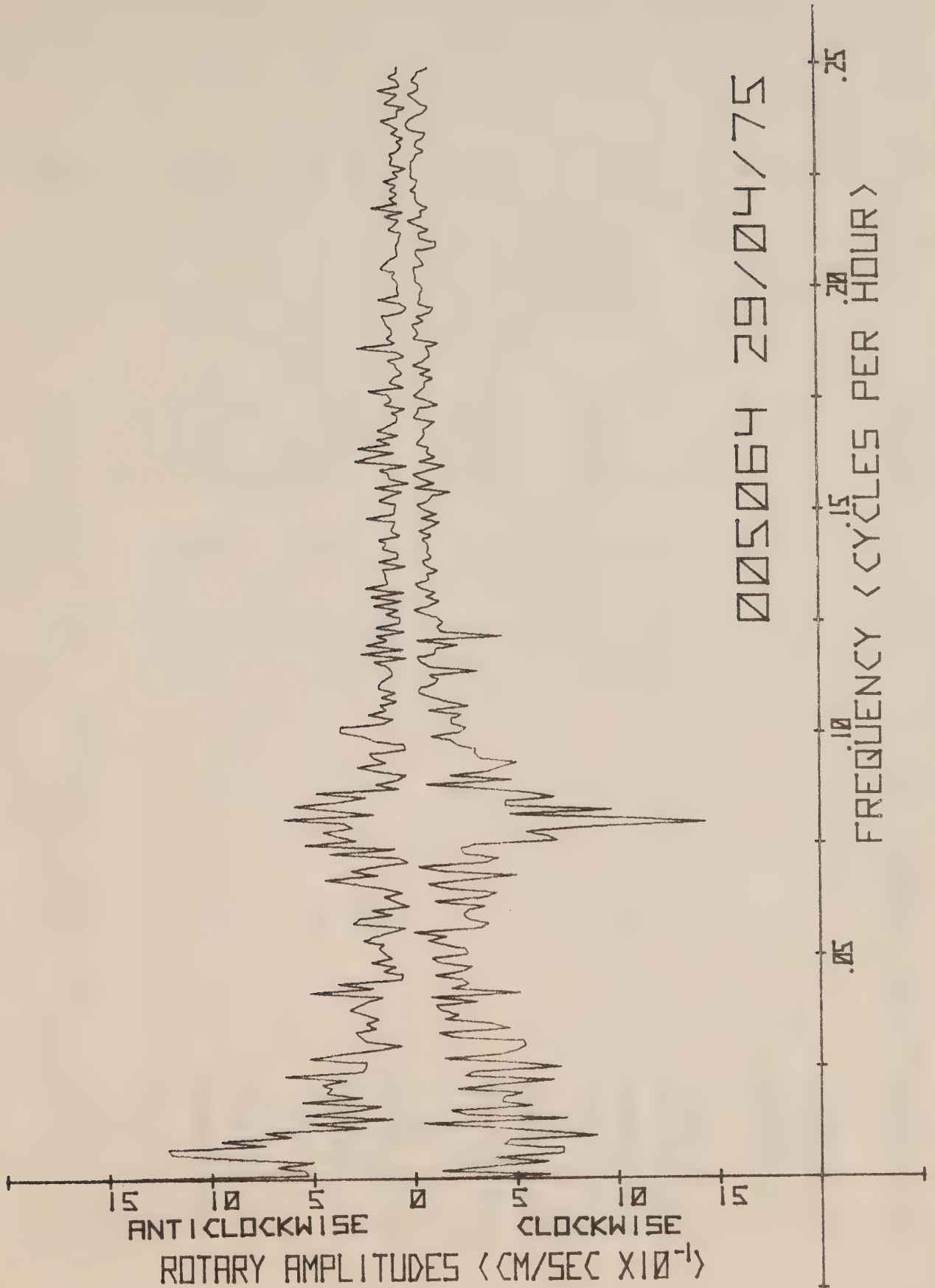
10 KM



127 136 144 155 162 170 174 179 183 187 189 192 194 197 201 207 212 215  
~~127 136 144 155 162 170 174 179 183 187 189 192 194 197 201 207 212 215~~

## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 005	DEPTH 064	BEAUFORT SEA	70 24.1 N	136 45.7 W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA		0 MIN	21 HR	29 DAY
LENGTH OF DATA		95 DAYS	18 HOURS	4 MON 75 YR
CONSTITUENT	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)		INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
NAME	MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS		
Z0	6.0	.0	42.7	.0
MM	1.4	-.1	42.5	294.2
MSF	.4	-.2	68.9	280.1
2Q1	.5	-.1	88.0	274.7
Q1	.3	-.2	70.5	254.0
O1	.3	-.1	146.3	134.3
N01	.3	.0	110.4	169.0
K1	.4	-.1	71.6	145.4
J1	.3	.1	66.6	95.6
001	.2	-.1	24.3	274.7
MNS2	.5	-.3	75.1	236.4
MU2	.7	.0	56.1	325.9
N2	.4	-.1	106.7	83.4
M2	1.5	-.4	124.5	202.8
L2	.2	-.1	134.6	264.3
S2	1.0	-.3	82.7	276.9
KJ2	.5	.0	2.4	289.9
2SM2	.1	.0	35.3	2.7
M03	.2	.0	19.8	181.1
M3	.1	-.1	50.2	95.9
MK3	.2	-.1	169.1	273.5
SK3	.1	.0	94.4	233.8
MN4	.1	.0	73.6	15.0
M4	.2	.1	30.7	50.5
SN4	.2	.0	96.1	163.7
MS4	.2	.1	139.4	2.3
S4	.0	.0	71.4	145.5
2MN6	.1	.0	137.7	7.4
M6	.1	.0	63.1	186.2
MSN6	.0	.0	161.7	333.8
2MS6	.0	.0	71.0	80.3
2SM6	.1	.0	96.6	222.6
3MN8	.0	.0	27.4	358.3
M8	.0	.0	80.2	223.8
3MS8	.0	.0	156.3	326.3
M12	.0	.0	16.8	35.7





DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC)

STATION 005 DEPTH 064 BEAUFORT SEA 70 24.1 N 136 45.7 W  
MAJOR COMPONENT 45 MINOR COMPONENT 315 DEGREES

APR. 30 1975

MAJOR COMPONENT	6	4	2	2	4	5	3	4
MINOR COMPONENT	-1	0	0	-2	-1	0	0	0

MAY 10 1975

MAJOR COMPONENT	4	2	4	2	4	4	3	1
MINOR COMPONENT	0	0	0	0	-2	-1	-1	0

MAY 20 1975

MAJOR COMPONENT	2	7	5	3	2	3	2	3
MINOR COMPONENT	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	-1

MAY 30 1975

MAJOR COMPONENT	2	2	1	4	5	3	3	2
MINOR COMPONENT	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	0	-1

JUNE 9 1975

MAJOR COMPONENT	4	5	3	3	5	4	3	6
MINOR COMPONENT	0	0	-1	-2	1	1	0	-1

JUNE 19 1975

MAJOR COMPONENT	4	7	7	5	7	7	5	9
MINOR COMPONENT	0	3	2	-3	-2	-1	0	2

DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC)

STATION 005 DEPTH 064 BEAUFORT SEA 70 24.1 N 136 45.7 W  
MAJOR COMPONENT 45 MINOR COMPONENT 315 DEGREES

JUNE 29 1975

MAJOR COMPONENT	7	8	5	10	12	14	17	15	14
MINOR COMPONENT	-2	3	-1	0	1	0	-1	-1	-1

JULY 9 1975

MAJOR COMPONENT	10	17	16	11	9	8	7	6	9
MINOR COMPONENT	-1	-3	0	2	-1	-1	-1	-3	4

JULY 19 1975

MAJOR COMPONENT	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6
MINOR COMPONENT	0	0	1	0	1	0	-1	-2	-2

JULY 29 1975

MAJOR COMPONENT	13	13	11	8
MINOR COMPONENT	1	0	0	0

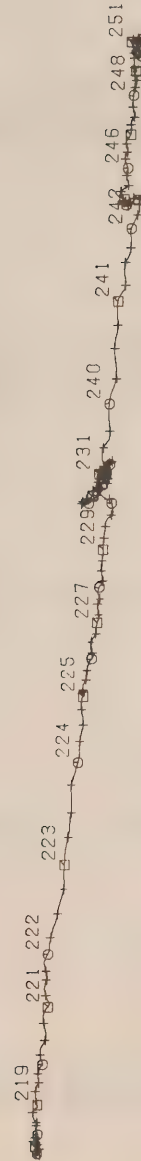


# BEAUFORT SEA PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ ODD NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

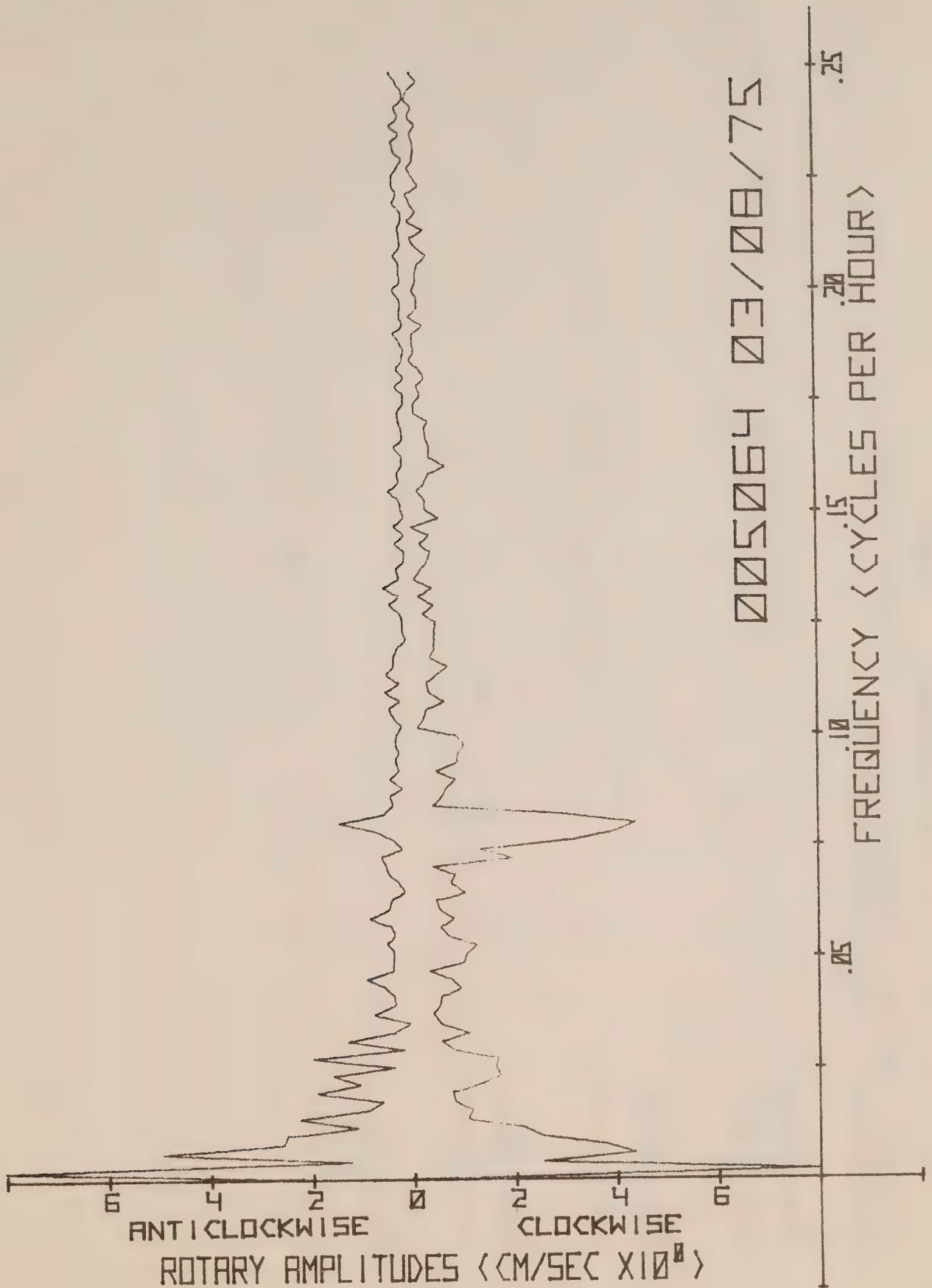
STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 005 064M 215/75 38

SCALE +++  
 10 KM



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 005	DEPTH 064	BEAUFORT SEA	70 23.1 N	136 45.7 W		
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA		0 MIN	22 HR	3 DAY	8 MON	75 YR
LENGTH OF DATA		38 DAYS	17 HOURS			
CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)		INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG		
	MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS				
Z0	7.8	.0	39.2	.0		
M0	4.5	-.1	38.8	325.5		
MSF	5.3	.5	33.8	153.9		
2Q1	.5	.0	90.2	265.6		
O1	.6	.3	7.0	161.3		
O1	.3	-.1	119.0	64.9		
N01	.7	-.2	167.1	113.0		
K1	.4	.2	22.5	174.1		
J1	.9	-.2	139.7	80.1		
001	.5	-.1	152.4	208.8		
MNS2	1.1	-.9	86.7	192.9		
MU2	.3	-.1	87.5	306.0		
N2	2.1	-1.4	91.4	283.4		
M2	3.3	-1.7	109.2	123.0		
L2	1.7	-1.2	57.8	326.0		
S2	1.1	-.8	77.8	220.8		
KJ2	.8	-.5	64.1	101.5		
2SM2	.7	-.6	169.3	80.7		
M03	.4	.0	108.3	261.1		
M3	.2	-.1	159.1	275.5		
MK3	.1	-.1	.8	350.0		
SK3	.1	.0	18.6	160.5		
MN4	.1	-.1	53.4	3.6		
M4	.2	.0	87.3	117.7		
SN4	.2	.0	146.5	307.8		
MS4	.3	-.2	53.5	192.0		
S4	.2	-.1	142.9	201.9		
2MN6	.2	.0	152.2	225.7		
M6	.1	.0	176.4	283.8		
MSN6	.1	.0	105.3	89.4		
2MS6	.1	.0	78.2	266.1		
2SM6	.1	-.1	122.3	280.1		
3MN8	.0	.0	110.7	6.7		
M8	.1	.0	4.2	43.5		
3MS8	.1	.1	8.8	90.0		
M12	.1	.0	168.1	62.4		





DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC)

STATION 005 DEPTH 064 BEAUFORT SEA 70 23.1 N 136 45.7 W  
MAJOR COMPONENT 45 MINOR COMPONENT 315 DEGREES

AUG. 4 1975  
MAJOR COMPONENT 3 9 12 17 15 26 30 20 11  
MINOR COMPONENT 0 -1 -1 -1 0 -5 -4 -2 11  
-2

AUG. 14 1975  
MAJOR COMPONENT 10 11 14 9 3 -6 2 6  
MINOR COMPONENT -1 -1 -3 4 -4 3 -1 -3

AUG. 24 1975  
MAJOR COMPONENT -1 -1 20 30 22 9 -1 1 9  
MINOR COMPONENT 0 1 -2 -3 -4 -3 1 1 -1

SEPT 3 1975  
MAJOR COMPONENT 11 8 6 2 1 -2 -3  
MINOR COMPONENT -1 -1 -1 2 -3 2 -1





# BEAUFORT SEA PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

△ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 ○ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

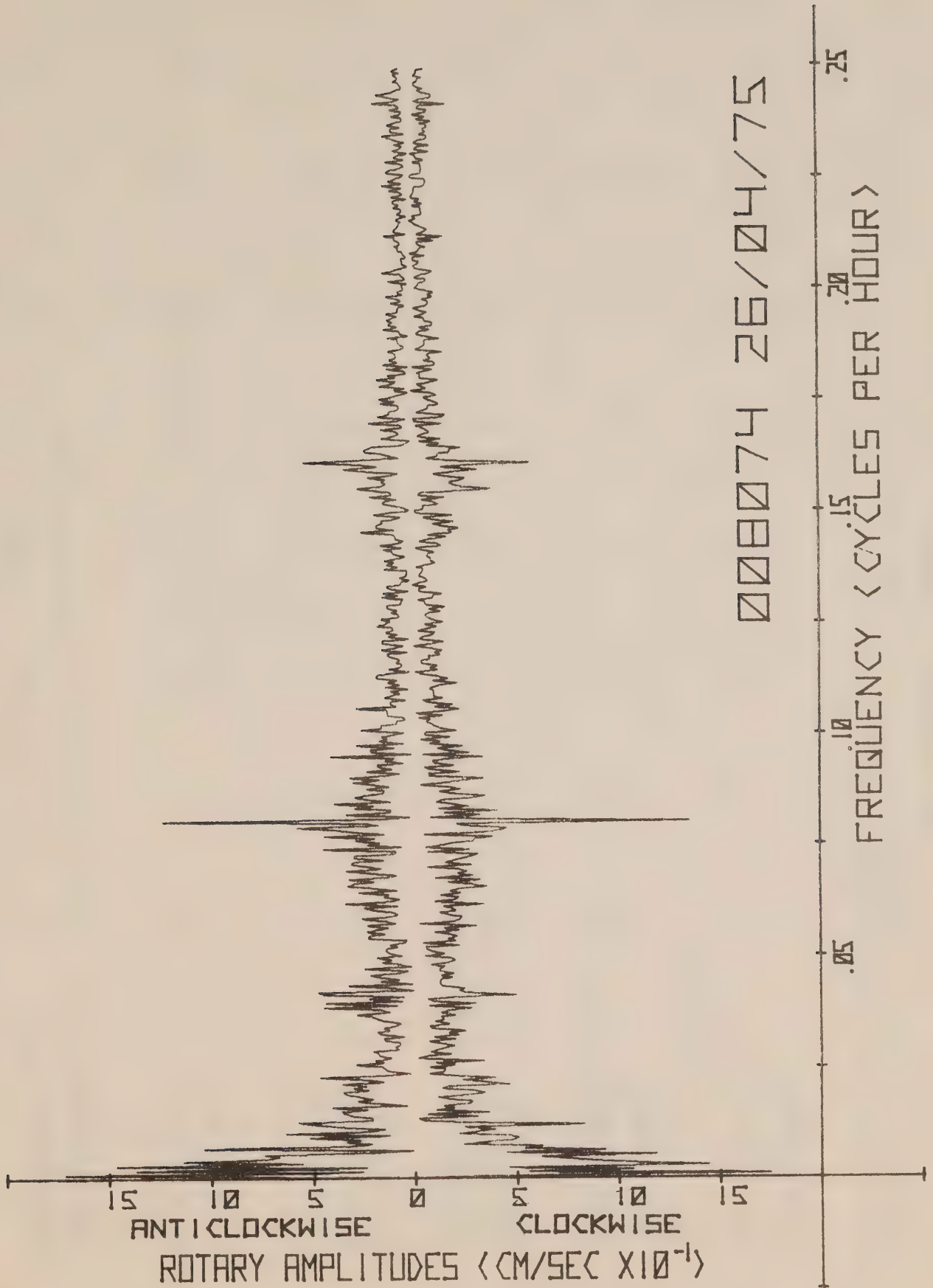
STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 008 074M 116/75 100

SCALE HHH  
 10 KM



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 008	DEPTH 074	BEAUFORT SEA	71 12.9 N	131 19.9 W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA		0 MIN	17 HR	26 DAY
LENGTH OF DATA		99 DAYS	23 HOURS	4 MON 75 YR
CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
Z0	4.9	.0	57.8	.0
M1	.4	-.1	101.3	190.1
MSF	.9	.2	99.6	269.6
201	.1	.0	28.7	257.2
01	.2	.0	35.8	359.3
01	.3	.1	64.3	118.7
N01	.2	.0	40.3	258.9
K1	.3	.0	83.2	110.3
J1	.3	.0	67.9	175.7
001	.1	.0	124.3	241.4
MNS2	.2	.0	47.1	37.5
MU2	.1	.0	55.5	147.4
N2	.4	.1	50.5	75.0
M2	1.2	-.1	33.5	88.0
L2	.5	-.1	45.0	126.3
S2	.3	.0	45.3	164.3
KJ2	.1	.0	75.5	235.6
2SM2	.0	.0	87.3	226.0
M03	.2	.0	49.5	134.3
M3	.1	.0	54.8	276.4
MK3	.1	.0	34.7	221.9
SK3	.1	.0	69.0	189.7
MN4	.3	.0	60.6	89.9
M4	.7	.0	54.9	194.6
SN4	.2	.0	66.0	11.8
MS4	.3	-.1	55.4	110.9
S4	.1	.0	47.9	164.4
2MN6	.1	.0	75.0	103.5
M6	.1	.0	53.3	131.4
MSN6	.1	.0	65.5	31.9
2MS6	.1	.0	66.5	47.4
2SM6	.1	.0	62.9	189.6
3MN8	.0	.0	70.3	128.6
M8	.0	.0	89.1	148.5
3MS8	.1	.0	50.1	168.6
M12	.0	.0	65.3	255.4





## DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC)

STATION 008 DEPTH 074 BEAUFORT SEA 71 12.9 N 131 19.9 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 45 MINOR COMPONENT 315 DEGREES

APR. 27 1975  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 6 3 3 3 5 3 8 9 7  
 MINOR COMPONENT 1 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0

MAY 7 1975  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 5 4 3 4 7 3 3 4 4  
 MINOR COMPONENT 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 1

MAY 17 1975  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 3 5 2 4 4 4 4 7 4  
 MINOR COMPONENT 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 1 0

MAY 27 1975  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 4 6 7 3 2 1 5 9 9  
 MINOR COMPONENT 1 0 0 0 0 1 5 9 9

JUNE 6 1975  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 8 5 3 4 3 6 6 3 5  
 MINOR COMPONENT 6 2 0 2 1 0 0 0 1

JUNE 16 1975  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 4 3 4 4 5 6 6 3 2  
 MINOR COMPONENT 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0

DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC)

STATION 008 DEPTH 074 BEAUFORT SEA 71 12.9 N 131 19.9 W  
MAJOR COMPONENT 45 MINOR COMPONENT 315 DEGREES

JUNE 26 1975  
MAJOR COMPONENT 2 2 5 4 4 6 8  
MINOR COMPONENT 0 0 0 0 0 1 1

JULY 6 1975  
MAJOR COMPONENT 5 4 2 4 4 5 8  
MINOR COMPONENT 0 0 0 0 0 4 2

JULY 16 1975  
MAJOR COMPONENT 6 7 6 1 4 5 7  
MINOR COMPONENT 2 5 4 0 3 2 0

JULY 26 1975  
MAJOR COMPONENT 6 6 5 7 5 3  
MINOR COMPONENT 1 1 0 0 0 0

FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF DIRECTION AND RATE									
STN 009		DEPTH 042		BEAUFORT SEA		70 43.7 N		131 14.7 W	
START OF RECORD		00 MN		15 HR		26 DY		04 MO	
		00		75		YR		CMS/SEC	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		00		00		00	
		00		0					

# BEAUFORT SEA PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

Δ START OF OBSERVATIONS

□ 000 NUMBERED DAYS

○ 000 NUMBERED DAYS

+ SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
009 042M 116/75 101

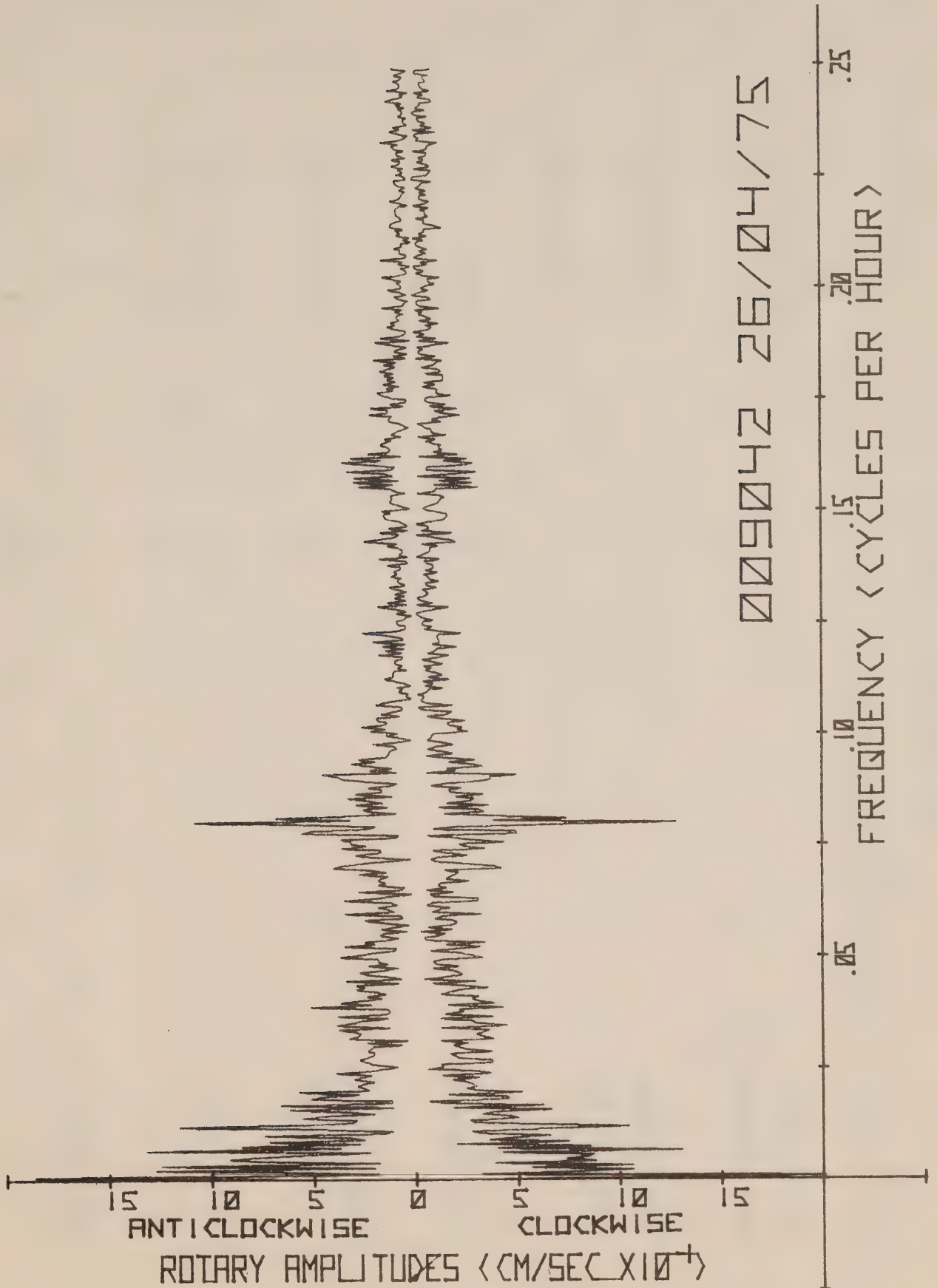
SCALE 10 KM

10 KM



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 009	DEPTH 042	BEAUFORT SEA	70 43.7 N	131 14.7 W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA		0 MIN	16 HR	26 DAY
LENGTH OF DATA		101 DAYS	3 HOURS	4 MON
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA		0 MIN	16 HR	26 DAY
LENGTH OF DATA		101 DAYS	3 HOURS	4 MON
CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG	
	MAJOR AXIS			
	MINOR AXIS			
Z0	4.4	35.8	.0	
MM	.2	71.1	279.4	
MSF	.6	20.5	111.0	
2Q1	.1	38.7	342.2	
Q1	.2	49.3	255.4	
O1	.4	44.2	243.7	
N01	.0	123.4	91.5	
K1	.2	37.1	133.3	
J1	.3	45.8	57.0	
001	.3	40.1	41.7	
MNS2	.3	43.6	301.3	
MU2	.1	46.5	350.8	
N2	.2	14.6	54.6	
M2	1.2	23.5	43.6	
L2	.3	32.3	186.8	
S2	.3	11.5	107.1	
KJ2	.0	150.3	39.0	
2SM2	.3	35.6	127.5	
M03	.2	37.3	123.9	
M3	.1	28.3	343.9	
MK3	.2	35.7	28.6	
SK3	.0	66.4	90.8	
MN4	.1	30.2	104.7	
M4	.4	36.4	152.3	
SN4	.1	37.1	25.1	
MS4	.3	30.9	29.6	
S4	.2	37.4	252.9	
2MN6	.1	53.1	303.7	
M6	.0	75.3	46.0	
MSN6	.1	29.3	60.1	
2MS6	.0	4.2	36.5	
2SM6	.0	45.1	193.6	
3MN8	.0	24.3	324.7	
M8	.0	53.5	259.4	
3MS8	.1	31.7	79.7	
M12	.0	179.9	86.4	





## DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC)

STATION 009 DEPTH 042 BEAUFORT SEA 70 43.7 N 131 14.7 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 45 MINOR COMPONENT 315 DEGREES

APR. 27 1975

MAJOR COMPONENT

3

MINOR COMPONENT

-1

2	2	1	2	1	0	3	6	1
0	0	0	-1	0	0	-1	-1	0

MAY 7 1975

MAJOR COMPONENT

0

MINOR COMPONENT

0

1	2	1	5	6	2	3	3	2
0	0	0	-1	-1	-1	0	0	0

MAY 17 1975

MAJOR COMPONENT

5

MINOR COMPONENT

-1

5	6	3	5	5	3	3	7	4
-2	0	0	-1	-1	0	0	-2	0

MAY 27 1975

MAJOR COMPONENT

6

MINOR COMPONENT

-1

13	16	8	4	4	2	5	6	2
-3	-4	-2	-1	0	0	-1	-1	0

JUNE 6 1975

MAJOR COMPONENT

1

MINOR COMPONENT

0

3	3	5	6	5	4	3	4	6
0	0	-1	-1	-2	-1	-1	-1	-1

JUNE 16 1975

MAJOR COMPONENT

5

MINOR COMPONENT

-1

5	1	3	2	4	6	3	2	2
-1	0	-1	0	-1	-1	0	0	0

## DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC)

STATION 009 DEPTH 042 BEAUFORT SEA 70 43.7 N 131 14.7 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 45 MINOR COMPONENT 315 DEGREES

JUNE 26 1975  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 1 3 5 9 2 7 3 4 11  
 MINOR COMPONENT 0 0 -1 -2 0 0 -1 0 -1

JULY 6 1975  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 7 6 7 6 4 3 2 3 6  
 MINOR COMPONENT -1 -1 -1 -1 0 0 0 -1 -1

JULY 16 1975  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 7 4 4 4 6 5 3 3 3  
 MINOR COMPONENT -2 -1 0 0 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1

JULY 26 1975  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 5 7 14 9 5 2 1 3 5  
 MINOR COMPONENT -1 0 0 -1 -1 -1 0 0 0



# BEAUFORT SEA PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

△ START OF OBSERVATIONS

□ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS

○ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS

+ SIX HOUR INTERVAL

STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
010 053M 115/75 101

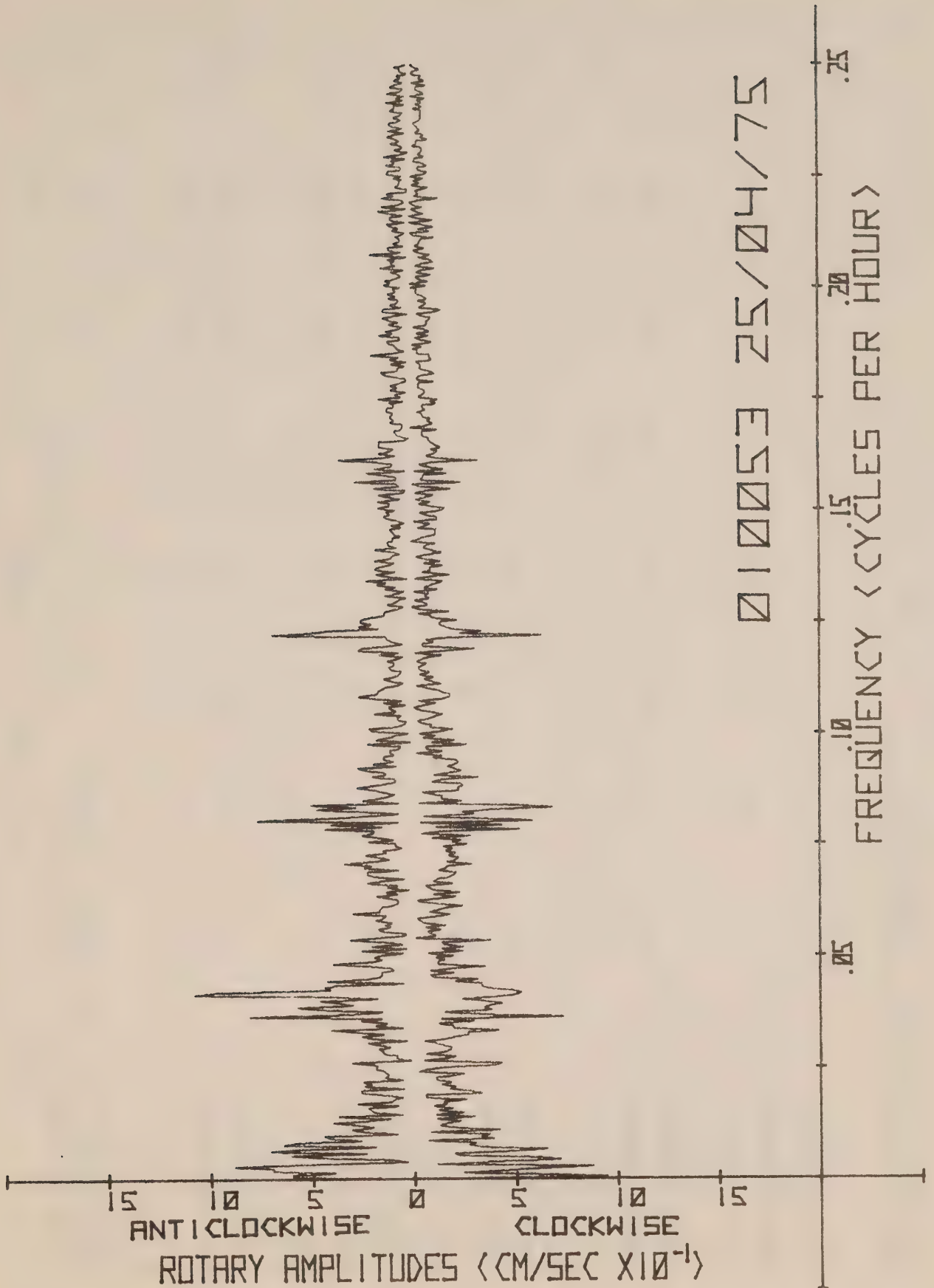
SCALE +---+

10 KM



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 010	DEPTH 053	BEAUFORT SEA	71 18.6 N	128 54.5 W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA		0 MIN	20 HR	25 DAY
LENGTH OF DATA		101 DAYS	7 HOURS	4 MON
75 YR				
CONSTITUENT	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)	INCLINATION	GREENWICH	
NAME	MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS	PHASE LAG	
Z0	4.9	.0	54.9	.0
M1	.5	.1	18.8	309.2
MSF	.5	.1	52.1	266.2
2Q1	.2	.0	60.9	341.4
Q1	.3	.1	16.5	256.3
O1	.5	.2	67.5	.4
N01	.1	.0	58.7	183.1
K1	1.0	.2	119.7	5.0
J1	.3	.0	54.2	87.7
001	.3	.1	132.2	25.0
MNS2	.1	.0	19.1	244.5
MU2	.1	.0	77.6	202.5
N2	.3	.0	34.4	175.7
M2	.7	.0	150.2	339.7
L2	.3	-.1	52.2	297.9
S2	.5	-.1	83.1	34.9
KJ2	.1	.0	52.5	171.4
2SM2	.1	.0	73.9	58.1
M03	.3	.0	45.1	307.9
M3	.1	.0	43.6	1.8
MK3	.8	.1	57.8	131.5
SK3	.2	.0	69.8	32.3
MN4	.1	.0	35.1	264.0
M4	.3	.0	48.4	262.5
SN4	.1	.0	51.2	207.5
MS4	.2	.0	54.5	161.8
S4	.0	.0	39.5	92.3
2MN6	.0	.0	64.9	143.3
M6	.0	.0	68.7	79.7
MSN6	.0	.0	7.9	124.3
2MS6	.0	.0	62.6	227.4
2SM5	.0	.0	19.5	315.8
3MN8	.0	.0	60.0	69.8
M8	.1	.0	45.0	88.2
3MS8	.0	.0	60.0	104.2
M12	.0	.0	55.2	99.1





DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC)

STATION 010 DEPTH 053 BEAUFORT SEA 71 18.6 N 128 54.5 W  
MAJOR COMPONENT 45 MINOR COMPONENT 315 DEGREES

APR. 26 1975  
MAJOR COMPONENT 6  
MINOR COMPONENT 0

7	5	4	2	4	2	2	3
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

MAY 6 1975  
MAJOR COMPONENT 4  
MINOR COMPONENT 0

5	6	4	5	5	4	4	5
1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

MAY 16 1975  
MAJOR COMPONENT 3  
MINOR COMPONENT 1

4	5	4	5	7	6	5	5
1	3	0	1	1	1	1	2

MAY 26 1975  
MAJOR COMPONENT 4  
MINOR COMPONENT 2

4	5	6	7	5	3	5	7
2	2	1	1	1	0	1	2

JUNE 5 1975  
MAJOR COMPONENT 8  
MINOR COMPONENT 4

8	6	4	7	4	4	4	4
4	3	2	1	1	0	0	1

JUNE 15 1975  
MAJOR COMPONENT 6  
MINOR COMPONENT 0

7	7	8	9	9	6	6	4
0	1	0	0	-1	2	2	2

## DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC)

STATION 010 DEPTH 053 BEAUFORT SEA 71 18.6 N 128 54.5 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 45 MINOR COMPONENT 315 DEGREES

JUNE 25 1975  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 3 4 3 5 4 3 4  
 MINOR COMPONENT 1 1 0 1 1 1 0

JULY 5 1975  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 9 7 4 4 4 5 5  
 MINOR COMPONENT -1 0 0 1 1 1 1

JULY 15 1975  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 4 4 5 4 4 3 3  
 MINOR COMPONENT 1 2 2 2 1 1 0

JULY 25 1975  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 3 4 5 7 8 6 4  
 MINOR COMPONENT 1 2 1 0 0 0 1

AUG. 4 1975  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 3  
 MINOR COMPONENT 0

FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF DIRECTION AND RATE									
STN 011 DEPTH 025					BEAUFORT SEA				
START OF RECORD					0 MN 15 HR 9 DY 5 MO 74 YR				
					71 2.5 N 128 31.5 W				
					LENGTH OF RECORD= 96 DAYS				
					RATE OF OBSER.= 2 PER HOUR				
					CMS/SEC				
DIR					001 005 010 015 020 025 030 035 040 045 050 055 060 065 070 075 080 085 090 095 100 105 110 115 120				
0- 9					TO TO				
10- 19					004 009 014 019 024 029 034 039 044 049 054 059 064 069 074 079 084 089 094 099 104 109 114 119 124				
20- 29					001 006 011 016 021 026 031 036 041 046 051 056 061 066 071 076 081 086 091 096 101 106 111 116 121				
30- 39					002 007 012 017 022 027 032 037 042 047 052 057 062 067 072 077 082 087 092 097 102 107 112 117 122				
40- 49					003 008 013 018 023 028 033 038 043 048 053 058 063 068 073 078 083 088 093 098 103 108 113 118 123				
50- 59					004 009 014 019 024 029 034 039 044 049 054 059 064 069 074 079 084 089 094 099 104 109 114 119 124				
60- 69					005 010 015 020 025 030 035 040 045 050 055 060 065 070 075 080 085 090 095 100 105 110 115 120				
70- 79					006 011 016 021 026 031 036 041 046 051 056 061 066 071 076 081 086 091 096 101 106 111 116 121				
80- 89					007 012 017 022 027 032 037 042 047 052 057 062 067 072 077 082 087 092 097 102 107 112 117 122				
90- 99					008 013 018 023 028 033 038 043 048 053 058 063 068 073 078 083 088 093 098 103 108 113 118 123				
100-109					009 014 019 024 029 034 039 044 049 054 059 064 069 074 079 084 089 094 099 104 109 114 119 124				
110-119					010 015 020 025 030 035 040 045 050 055 060 065 070 075 080 085 090 095 100 105 110 115 120				
120-129					011 016 021 026 031 036 041 046 051 056 061 066 071 076 081 086 091 096 101 106 111 116 121				
130-139					012 017 022 027 032 037 042 047 052 057 062 067 072 077 082 087 092 097 102 107 112 117 122				
140-149					013 018 023 028 033 038 043 048 053 058 063 068 073 078 083 088 093 098 103 108 113 118 123				
150-159					014 019 024 029 034 039 044 049 054 059 064 069 074 079 084 089 094 099 104 109 114 119 124				
160-169					015 020 025 030 035 040 045 050 055 060 065 070 075 080 085 090 095 100 105 110 115 120				
170-179					016 021 026 031 036 041 046 051 056 061 066 071 076 081 086 091 096 101 106 111 116 121				
180-189					017 022 027 032 037 042 047 052 057 062 067 072 077 082 087 092 097 102 107 112 117 122				
190-199					018 023 028 033 038 043 048 053 058 063 068 073 078 083 088 093 098 103 108 113 118 123				
200-209					019 024 029 034 039 044 049 054 059 064 069 074 079 084 089 094 099 104 109 114 119 124				
210-219					020 025 030 035 040 045 050 055 060 065 070 075 080 085 090 095 100 105 110 115 120				
220-229					021 026 031 036 041 046 051 056 061 066 071 076 081 086 091 096 101 106 111 116 121				
230-239					022 027 032 037 042 047 052 057 062 067 072 077 082 087 092 097 102 107 112 117 122				
240-249					023 028 033 038 043 048 053 058 063 068 073 078 083 088 093 098 103 108 113 118 123				
250-259					024 029 034 039 044 049 054 059 064 069 074 079 084 089 094 099 104 109 114 119 124				
260-269					025 030 035 040 045 050 055 060 065 070 075 080 085 090 095 100 105 110 115 120				
270-279					026 031 036 041 046 051 056 061 066 071 076 081 086 091 096 101 106 111 116 121				
280-289					027 032 037 042 047 052 057 062 067 072 077 082 087 092 097 102 107 112 117 122				
290-299					028 033 038 043 048 053 058 063 068 073 078 083 088 093 098 103 108 113 118 123				
300-309					029 034 039 044 049 054 059 064 069 074 079 084 089 094 099 104 109 114 119 124				
310-319					030 035 040 045 050 055 060 065 070 075 080 085 090 095 100 105 110 115 120				
320-329					031 036 041 046 051 056 061 066 071 076 081 086 091 096 101 106 111 116 121				
330-339					032 037 042 047 052 057 062 067 072 077 082 087 092 097 102 107 112 117 122				
340-349					033 038 043 048 053 058 063 068 073 078 083 088 093 098 103 108 113 118 123				
350-359					034 039 044 049 054 059 064 069 074 079 084 089 094 099 104 109 114 119 124				
					035 040 045 050 055 060 065 070 075 080 085 090 095 100 105 110 115 120				
					036 041 046 051 056 061 066 071 076 081 086 091 096 101 106 111 116 121				
					037 042 047 052 057 062 067 072 077 082 087 092 097 102 107 112 117 122				
					038 043 048 053 058 063 068 073 078 083 088 093 098 103 108 113 118 123				
					039 044 049 054 059 064 069 074 079 084 089 094 099 104 109 114 119 124				
					040 045 050 055 060 065 070 075 080 085 090 095 100 105 110 115 120				
					041 046 051 056 061 066 071 076 081 086 091 096 101 106 111 116 121				
					042 047 052 057 062 067 072 077 082 087 092 097 102 107 112 117 122				
					043 048 053 058 063 068 073 078 083 088 093 098 103 108 113 118 123				
					044 049 054 059 064 069 074 079 084 089 094 099 104 109 114 119 124				
					045 050 055 060 065 070 075 080 085 090 095 100 105 110 115 120				
					046 051 056 061 066 071 076 081 086 091 096 101 106 111 116 121				
					047 052 057 062 067 072 077 082 087 092 097 102 107 112 117 122				
					048 053 058 063 068 073 078 083 088 093 098 103 108 113 118 123				
					049 054 059 064 069 074 079 084 089 094 099 104 109 114 119 124				
					050 055 060 065 070 075 080 085 090 095 100 105 110 115 120				
					051 056 061 066 071 076 081 086 091 096 101 106 111 116 121				
					052 057 062 067 072 077 082 087 092 097 102 107 112 117 122				
					053 058 063 068 073 078 083 088 093 098 103 108 113 118 123				
					054 059 064 069 074 079 084 089 094 099 104 109 114 119 124				
					055 060 065 070 075 080 085 090 095 100 105 110 115 120				
					056 061 066 071 076 081 086 091 096 101 106 111 116 121				
					057 062 067 072 077 082 087 092 097 102 107 112 117 122				
					058 063 068 073 078 083 088 093 098 103 108 113 118 123				
					059 064 069 074 079 084 089 094 099 104 109 114 119 124				
					060 065 070 075 080 085 090 095 100 105 110 115 120				
					061 066 071 076 081 086 091 096 101 106 111 116 121				
					062 067 072 077 082 087 092 097 102 107 112 117 122				
					063 068 073 078 083 088 093 098 103 108 113 118 123				
					064 069 074 079 084 089 094 099 104 109 114 119 124				
					065 070 075 080 085 090 095 100 105 110 115 120				
					066 071 076 081 086 091 096 101 106 111 116 121				
					067 072 077 082 087 092 097 102 107 112 117 122				
					068 073 078 083 088 093 098 103 108 113 118 123				
					069 074 079 084 089 094 099 104 109 114 119 124				
					070 075 080 085 090 095 100 105 110 115 120				
					071 076 081 086 091 096 101 106 111 116 121				
					072 077 082 087 092 097 102 107 112 117 122				
					073 078 083 088 093 098 103 108 113 118 123				
					074 079 084 089 094 099 104 109 114 119 124				
					075 080 085 090 095 100 105 110 115 120				
					076 081 086 091 096 101 106 111 116 121				
					077 082 087 092 097 102 107 112 117 122				
					078 083 088 093 098 103 108 113 118 123				
					079 084 089 094 099 104 109 114 119 124				
					080 085 090 095 100 105 110 115 120				
					081 086 091 096 101 106 111 116 121				
					082 087 092 097 102 107 112 117 122				
					083 088 093 098 103 108 113 118 123				
					084 089 094 099 104 109 114 119 124				
					085 090 095 100 105 110 115 120				
					086 091 096 101 106 111 116 121				
					087 092 097 102 107 112 117 122				
					088 093 098 103 108 113 118 123				
					089 094 099 104 109 114 119 124				
					090 095 100 105 110 115 120				
					091 096 101 106 111 116 121				
					092 097 102 107 112 117 122				
					093 098 103 108 113 118 123				
					094 099 104 109 114 119 124				
					095 100 105 110 115 120				
					096 101 106 111 116 121				
					097 102 107 112 117 122				
					098 103 108 113 118 123				
					099 104 109 114 119 124				
					100 105 110 115 120				
					101 106 111 116 121				
					102 107 112 117 122				
					103 108 113 118 123				
					104 109 114 119 124				
					105 110 115 120				
					106 111 116 121				
					107 112 117 122				
					108 113 118 123				
					109 114 119 124				
					110 115 120				
					111 116 121				
					112 117 122				
					113 118 123				
					114 119 124				
					115 120				
					116 121				
					117 122				
					118 123				
					119 124				
					120				
					121				
					122				
					123				
					124				
					125				
					126				
					127				
					128				
					129				
					130				
					131				
					132				
					133				
					134				
					135				
					136				
					137				
					138				
					139				
					140				
					141				
					142				
					143				
					144				
					145				
					146				
					147				
					148				
					149				
					150				
					151				
					152				
					153				
					154				
					155				
					156				
					157				
					158				
					159				
					160				
					161				
					162				
					163				
					164				
					165				
					166				
					167				
					168				
					169				
					170				
					171				
					172				
					173				
					174				
					175				
					176				
					177				
					178				
					179				
					180				
					181				
					182				
					183				
					184				
					185				
					186				
					187				
					188				
					189				
					190				
					191				
					192				
					193				
					194				
					195				
					196				
					197				
					198				
					199				
					200				
					201				
					202				
					203				
					204				
					205				
					206				
					207				
					208				
					209				
					210				
					211				
					212				
					213				
					214				
					215				
					216				
					217				
					218				
					219				
					220				
					221				
					222				
					223				
					224				
					225				
					226				
					227				
					228				
					229				
					230				
					231				
					232				
					233				
					234				
					235				
					236				
					237				
					238				
					239				
					240				
					241				
					242				
					243				
					244				
					245				
					246				
					247				
					248				
					249				
					250				
					251				
					252				
					253				
					254				
					255				
					256				
					257				
					258				
					259				

# BEAUFORT SEA PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

Δ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ ODD NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

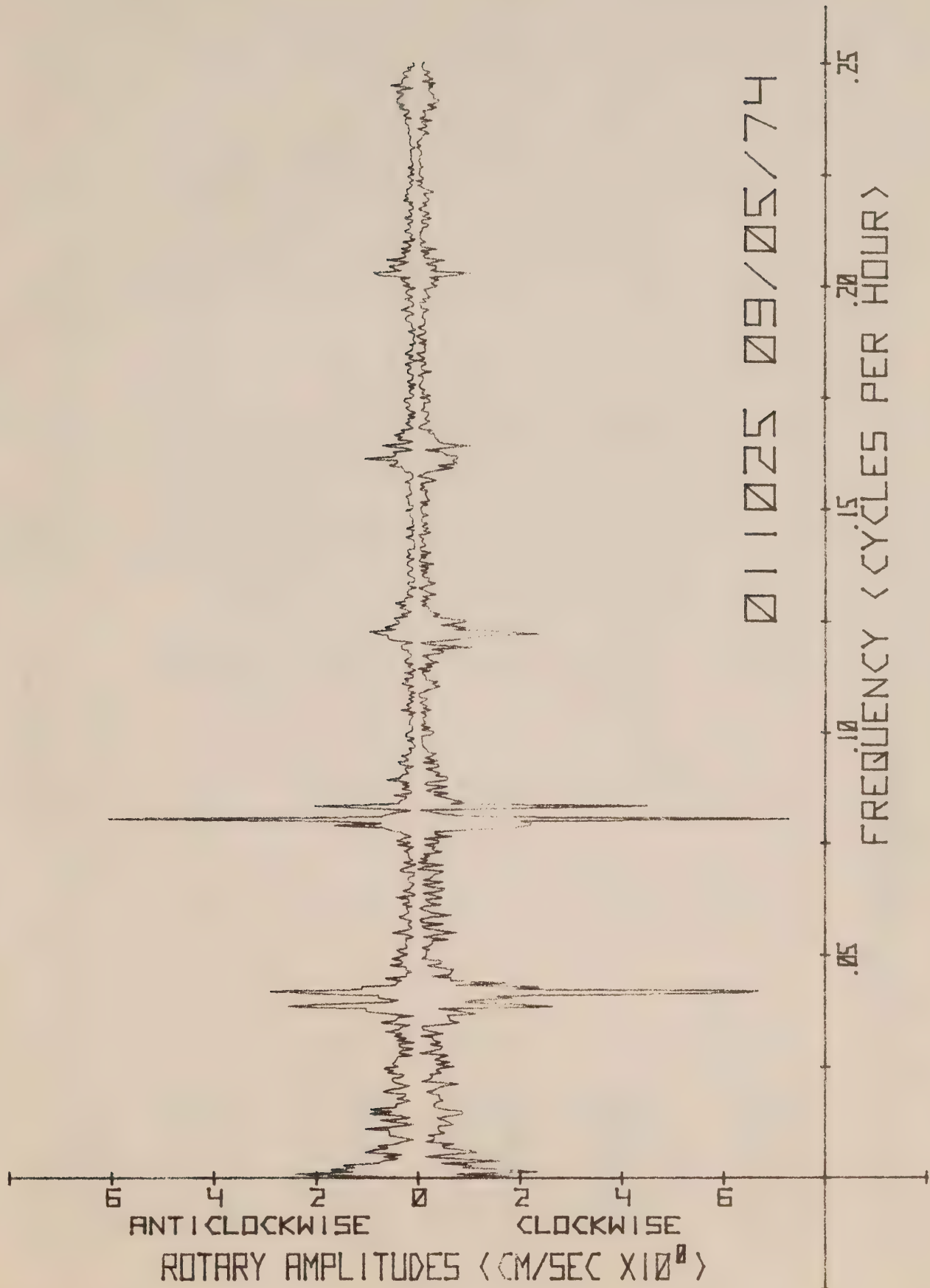
STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 011 025M 129/74 95

SCALE 10 KM



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 011	DEPTH 025	BEAUFORT SEA	71	2.5 N	128	31.5 W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA			0 MIN	16 HR	9 DAY	5 MON 74 YR
LENGTH OF DATA			95 DAYS	8 HOURS		
CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)		INCLINATION		GREENWICH PHASE LAG	
	MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS				
Z0	6.2	.0	28.8			.0
MM	1.6	-.2	120.3			318.2
MSF	1.1	.4	5.9			312.1
ALP1	.3	.1	48.4			164.6
201	.5	-.1	62.2			190.5
Q1	1.0	-.1	3.9			263.5
O1	3.4	.1	176.0			102.4
NO1	.5	-.2	8.0			290.5
K1	6.6	-3.0	155.7			41.7
J1	1.1	-.2	169.8			55.5
001	.8	-.3	14.3			256.4
UPS1	.3	-.2	1.5			158.7
EPS2	.5	.0	154.5			218.9
MU2	.2	.0	66.8			212.9
N2	2.0	-.4	163.4			338.9
M2	7.4	-.9	161.6			352.6
L2	.7	-.4	124.0			63.2
S2	3.7	-1.4	169.4			29.7
ETA2	.6	-.4	167.9			214.9
MO3	.6	-.4	7.5			197.2
M3	.8	-.2	10.5			130.4
MK3	2.2	-.9	170.6			16.5
SK3	.9	-.4	13.6			198.4
MN4	.6	-.1	169.7			325.8
M4	1.0	.0	163.9			357.3
SN4	.5	.0	3.6			150.5
MS4	.9	-.5	9.9			169.6
S4	.1	.0	54.5			169.0
2MK5	.9	-.1	17.8			147.4
2SK5	.1	.0	160.2			76.6
2TH6	.3	.0	3.9			71.7
M6	.5	.0	2.6			135.1
2MS6	.5	.0	21.0			110.0
2SM6	.2	.0	4.5			109.9
3MK7	.4	.1	9.5			104.4
M8	.1	.0	20.0			95.4





## DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC)

STATION 011 DEPTH 025 BEAUFORT SEA 71 2.5 N 128 31.5 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 45 MINOR COMPONENT 315 DEGREES

MAY 10 1974

MAJOR COMPONENT

4

3

1

4

3

5

4

4

6

MINOR COMPONENT

-1

0

2

0

1

-2

-2

-1

-2

MAY 20 1974

MAJOR COMPONENT

6

6

6

6

5

5

4

4

4

MINOR COMPONENT

-1

-2

-2

-3

-2

-1

-1

-2

-3

MAY 30 1974

MAJOR COMPONENT

6

5

7

7

6

6

5

6

7

MINOR COMPONENT

-2

-2

-2

-3

-3

-2

-1

-2

-4

JUNE 9 1974

MAJOR COMPONENT

5

3

3

3

3

8

6

8

8

MINOR COMPONENT

-5

-2

-2

0

-2

-2

1

0

0

JUNE 19 1974

MAJOR COMPONENT

4

5

4

4

3

1

2

3

5

MINOR COMPONENT

5

3

1

3

5

3

1

4

-1

JUNE 29 1974

MAJOR COMPONENT

8

8

8

-3

8

8

5

7

8

MINOR COMPONENT

-6

-5

-7

-7

-6

-4

-1

-4

-1

## DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC)

STATION 011 DEPTH 025 BEAUFORT SEA 71 2.5 N 128 31.5 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 45 MINOR COMPONENT 315 DEGREES

JULY 9 1974  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 6 7 6 8 7 7 8  
 MINOR COMPONENT -2 -3 -1 -2 -1 1 -2

JULY 19 1974  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 11 11 8 4 5 7 8  
 MINOR COMPONENT -5 -6 -3 -3 -2 -1 -2

JULY 29 1974  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 7 7 9 7 8 7 9  
 MINOR COMPONENT -3 -3 -3 -7 -5 -2 -2

AUG. 8 1974  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 8 7 9 9 9  
 MINOR COMPONENT -1 -3 -5 -6

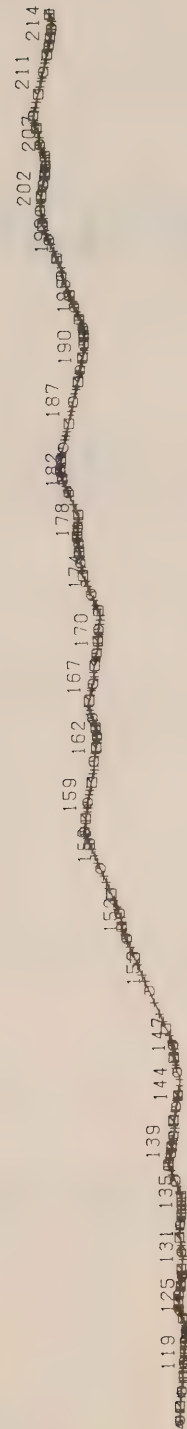


# BEAUFORT SEA PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

▲ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ 0600 NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

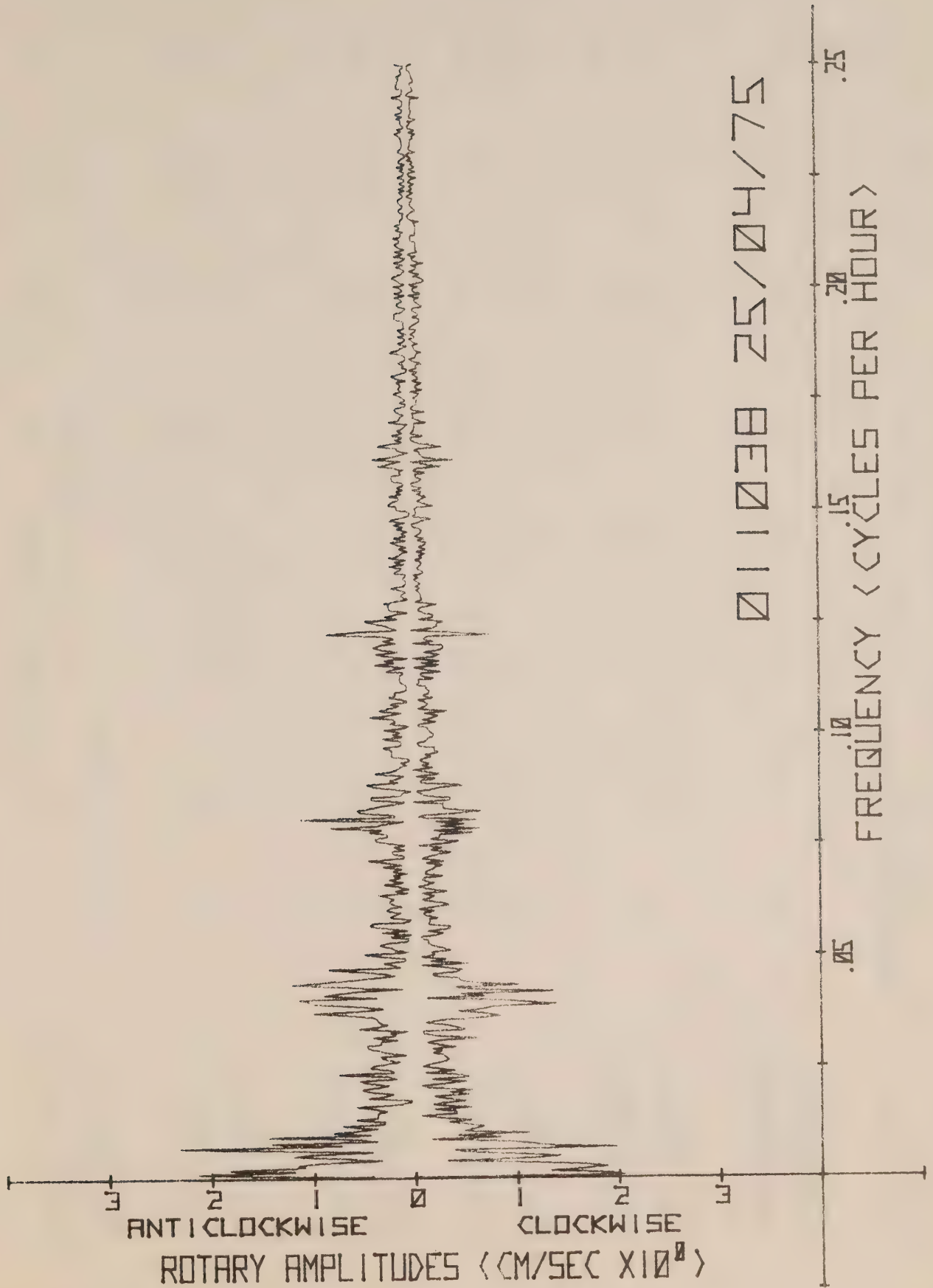
STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 011 038M 115/75 101

SCALE 10 KM



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 011	DEPTH 038	BEAUFORT SEA	71	0.2 N	128	43.4 W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA			0 MIN	21 HR	25 DAY	4 MON 75 YR
LENGTH OF DATA			101 DAYS	10 HOURS		
CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)		INCLINATION		GREENWICH PHASE LAG	
	MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS				
Z0	8.2	.0	49.6			.0
MM	1.1	-.1	116.5			128.5
MSF	1.0	-.2	134.5			160.5
201	.4	.0	37.5			257.9
01	.6	.2	24.9			4.6
01	1.4	-.5	21.4			276.0
N01	.7	.2	44.8			284.1
K1	1.2	.0	150.3			97.6
J1	.8	.1	49.7			186.7
001	.5	.0	57.1			42.3
MNS2	.1	.0	17.4			29.5
MU2	.6	-.1	40.9			170.2
N2	.3	.1	81.1			230.1
M2	.7	.3	102.3			316.2
L2	.5	.1	47.5			303.6
S2	.3	.0	43.5			130.0
KJ2	.2	.0	50.2			344.8
2SM2	.4	.0	42.7			273.7
M03	.4	.0	38.5			284.3
M3	.2	.0	47.6			157.9
MK3	.9	.1	34.7			116.4
SK3	.3	.1	31.8			13.0
MN4	.2	.0	34.7			68.1
M4	.3	-.1	37.2			152.5
SN4	.0	.0	29.0			35.0
MS4	.3	.0	33.1			60.5
S4	.1	.0	65.2			357.3
2MN6	.1	.0	46.8			126.5
M6	.0	.0	35.4			127.7
MSN6	.1	.0	59.7			74.6
2MS6	.0	.0	38.8			54.7
2SM6	.0	.0	14.5			231.4
3MNB	.0	.0	111.7			271.0
M8	.0	.0	42.2			117.9
3MS8	.0	.0	84.2			278.9
M12	.0	.0	47.6			341.0





DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC)

STATION 011 DEPTH 038 BEAUFORT SEA 71 0.2 N 128 43.4 W  
MAJOR COMPONENT 45 MINOR COMPONENT 315 DEGREES

APR. 26 1975

MAJOR COMPONENT

9

9

8

7

5

5

3

6

6

MINOR COMPONENT

0

-1

0

-1

-1

-1

0

2

2

MAY 6 1975

MAJOR COMPONENT

4

5

6

4

10

8

8

6

6

MINOR COMPONENT

0

-1

-1

0

0

1

0

-1

0

MAY 16 1975

MAJOR COMPONENT

5

10

6

4

6

9

8

7

13

MINOR COMPONENT

0

4

-1

-1

-1

0

-2

-1

0

MAY 26 1975

MAJOR COMPONENT

9

9

22

20

12

7

8

11

15

MINOR COMPONENT

2

4

10

9

5

3

1

5

6

JUNE 5 1975

MAJOR COMPONENT

14

8

10

11

13

8

7

5

6

MINOR COMPONENT

6

-1

-1

-2

-2

-1

0

1

2

JUNE 15 1975

MAJOR COMPONENT

10

10

8

7

7

11

9

11

7

MINOR COMPONENT

2

-1

-1

-1

0

0

4

5

2

STATION 011 DEPTH 038 BEAUFORT SEA  
MINOR COMPONENT 45 MINOR COMPONENT 315 DEGREES  
71 0.2 N 128 43.4 W

JUNE 25 1975
MAJOR COMPONENT 6
MINOR COMPONENT 1
0
1
0
5
4
13
9
5
7
-2

JULY 5 1975									
MAJOR COMPONENT		13		12		7		7	
14									
MINOR COMPONENT		-3		-3		-2		-1	
-2									
1	5	4	5	7	7	7	7	5	7
2	2	0	0	-1	-1	-2	-1	0	0

JULY 15 1975							
MAJOR COMPONENT							
11	10	11	9	9	7	6	5
2							
MINOR COMPONENT							
5	3	4	2	-1	-1	-1	0

JULY 25 1975						
MAJOR COMPONENT	6	10	8	12	13	10
						5
MINOR COMPONENT	0	2	2	-3	-5	-2
						-1
						-1

AUG. 4 1975  
MAJOR COMPONENT  
8  
MINOR COMPONENT  
1

FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF DIRECTION AND RATE										LENGTH OF RECORD= 95 DAYS															
BEAUFORT SEA										RATE OF OBSER.= 2 PER HOUR															
70 7.9 N 134 19.9 W																									
75 YR																									
CMS/SEC																									
04 MO																									
26 DY																									
21 HR																									
00 MN																									
DEPTH 030																									
START OF RECORD																									
00 01 005 010 015 020 025 030 035 040 045 050 055 060 065 070 075 080 085 090 095 100 105 110 115 120																									
TO TO																									
DIR																									
0- 9	004	009	014	019	024	029	034	039	044	049	054	059	064	069	074	079	084	089	094	099	104	109	114	119	124
10- 19	027	006																							
20- 29	020	009	003																						
30- 39	012	007	004	001																					
40- 49	042	009	012																						
50- 59	039	009	010	003																					
60- 69	070	027	017	003																					
70- 79	069	063	027	003																					
80- 89	059	072	021																						
90- 99	076	090	023																						
100-109	076	084	024																						
110-119	094	100	007																						
120-129	068	067	002																						
130-139	093	052	001																						
140-149	077	024	001																						
150-159	071	022	002																						
160-169	067	018																							
170-179	074	009																							
180-189	089	031	005																						
190-199	100	072	010	001																					
200-209	044	050	015																						
210-219	040	030	002																						
220-229	029	029	013																						
230-239	004	004	002																						
240-249	027	026	005																						
250-259	028	048	005	004																					
260-269	026	067	027	002	001																				
270-279	097	131	034																						
280-289	102	128	037																						
290-299	046	091	006																						
300-309	051	036																							
310-319	026	023	001																						
320-329	041	010	001																						
330-339	048	021																							
340-349	029	022	001																						
350-359	031	017	001																						
	028	009	001																						
	1513																								
	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	1920	320	1																						
NUMBER OF ZERO RATES										783															

# BEAUFORT SEA PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

△ START OF OBSERVATIONS  
 □ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 ○ 0000 NUMBERED DAYS  
 + SIX HOUR INTERVAL

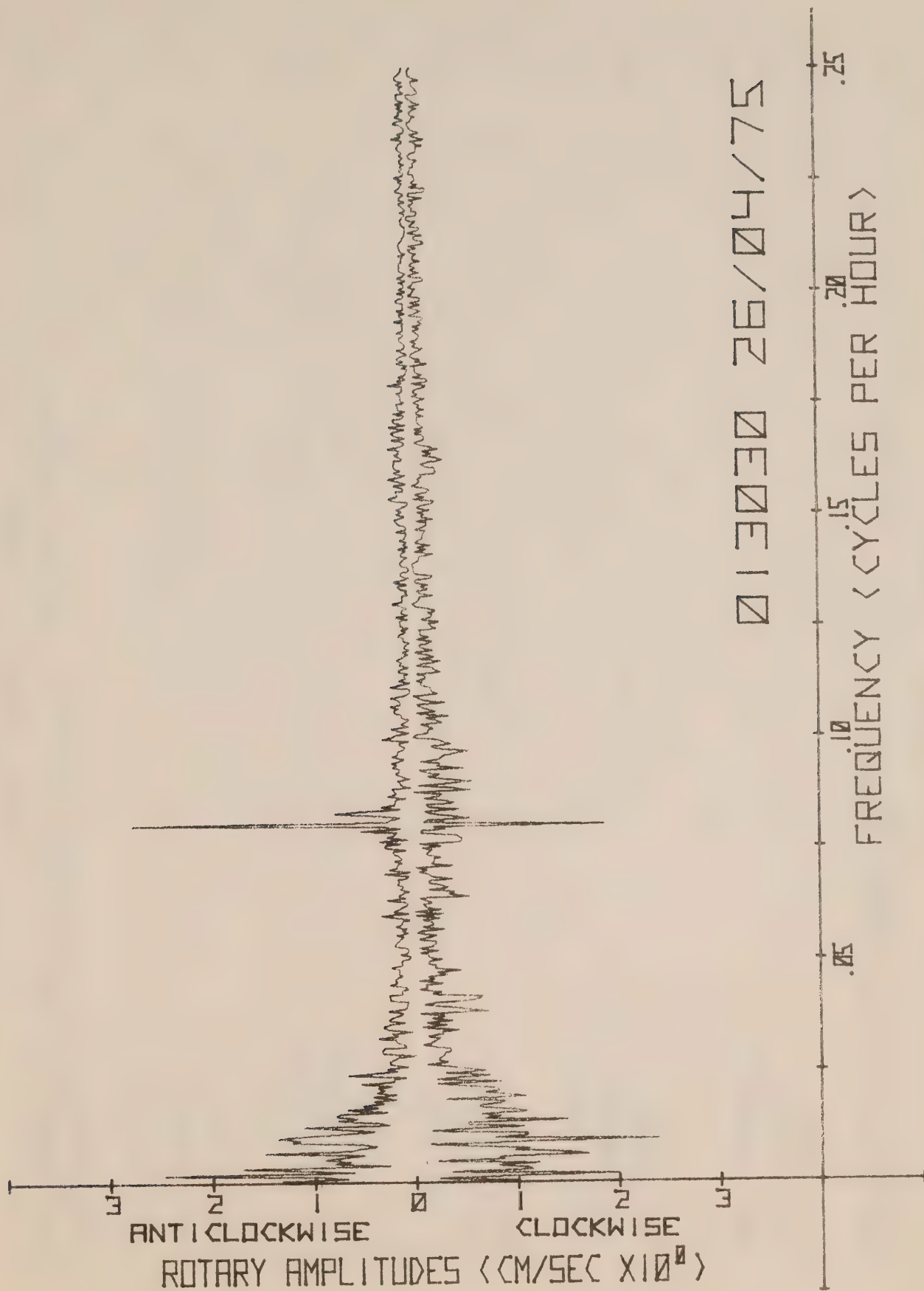
STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
 013 030M 116/75 94

SCALE 10 KM



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 013	DEPTH 030	BEAUFORT SEA	70	7.9 N	134	19.9 W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA			0 MIN	22 HR	26 DAY	4 MON 75 YR
LENGTH OF DATA			94 DAYS	19 HOURS		
CONSTITUENT NAME	MAJOR AXIS	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG	
Z0	.5		.0	117.7	180.0	
M1	1.1		-1.1	22.5	235.1	
MSF	1.3		.1	16.6	281.7	
2Q1	.3		-1.1	41.6	51.2	
Q1	.1		.0	81.6	183.1	
O1	.6		-3	57.0	197.8	
N01	.1		-1	77.9	309.6	
K1	.6		-3	68.4	122.7	
J1	.1		.0	66.4	53.3	
Q01	.2		-1	41.6	337.8	
MNS2	.2		.0	110.0	36.4	
MU2	.3		-1	133.0	20.6	
N2	.4		.1	150.8	174.8	
M2	2.2		.5	138.5	161.9	
L2	.5		-4	169.6	14.2	
S2	.7		.1	131.9	221.4	
KJ2	.3		-1	121.9	339.2	
2SM2	.3		-2	130.3	94.5	
M03	.1		.0	90.3	258.9	
M3	.0		.0	74.9	346.7	
MK3	.1		.0	159.7	246.2	
SK3	.2		-1	144.0	110.7	
MN4	.2		.0	99.8	98.1	
M4	.1		.0	65.7	94.6	
SN4	.1		.0	20.1	39.8	
MS4	.1		-1	46.4	327.7	
S4	.1		.0	2.6	207.5	
2MN6	.0		.0	83.8	1.5	
M6	.1		.0	118.5	70.4	
MSN6	.1		.0	148.8	264.9	
2MS6	.1		.0	57.2	23.4	
2SM6	.1		.0	69.5	32.7	
3MN8	.0		.0	2.5	302.0	
M8	.0		.0	157.5	79.4	
3MS8	.0		.0	114.3	199.7	
M12	.0		.0	75.3	153.6	





## DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC)

STATION 013 DEPTH 030 BEAUFORT SEA 70 7.9 N 134 19.9 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 45 MINOR COMPONENT 315 DEGREES

APR. 27 1975

MAJOR COMPONENT

1

0 0 -4 0 3

MINOR COMPONENT

0

-1 -1 4 0 -2

MAY 7 1975

MAJOR COMPONENT

3

0 0 -2 -1 -1

MINOR COMPONENT

-2

-1 -7 1 2 0

MAY 17 1975

MAJOR COMPONENT

-5

8 0 1 0 2

MINOR COMPONENT

0

-3 1 1 0 0

MAY 27 1975

MAJOR COMPONENT

-2

-9 -7 2 -2 1

MINOR COMPONENT

0

-2 6 1 -1 0

JUNE 6 1975

MAJOR COMPONENT

2

0 3 2 1 8

MINOR COMPONENT

-2

-2 -3 -1 -2 -3

JUNE 16 1975

MAJOR COMPONENT

-1

1 -1 1 -2 -1

MINOR COMPONENT

-2

-2 2 0 -1 2

## DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC)

STATION 013 DEPTH 030 BEAUFORT SEA 70 7.9 N 134 19.9 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 45 MINOR COMPONENT 315 DEGREES

JUNE 26 1975									
MAJOR COMPONENT	1	1	-5	-1	1	4	-1	4	8
MINOR COMPONENT	-1	-2	3	1	-3	-4	0	-1	-4
JULY 6 1975									
MAJOR COMPONENT	2	-1	0	-1	0	-2	-4	-4	-7
MINOR COMPONENT	-2	0	-1	2	-1	0	1	1	0
JULY 16 1975									
MAJOR COMPONENT	-2	0	1	1	4	4	1	1	-1
MINOR COMPONENT	2	-3	-4	-3	-3	-3	-2	0	2
JULY 26 1975									
MAJOR COMPONENT	-3	9	8						
MINOR COMPONENT	3	-6	-4						

[illegible]

# BEAUFORT SEA PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

△ START OF OBSERVATIONS

□ ODD NUMBERED DAYS

○ EVEN NUMBERED DAYS

+ SIX HOUR INTERVAL

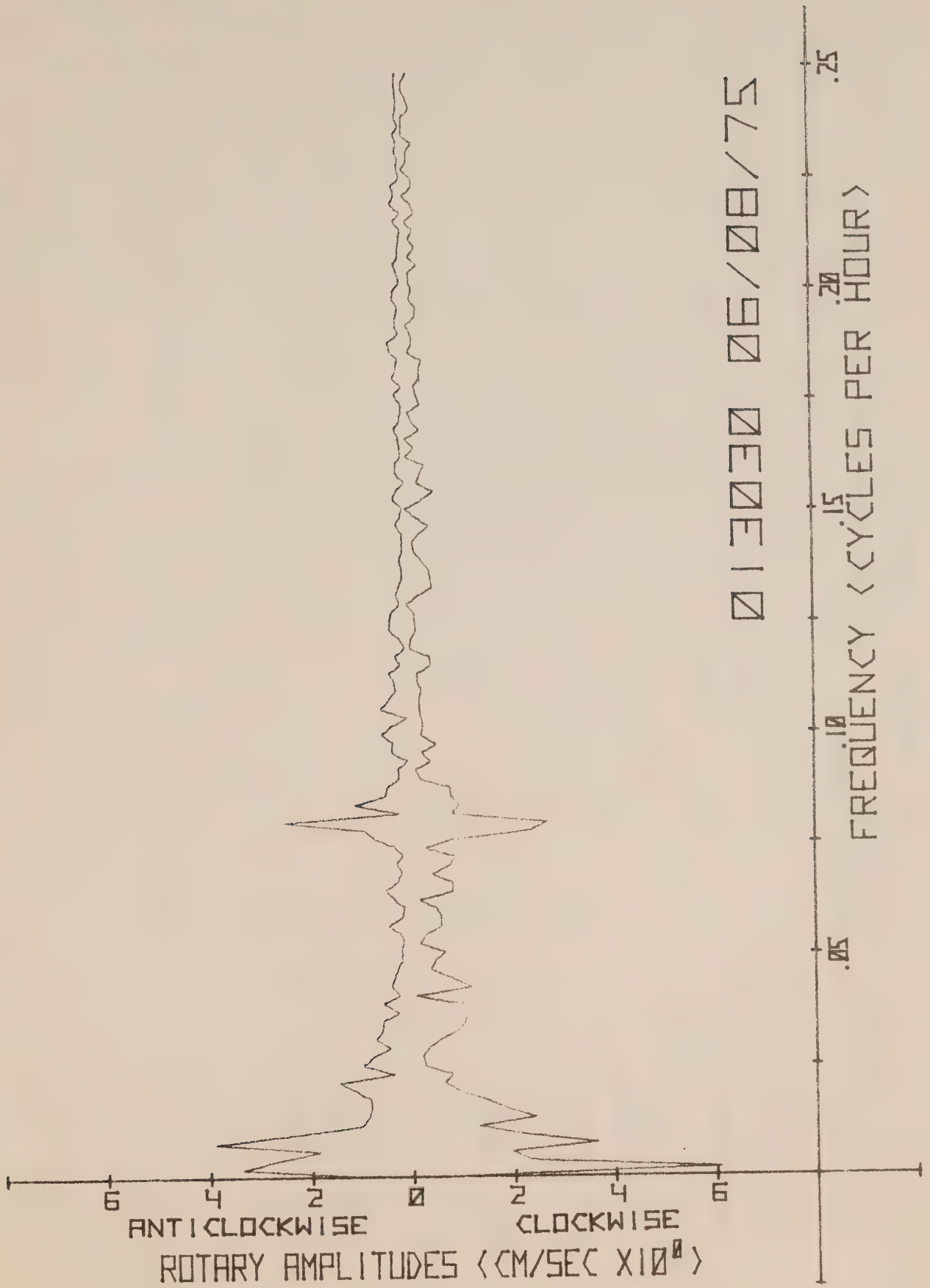
STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
013 030M 218/75 33

SCALE 10 KM



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 013	DEPTH 030	BEAUFORT SEA	70	7.9 N	134	19.9 W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA			0	MIN	0	HR
LENGTH OF DATA			33	DAYS	8	HOURS
CONSTITUENT	MAJOR AXIS	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)	MINOR AXIS	INCLINATION		GREENWICH PHASE LAG
NAME						
Z0	.9		.0	151.2		180.0
MM	2.8		-.5	37.3		276.5
MSF	1.5		-1.1	24.5		104.6
201	.4		.1	61.5		78.4
01	.5		-.1	118.1		268.1
01	.6		.0	82.8		159.7
N01	.5		-.3	72.9		259.6
K1	.5		-.3	88.8		93.2
J1	.6		-.3	32.9		325.9
001	.6		-.3	19.8		207.9
MNS2	.4		.1	120.7		340.0
MU2	1.1		-.3	107.7		75.8
N2	.5		.1	62.5		346.7
M2	2.0		-.1	158.5		169.7
L2	.6		-.3	2.0		77.6
S2	1.1		-.2	146.0		239.1
2SM2	.1		.1	146.0		235.0
M03	.1		-.1	52.8		248.6
M3	.2		.0	113.7		66.1
MK3	.3		.0	94.8		210.7
SK3	.2		-.1	167.2		336.1
MN4	.1		-.1	173.2		205.3
M4	.2		-.1	137.5		266.6
SN4	.2		-.1	90.2		110.3
MS4	.1		-.1	37.8		301.3
S4	.1		.0	53.1		69.6
2MN6	.1		-.1	162.8		190.1
M6	.1		.0	52.5		237.1
MNS6	.1		.0	35.5		312.1
2MS6	.1		.0	146.6		155.1
2SM6	.1		.0	17.2		26.5
3MN8	.0		.0	89.0		181.0
M8	.1		.1	139.9		189.2
3MS8	.1		.0	80.6		175.1
M12	.1		.0	41.5		301.4





## DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC)

STATION 013 DEPTH 030 BEAUFORT SEA 70 7.9 N 134 19.9 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 45 MINOR COMPONENT 315 DEGREES

AUG. 7 1975  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 5 2 11 6 -3 -6 -4 -4 -1  
 MINOR COMPONENT 1 -1 -3 -4 -1 1 -2 -2 -1

AUG. 17 1975  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 1 -1 -4 -5 -1 -1 -1 0 6  
 MINOR COMPONENT -2 -3 2 1 -1 2 2 1 0

AUG. 27 1975  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 4 3 -6 -1 2 -1 4 5 0  
 MINOR COMPONENT -7 -4 -2 2 -3 -2 -1 1

SEPT 6 1975  
 MAJOR COMPONENT -1 -2 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1  
 MINOR COMPONENT 1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1





# BEAUFORT SEA PROGRESSIVE VECTOR DIAGRAM

△ START OF OBSERVATIONS

□ 000 NUMBERED DAYS

○ 000 NUMBERED DAYS

+ SIX HOUR INTERVAL

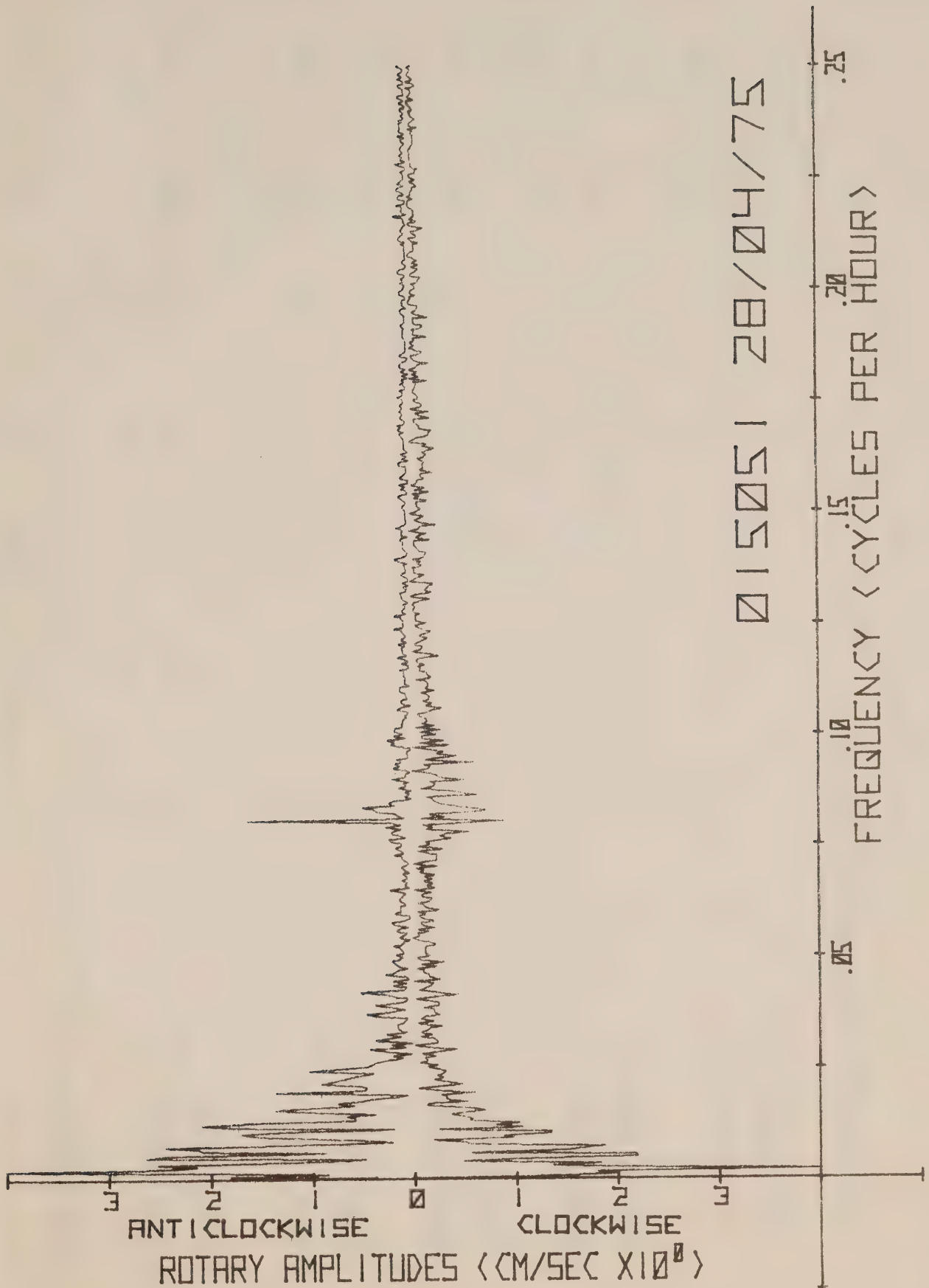
STN DEPTH AREA JULIAN DATE NO DAYS  
0:5 351M 118/75 99

SCALE 10 KM



## TIDAL CURRENT ELLIPSE

STN 015	DEPTH 051	BEAUFORT SEA	70 17.3 N	133 35.3 W
STARTING TIME OF ANALYSED DATA 0 MIN 22 HR 28 DAY 4 MON 75 YR				
LENGTH OF DATA 99 DAYS 15 HOURS				
CONSTITUENT NAME	AMPLITUDES (CMS/SEC)		INCLINATION	GREENWICH PHASE LAG
	MAJOR AXIS	MINOR AXIS		
Z0	2.2	.0	135.8	180.0
MM	1.9	.1	82.3	295.0
MSF	1.6	.4	94.0	291.8
2Q1	.1	.0	158.3	235.4
Q1	.3	.1	85.0	211.9
O1	.3	.1	81.5	240.3
N01	.1	-.1	31.5	176.0
K1	.5	.1	71.8	181.6
J1	.2	-.1	89.5	359.6
001	.1	-.1	22.6	109.7
MNS2	.3	.0	104.6	94.7
MU2	.2	.0	88.9	36.0
N2	.2	.0	128.2	185.0
M2	1.3	.3	98.6	160.3
L2	.3	-.1	105.8	179.4
S2	.7	-.1	92.8	211.3
KJ2	.2	-.1	73.7	54.8
2SM2	.3	-.2	78.1	281.2
M03	.0	.0	61.5	302.8
M3	.0	.0	19.4	306.4
MK3	.1	.0	63.4	196.1
SK3	.1	.0	178.0	116.1
MN4	.1	.0	28.8	38.7
M4	.1	.0	62.3	270.7
SN4	.1	.0	142.4	68.1
MS4	.1	-.1	61.1	82.7
S4	.1	.0	96.0	195.6
2MN6	.0	.0	3.6	235.6
M6	.0	.0	52.8	312.5
MSN6	.0	.0	70.4	322.6
2MS6	.0	.0	120.7	15.9
2SM6	.0	.0	68.8	252.7
3MN8	.0	.0	112.6	64.3
M8	.0	.0	137.6	321.0
3MS8	.0	.0	105.9	318.9
M12	.0	.0	133.2	303.4





STATION 015 DEPTH 051 BEAUFORT SEA 70 17.3 N 133 35.3 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 0 MINOR COMPONENT 270 DEGREES

DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC)

APR. 29 1975									
MAJOR COMPONENT	-1	-1	2	0	-10	-9	-3	2	2
MINOR COMPONENT	0	1	0	0	-1	-4	-1	0	0
MAY 9 1975									
MAJOR COMPONENT	-2	-5	-10	0	-1	-4	-2	-8	-9
MINOR COMPONENT	0	1	-3	-2	-1	-1	0	-1	-4
MAY 19 1975									
MAJOR COMPONENT	11	-1	-6	4	3	-3	5	-2	-11
MINOR COMPONENT	-4	1	-3	-3	-1	0	-2	0	-1
MAY 29 1975									
MAJOR COMPONENT	-10	-6	0	0	-6	-9	-8	-5	-4
MINOR COMPONENT	-4	-3	-2	-1	-1	-2	-3	-2	-2
JUNE 8 1975									
MAJOR COMPONENT	4	1	-4	0	-5	-6	2	10	7
MINOR COMPONENT	-2	1	-1	-3	-1	-2	-2	-1	-3
JUNE 18 1975									
MAJOR COMPONENT	2	1	-5	-13	-3	-4	-4	-6	-2
MINOR COMPONENT	0	-1	0	-4	-2	0	0	-1	-1

## DAILY RESIDUALS (CM/SEC)

STATION 015 DEPTH 051 BEAUFORT SEA 70 17.3 N 133 35.3 W  
 MAJOR COMPONENT 0 MINOR COMPONENT 270 DEGREES

JUNE 28 1975

MAJOR COMPONENT

-1

-12

-1

4

6

9

11

10

7

MINOR COMPONENT

-2

-5

0

-3

-1

-2

-2

-3

-3

JULY 8 1975

MAJOR COMPONENT

3

5

2

1

-5

-7

-11

-13

-11

MINOR COMPONENT

-2

-3

-1

0

-1

-2

-3

-3

-4

JULY 18 1975

MAJOR COMPONENT

-9

-2

1

6

5

2

-4

-10

-11

MINOR COMPONENT

-2

0

0

-1

-1

-1

-1

-2

-3

JULY 28 1975

MAJOR COMPONENT

1

8

5

2

-1

-6

-7

-3

-3

MINOR COMPONENT

-3

-3

-4

-1

0

-1

-2

-2

















